

REF

HANDBOUND  
AT THE  
  
UNIVERSITY OF  
TORONTO PRESS











A  
Transcript  
of the  
Registers  
of the  
Worshipful Company of Stationers.  
1640—1708 A.D.  
Volume K.



A FACSIMILE OF THE ORIGINAL SEAL OF THE COMPANY,  
FROM THE TRICKING IN THE COLLEGE  
OF ARMS, LONDON.

W.F. 8/10  
5/7/57

Stationers' Company, London

11

A  
TRANSCRIPT  
OF THE  
**Registers**

OF THE  
WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF STATIONERS;

FROM 1640—1708 A.D.

ed. by

G. E. Briscoe Eyre

IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOLUME I. 1640—1655.

173486  
29/8/22

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

LONDON:

1913.

4  
2002  
L653  
v.1

A

TRANSCRIPT OF THE REGISTERS  
OF THE  
COMPANY OF STATIONERS OF LONDON.  
1640—1655 A.D.  
VOLUME I.

*This Copy is numbered* ..... *Seventy* .....

## P R E F A C E.



IT is now nearly forty years since the late Professor Arber issued the first volume of his Transcript of the Registers of the Stationers' Company, the fourth volume of which carries the Transcript down to 1640. These Registers were continued by the Stationers' Company to 1708.

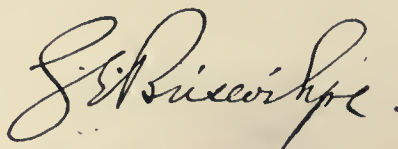
From 1710 a Register of Copyright Works has been continued at Stationers' Hall under the provisions of the Copyright Acts of 1710 and 1842, and the well-known phrase, "Entered at Stationers' Hall," has hitherto been deemed by many the hall-mark of copyright. The new Copyright Act of 1911 has swept away all formalities relating to copyright, and when the Act has been adopted throughout the entire British Empire, registration of copyright at Stationers' Hall will cease. At no time was the Register complete, for in its inception it was simply a record of the property of members of the Stationers' Company established by the Governing Body with the object of avoiding disputes as to ownership, and it does not include publications issued under Letters Patent and other Royal grants, but it is the most valuable and extensive record of publications in this country. The entries from 1640 to 1708 vary considerably in their interest to the present generation, and the many pages of entries of news letters and sermons may seem somewhat monotonous. Professor Arber, with indefatigable energy,



## P R E F A C E.

---

included in his volumes much varied and valuable information relating to printers and printing, but my project is confined to an exact and complete Transcript of the remaining volumes of the Register from the date when his Transcript closes to the conclusion of the Company's Register, so that it may be preserved for the use of bibliographers and literary men of this and future generations. The entries in the Register were transcribed by Mr. H. R. Plomer, whose valuable assistance I desire to acknowledge, and each page of the proof has been examined to ensure accuracy in every detail. It will be seen that at times the spelling of the clerk who made the original entries was deplorable, but it has been thought better to reproduce his shortcomings and thus ensure an exact Transcript.



*King's Printer and Master of the Stationers' Company.*

G. E. Briscoe Eyre

STATIONERS' HALL, E.C.

*June, 1913.*



# CONTENTS.



## Liber D

<i>Year</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Master and Wardens</i>	<i>Pages</i>
85th (part only)	4 November 1640—5 July 1641	W. Aspley, {T. Downes, } {S. Man. }	1-27
86th . . .	8 July 1641—28 June 1642	H. Ffetherston, {N. Bourne, } {J. Parker. }	28-48
87th . . .	13 July 1642—3 July 1643	T. Downes, {R. Mead, } {G. Edwards. }	49-59
88th . . .	4 July 1643—2 July 1644	N. Bourne, {S. Man, } {R. Whitaker. }	60-120
89th . . .	9 July 1644—10 July 1645	R. Mead, {J. Parker, } {R. Whitaker. }	121-179
90th . . .	7 July 1645—1 December 1645	R. Mead, {J. Parker, } {G. Miller. }	180-204

## Liber E

90th . . .	3 December 1645—4 July 1646	R. Mead, {J. Parker, } {G. Miller. }	207-237
91st . . .	6 July 1646—28 June 1647	S. Mann, {R. Whitaker, } {H. Seale. }	238-273
92nd . . .	7 July 1647—28 June 1648	J. Parker, {G. Latham, } {J. Bellamy. }	274-297
93rd . . .	4 July 1648—26 June 1649	J. Parker, {E. Dawson, } {W. Lee. }	298-321
94th . . .	2 July 1649—6 July 1650	R. Mead, {M. Fleasher, } {J. Chappell. }	322-347
95th . . .	15 July 1650—3 July 1651	G. Latham, {M. Fleasher, } {P. Stephens. }	348-372
96th . . .	9 July 1651—1 July 1652	N. Bourne, {J. Legatt, } {H. Robinson. }	373-399
97th . . .	5 July 1652—2 July 1653	M. Fleasher, {J. Legatt, } {R. Thrale. }	400-421
98th . . .	6 July 1653—6 July 1654	M. Fleasher, {H. Seale, } {H. Robinson. }	422-451
99th . . .	10 July 1654—3 July 1655	S. Mann, {W. Lee, } {R. Norton. }	452-488



**Master: William Aspley Master.**  
**Master: Thomas Downes } Wardens**  
**Master: Samuel Man.**

**4° Nobembris 1640**

[Page 499] Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES a table called  
Rich. Harper. *The Coblers thred is cutt*, and 3 ballads under the hand of Master  
HANSLEY, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Never marke Anthony*, *The kind Cuckold*, & *Englands*  
*comfort revived* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

**7° Nobembris 1640**

Master Dawlman Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN  
and warden a booke called *The Saintes triumph delivered in sundry sermons*  
Master Overton. upon ROMANS 8. 3, 4 verse, "*who shall condemne*" &c. by John Goodwyn,  
pastor of St. Stephens in Coleman Street.

**codem die**

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master Doctor WYKES and Master  
Vide page 550. MAN warden, a booke called *Critica Sacra, observacōns on all the Radices*  
*or primitive hebrew words of the Old Testament*, &c. by Edward Leigh,  
Master of Arts of both Universities . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**10° Nobembris 1640**

Master Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master Doctor WYKES and Master  
MAN warden, *A treatice upon JUDE the 3<sup>rd</sup> verse. That you should contend*  
*for the faith*, &c. by Master John Goodwyn . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Fran. Grove. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN  
warden, a booke called *A discourse betweene Upright the shoe-maker*  
*& Pattent the smith* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Master Milborne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master  
MAN warden, a booke called *The true Evangelicall temper, in three sermons*  
by Master John Jackson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**11° Nobembris 1640**

[Page 500] Entred . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY a Ballad called  
Edward Blackmore. *A warning for all hardhearted & disobedient children*, &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[16° *Caroli Regis*]13° *Novembris* 1640

Will. Cooke. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Observacōns upon history &c.* by W<sup>m</sup>. Habington, Esq<sup>r</sup>. . . . . vjd

18° *Novembris* 1640

Abell Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a play called, *The Country Girle* . . . . . vjd

20° *Novembris* 1640

Master Cartwright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The nature of truth, its union & unity w<sup>th</sup> the soule &c. discus'd by the right hon<sup>le</sup> Rob<sup>te</sup> Lord Brooke in a letter to a private friend* . . . . . vjd

21° *Nov.* 1640

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master and DOWNES warden, a booke called *The Saints returne of mercies, or the Master Overton. advantage of losses, delivered in sundry sermons upon PHILEMON, verse the 15<sup>th</sup>, by John Goodwyn, pastor of St. Stephens Coleman Street* vjd

*codem dic*

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The condicon of the gospell, &c. in two sermons on MARKE 16. 16. by John Rogers, late p<sup>r</sup>cher at Dedham* . . . vjd

*codem dic*

Master Young Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN and warden, a booke called *Janua Linguarum reserata &c. w<sup>th</sup> the entry doore of Master Slater. languages unlockt' &c., together w<sup>th</sup> a Portall to the Janua & 2 tables, translated and enlarged by John Robutham* . . . . . vjd

21° *Novembris* 1640

[Page 501] Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN Master Bellamie warden, a booke called *The Comunion of Saints, &c.* by Master Ainsworth and Raph Smith. . . . . vjd

*codem dic*

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden a booke called *The righteous mans practice in Parliament tyme, &c.* By Richard Ward . . . . . vjd

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *A sermon, called The true Soldier's Convoy.* by Master Bridge vjd

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A light to Grāmer and all other Arts & Sciences,* by Master Woodward . . . . . vjd



[16° Caroli Regis]

24° Nobembris 1640

Tho. Lambert. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master HANSLEY, a ballad called, *A bloody act comitted by one John James a Roman Catholique who stabbed Justice Hayward* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Oulton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The true story of Guy, Earle of Warwicke in prose* by Martyn Parker . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24° Nobembris 1640

[Page 502] Entred . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY, a Ballad called  
John Wright *England reformed, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Junr.

codem die

Ffran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY three Ballads, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Hardshift for a wife, The drunckards recantation, A forewarning for swearerers* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Hen. Gosson. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The principles of Astronomy* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Hen. Gosson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, three bookes or pauphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>. *The Joyes of heaven &c., Mans three Enimies the world, the flesh, the Divell &c., An Almanacke but for one day &c.* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Cartwright. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> HENRY HERBERT and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Masquerade du Ciel, p'sented to the great queene of the litle world &c* by J. S. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25° Nobembris 1640

These Psalmes trench upon ye Companies Right & therefore Phillip Nevill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN, warden, a booke called *The book of Psalmes in English versed by Ffrancis Rouse. Salvo iure cuius-cunque* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
crossed out by an order of Co<sup>rt</sup>. of the 7<sup>th</sup> of December 1640.

Master Milborne and Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A comentary upon the whole Epistle to the EPHESIANS* by Master Paul Baine . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25° Nobembris 1640

[Page 503] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY these Ballads  
Master Griffin. following (viz<sup>t</sup>.) *Verses upon Tobacco. The Loyall wish, England upon the mending hand, A true relacōn of two young men that made a challenge for Pritty Kate, Speculacōns Enigmaticall, Emblematicall & Morrall* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

[25 November—3 December 1640.]

W. Aspley. { T. Downes.  
S. Man }[16<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]**25<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1640**

Sam. Browne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden a booke called *Prima et Ultima, the first and last things, or Regeneraçon & Meditaçon, sermons in two treatices by Isaac Ambrose* vj<sup>d</sup>

**27<sup>o</sup> Nob. 1640**

Phillip Nevill. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *Three sermons viz<sup>t</sup>, A Comission for an Assize &c.; A close hipocrite discovered, &c.; The Lawfulness of doing good &c.*; by Daniell Cawdrey, Rector of Great Billing . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**eadem die**

Master Emery. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Three Centuries of Conferences by Mounsieur Renaudot in French, translated into English*, by Master Sparrow . vj<sup>d</sup>

**28<sup>o</sup> Nob. 1640**

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden a booke called *A sweet and soule perswading inducement, leading unto Christ, upon these texts, viz<sup>t</sup>, PSAL: 118, 26., GALAT. 2. 20., & EPHES: 2. 12., by Alex: Grosse* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**28<sup>o</sup> Nob. 1640**

[Page 504]  
Master Hum. Blundon. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Poems sacred and satyricall, &c.* by [ ] vj<sup>d</sup>

**eadem die**

Steven Bulkley. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Rome's destruction, or expresse texts & necessary consequences &c. for condemning the doctrine of the Romaine Church &c., translated out of French*, by James Mountaine . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**2<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640**

Master Emerey. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden. *Eight conferences in French upon these heads viz<sup>t</sup>. 1. Whether there be nothing new. 2. Whether is the more enclined to vice, the ignorant or the knowing man. 3. Why dead bodies bleed in the p'sence of their murderers. 4. Whether truth begett hatred and why? 5. W<sup>ch</sup> is most to be esteemed, an inventive witt, iudgem<sup>t</sup> or courage. 6. Of the cocke, & whether his crowing doth affright the lyon. 7. Why wee doe most earnestly desire forbidden things. 8. Why familiarity should begett contempt*, by Mounsieur Renaudot and translated into English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**3<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640**

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, *A treatice upon the 2 TIM: 4. 10.*, by Doctor Sibbs . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden *A sermon called Speculum Sanctitatis, or the holy glasse*, by E. Wolley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[16° Caroli Regis]

4° Decembris 1640

[Page 505] Entred for his copie under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN  
Dan. Ffrere. warden, a booke called *Compendiū Theologie Christianae, &c.*, authore  
Johē Wollebis . . . . . vjd

7° Decembris 1640

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the  
wardens a booke called *The doctrine of the Sabbath*, by Geo. Walker,  
Bach: of divinity . . . . . vjd

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the  
wardens, a booke called *Carey's Journey being 157 morrall & divine*  
*observaōns, &c.* . . . . . vjd

9° Decembris 1640

Phillip Nevill. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES  
warden, these two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *A Treatice of Marriage upon HEBR. 13. 5.*,  
by Daniell Rogers, & *A short explanaōn of the Epistle of St. Paul to*  
*the hebrews*, by David Dickson . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Phillip Nevill. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN  
warden, a booke called *A treatice tending to cleare the doctrine of Justificaōn*,  
by John Forbes . . . . . vjd

10° Decembris 1640

Tho. Lambert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY a Ballad, called,  
*The vertue of upright dealing* . . . . . vjd

10° Decembris

[Page 506] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the  
Master Stephens wardens, a booke called *A comfortable exposicon of the last & most difficult*  
and *pte. of the prophesy of Daniell, from the 26 verse of the 11th chapter, to*  
Master Meredith. *the end of the 12th chapter*, by Tho. Brightman . . . . . vjd

codem die

Phillip Nevill. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and both the  
wardens, a booke called *The Song of Songs written by Salomon, opened &*  
*explayned*, by John Cotton, late of Boston . . . . . vjd

codem die

Phillip Nevill. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and both the  
wardens, a booke called *A revelacōn of the revelacōns that is, the revelacōn*  
*of St. JOHN opened clearely w<sup>th</sup> a logicall resoluōn & exposiōn. &c.*, by  
Tho. Brightman . . . . . vjd



## [16° Caroli Regis]

## 11° Dec. 1640

Master Bartlett. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Catholicke Charity, complayning & mainteyning that Rome is uncharitable to sundry eminent parts of the Catholicke Church, & especially to protestants & is therefore uncatholike &c.*, by Fr: Rouse  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

William Garrett. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A patterne of Catechisticall doctrine, wherein many profitable questions touching Christian religion are handled & the whole decalogue succinctly & inditiously expounded, w<sup>th</sup> additions* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 12° Decembris 1640

[Page 507] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master  
Master Man. DOWNES warden, a booke called *A learned treatise upon I. TIM. 4 Chap:*  
by Joseph Mead, B:D: late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge. vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES  
Vide page 552. warden, these two bookes, viz<sup>t</sup>, Doctor AMES *Five bookes of the cases of*  
*conscience, & An Arrow against Idolatry, &c.* by Master Ainsworth vj<sup>d</sup> \*

## 14° Decembris 1640

Master Ffawne Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the  
and wardens, *Certaine Sermons upon these texts, viz<sup>t</sup>. ZACH. 12. 10., ACTS 2. 37.,*  
Sam. Gellibrand. *PROV. 4. 23., GAL. 2. 19. 20.,* by Master Cotton, of Boston . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN  
warden, a *Treatise on the Attributes upon DEUTR. 6. 4., A Catachisme,*  
& a *Treatise upon Justification* by Master Geo. Walker, B.D. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 15° Decembris 1640

Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN  
warden, a booke called *Two divine Meditations, one on PSAL. 91., the other*  
*on the 1 SAM: 15,* by S<sup>r</sup> Isack Wake . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 17° Decembris 1640

[Page 508] Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES  
Robert Bostock. warden, these three bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Penitent Pilgrim, &c.* by Master  
BRAITHWAIT, *Brittaines originall, &c.* by Philemon Southby. *Astreae*  
*teares an elogie upon the death of S<sup>r</sup> Rich. Hutton* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

\* The fee should have been one shilling.



[16° *Caroli Regis*]

17° Decembris 1640

Peter Cole. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A godly & fruitfull expositiō upon both the Epistles of ST. PETER, & the three Epistles of ST. JOHN* . . . . . vjd

18° Dec. 1640

Master Edwards. Entred . . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden these two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>), *A Catachisme* by Master Whately, and *two sermons* by Master Hooker, *one on JER. 14. 9.*, the other on *GAL. 6. 16.*, . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Nicholls and Ffran. Eggesfelld. Entred . . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Rose of Sharon or the Art, &c.* by Chri: Jelinger . . . . . vjd

codem die

Ffran. Eggesfelld. Entred . . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a *Sermon upon EPHES: 5. 32.* by Doctor Preston, *being the leading sermon to the Churches Marriage* . . . . . vjd

Ffran. Eggesfelld. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of RAPH MABB & subscribed by Master MAN warden, All his right in the booke called, *Mercy triumphant, or a treatice on EPHES. 3. 16, 17.* by Doctor Preston . . . . . vjd

19° Decembris 1640

[Page 509] Master Bishop. Entred for his copie under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Guilielmi Amesii de Conscientia et eius iure vel casibus libri quinque* . . . . . vjd

codem die

James Crumpe. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The victory of Patience & the benefitt of affliction, much enlarged by the author, Richard Young* . . . . . vjd

codem die

Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The young mans lookinglasse, or a summary discourse betweene the Aunt & the Grashopper*, by Rich: Watts . . . . . vjd

24° Dec. 1640

Master Man. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master ESSING Clarke of the Comōns house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> & Master MAN warden, *A sermon preached to the ho<sup>le</sup> house of Comons assembled in pliam<sup>t</sup>, at their publique fast, Nov. 17. 1640, upon 2. CHRON. 15. 2.*, by Stephen Marshall, B:D: . . . . . vjd

[16<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]24<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

Master Bourne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the wardens a booke called *The Popular Errors or the Errors of the people in matter of phisick, written in latyn by Doctor Primrose & translated into English by Rob<sup>te</sup> Wittie, Master of Artes* . . . . . vjd

24<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1640

[Page 510] Entred . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY a pamphlett  
Ber. Alsop and called, *A gad of steele, &c.* by Henry Walker . . . . . vjd  
Tho. Ffawcet.

## eodem die

Master Stephens Entred . . . under the hands of Master ESSING Clarke of the  
and Comons house of Pliam<sup>t</sup> & Master DOWNES warden, a sermon preached  
Master Meredith. to the hob<sup>le</sup> house of Com<sup>ons</sup> w<sup>th</sup> an Epistle to them at their publike  
fast, Nov. 17, 1640, by Doctor Burges on JER. 50. 5. . . . . vjd

29<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

Dan. Ffrere. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN  
warden, two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Supplementum Lucani*, Authore, Tho: May,  
Anglo and *Lymming of pictures, landskips & histories w<sup>th</sup> generall  
observacōns in worke & receiptes for making colors* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Ffran. Eggesfeild. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES  
warden, a booke called *An Apology for Laymens writing in divinity*, by  
S<sup>r</sup> Rich : Baker, knt . . . . . vjd

30<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

Ffran. Eggesfeild. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master  
DOWNES warden, *Eleaven sermons*, by Tho. Goodwyn, B.D. . . . . vjd

Tho. Lambert Assigned over unto them by vertue of a note under the hand & seale  
and of John Reynolds, the picture or table called *Great Brittaines Joyful  
Edw. Anderton. sight* . . . . . vjd

31<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1640

[Page 511] Entred for his copie under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES  
John Stafford. warden, two treatices (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Christian freedome & the deformed forme*,  
&c., upon ROM. 6. 14. and 2 TIM. 3. 5. by Doctor Preston . . . . . vjd

Ffran. Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY, a Ballad called  
Tho. Lambert. *The Subiect's prayer, &c.* . . . . . vjd

7<sup>o</sup> January 1640 [*i.e.* 1641]

[Page 511] Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master  
Dan. Ffrere. DOWNES warden, a booke called *The lives of the kings of England  
& Queenes from William the Conqueror to King James* by S<sup>r</sup> Walter  
Rawleigh . . . . . vjd

[16<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

11<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1640

- Master Sparkes. Entred for his Copie vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden a booke called *Rocks improved comprizing certaine poeticall Meditacons* &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Harper. Entred . . . vnder the hand of Doctor WYKES two ballads, viz<sup>t</sup>., *Glad tidings of great joy. The happie proceeding of this hopefull pliant* and 3 ballads vnder the hand of Master HANSLEY, viz<sup>t</sup>., *England's cure after a lingring sicknes. An honest man will stand to it. & England's comfort revived.*—And 2 ballads more vnder doctor WYKES hands, viz<sup>t</sup>. *The comfort of the comons of England, &c. The old man dead & the sonne in his stead* . . . . . iijs vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Bourne. Assigned over vnto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of THO: FAWCETT & subscribed by Master MAN warden, *The Antimoniall Cupp twice cast*, by Doctor Primrose . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1640

- [Page 512]  
John Sweeting. Entred for his copie vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN, warden, a booke called, *The Doctrine and practice of mortification, &c.*, by Thomas Woolfall, Master of Arts . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

- Rich. Hearne. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Proiecter, the character of a Proiecter, or the display of a Proiecter* by T: B: . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

- Master Butter. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES, and both the wardens, a booke called, *An humble remonstrance to the High Cor<sup>t</sup> of parliam<sup>t</sup> by a dulifull sonne of the church.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

- Charles Dunkan. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called, *An Expositiō w<sup>th</sup> notes upon the third chapter of Genesis*, by Will: Bennett . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

- Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, two bookes, viz<sup>t</sup>., *The orthodox foundacon of Christian religion*, collected by H. A. & now published by T. [P J.] W. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
and *Enchiridion being an extract out of politicall historicis both ancient & moderne* by Fr: Quarles . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Dan. Frere. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called, *The author of Proiects anotamiz'd* by Tho: Powell & earaeteriz'd by Hogg . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[16<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]14<sup>o</sup> *Januarii* 1640

- [Page 513]  
John Okes. Entred for his copie vnder the handes of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Vaulting master, or the Art of Vaulting reduced to a method*, by W: Stokes. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Brewster  
and  
Fulke Clifton. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called, *D. Joannis Piscatoris Herbonensis et M: Ludovici Lucii Basiliensis Scripta quedam adversaria de causa meritaria nri coram deo justificationis, vna cum Tho: Gatakeri Londinatis animadversionibus in utraq*. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> *Januarii* 1640

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A most short introduction institution or way of learning Gramar*, &c., written by R: R: (reserving every mans right) . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

- Tho. Kemb. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The Antipathie of the French and Spaniards translated out of Italian* by Robte Gentilis . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Bourne. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called, *A defence of Christian Religion against Atheisme, written by S<sup>r</sup> James Perrott, knight* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> *die Januarii* 1640

- [Page 514]  
Master Stevens  
and  
Master Meredith. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called, *A faithfull remonstrance of the Holy Life & happy death of John Brewen of Brewen-Stapleford in y<sup>e</sup> county of Chester, &c., by Will: Hind sometime preacher of god's word at Bunb: in Chesheire and now published since his death by Sam: Hind: B: D.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

- John Sweeting. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Poems divine & humaine* by Thomas Beedome deceased . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> *Januarii* 1640

- Will. Cooke  
[vide 29<sup>to</sup> Maii  
1648] \* Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The compleate Coppy-holder, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

- Master Bourne. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of John Dawson & subscribed by Master MAN warden, all the estate, right, and interest, w<sup>ch</sup> the said John Dawson hath in this copie, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Sermons upon the second Epistle of the CORINTHIANS the whole first chapter*, by Doctor Sibbs . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* In a later hand.

[16<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

25<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1640

Master Constable. Entred for his copie vnder the hands of Doctør WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Machavills ghost as he lately appeared to his deare sonne the Moderne Proiecter, divulged for the p<sup>r</sup>tended good of the kingdomes of England, Scotland, & Ireland in the yeare of grace the 3<sup>d</sup> of November, 1640* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1640

[Page 515]  
John Stafford. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hands and seales of Master BREWSTER and Master BIRD all their estates, right, title & interest in these six bookes hereafter menēōned, viz<sup>t</sup>.

1. *The first part of the gentle craft.*
2. *Thomas of Reading.*
3. *Wilkinson's Jewell for the eare, a sermon.*
4. *Dives & Lazarus, a sermon by Master Johnson.*
5. *Christian Consolacōns for the afflicted.*
6. Doctor Worship's 4 sermons viz<sup>t</sup> *The Christian's mourning Garment. Arons Bells. The ffigher. Earths rayneing upon Heaven.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> January 1640

Rich. Clutterbuck. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden a booke called *A true relacōn of an Apparition in the likeness of a Bird with a white brest that appeared hovering over ye deathbeds of some of the children of James Ozenham of Sale-Monachorn in Devon.* . . . . . vj<sup>ds</sup>

Master Bourne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LITTLETON, Master MAULEVERER, and Master GAMULL, Burghesses of the lower house of Parliament and Master WECKERLYN and Master DOWNES warden, a book called *The Treasure of Traffique or a Discourse of fforraine Trade* by Capt. Lewis Roberts Merchant . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>o</sup> January 1640

John Wright,  
Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctør WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The destruction of inbred corruption or an Antidote against fleshly Luste* by Alex. Simpson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1640

[Page 516]  
Tho. Lambert. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctør WYKES a ballad called *He pay you for peeping, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

Master Latham. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctør WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Sunday a Sabbath, or, a Preparative discourse for discussion of Sabbathary doubts*, being the first pte of a greater worke by John Ley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Februarii 1640

Master Latham. Entred for his copie vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Apologeticall doubts, hopes & reasons for refusall of the oath, imposed by the sixt canon, of the late synod, by John Ley* vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Februarii 2<sup>o</sup> 1640

Master Tho. Weaver. Re-assigned over vnto him, by vertue of a note, under the hand & seale of Master MILLER, & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title, & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said Master MILLER hath in these copies following, the w<sup>ch</sup> were assigned by the said Master WEAVER to the said Master MILLER, the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June A<sup>o</sup> 1639 . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup>, vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Boulton's *discourse of true happines*—his *generall directions for walking w<sup>th</sup> God*,—his *instructions for a right comforting of afflicted consciences*.

*The English Dictionary, or Interpreter of hard English words.*

*The Booke of Christian Exercise apperteyning to Resolucon* by C: P: perused by Edm. Bunny.

Master Stock's *doctrine & use of Repentance, w<sup>th</sup> his sermon at Paul's Crosse.*

*A Regiment for the sea, w<sup>th</sup> the Marriner's guide.*

5<sup>o</sup> Februarii 2<sup>o</sup> 1640

[Page 517] Entred for his copie vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES a ballad called  
Tho. Lambert. *A dialogue between Dicke & Robin* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> Februarii 1640

Master Nicholls. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A Treatise of doubtings, &c., upon this text MATH. 14. 31. by Obadiah Sedgwick* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A threefold treatise of the Sabbath divided distinctly into the Patriarchall, Mosaicall, & the Christian Sabbath*, by Rich: Barnard, Rector of Batcomb . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Robte. Bostock. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The New Motions, or a serious & breife discourse of certaine Motions now in question* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

Master Okes. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Ratt trapp, or a discovery of the jesuits plotts, &c. by Master Heywood* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[16<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

9<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

Master Bourne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the wardens, a booke called *The faith of the Church of England concerning God's worke on man's will*, by Francis Tayler . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Dan. Ffrere. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, w<sup>th</sup> this proviso (reserveing euery mans right.) *The abridgment of the Councell of Trent*, by S<sup>r</sup> Richard Baker, knight . . . . . vjd

11<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

[Page 518] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a sermon upon the 21<sup>th</sup> of JOB, verse the 14<sup>th</sup>. By Master John Sweeting. Fenner . . . . . vjd

Master Seile. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Master ST. JOHN's his Ma<sup>ty</sup>s sollitor generall, & Master MAN warden, *A speech or declaration delivered at a conference of both houses of Parliamt concerning Ship money*. By the said Master St. Johns . . . . . vjd

13<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

James Crumpe. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, these two bookes vizt *A preface to the drunchards character & A light in the porch for him that enters*. By Master Rich. Young. xij<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Robte. Bostock. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A modest adverticement concerning the p<sup>r</sup>sent controversie about Church govern<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vjd

15<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

Master Croke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Mr. Duren's his eleaven Treatices touching Ecclicall peace amongst Protestants, &c.* . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Master Emery. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Drexelius de recte intentione, &c.*, translated into English by Master Dawson, clarke . . . . . vjd

Tho. Lamberd. Entred . . . vnder the hand of Doctor WYKES, *Newes from Islington & here's Newes worth hearing* . . . . . vjd

17<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1640

[Page 519] Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Theologia Germanica &c. ex Germanico translatus, Johanne Theophilo interprete* . . . . . vjd

[16° *Caroli Regis*]

## 17° Febr. 1640

Maater Nicholls. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *A Treatise on PSAL. the 25, 14*, by Master Fenner . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem dic

Maater Mozeley. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Englands looking in & out*, by S<sup>r</sup> Raph. Maddison . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 19° Febr. 1640

Maater Dawlman. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Moses his choice* upon Hebrews the 11<sup>th</sup> chapter verse the 25<sup>th</sup>, by Jeremy Burroughes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 20° Febr. 1640

Maater Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a tract called *The sinnfulness & vnlawfullnes of making or having the picture of Christ's humanity, w<sup>th</sup> an Essay or Epigram in verse ag<sup>t</sup> Crucifixes or pictures of Christ*, by John Dicaro . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 23° Febr. 1640

Maater Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *A Treatise called Vinditiae Sabathi, or, an answere unto two treatices of Mr. Broads, &c.* by Geo: Abbott . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 520]

## 24° Febr. 1640

Maater Crooke.  
Lau. Chapman.  
Will Cooke.  
Rich. Best.  
*Vide* page 216  
in the newest  
booke.

Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The Office and duty of Executors or a treatise of wills & executors*, by [ . . . ] W. reserveing euery mans right. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem dic

Rich. Hearne. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *Three Sermons* (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Two of them upon the 2 TITUS 11. 12. 13. & GAL. 6. 14.* by Dr. Bilson, Bp. of Winton, & *one Sermon upon NEHEM: 9. 38*, by Master Brightman . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem dic

Fran. Colea. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A caveat against Carefullnes, &c.* by Hen: Archer upon *LUKE 21. 34* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem dic

Maater Butter.  
Master Bourne. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Master WECKERLYN and Master DOWNES warden, *a manifest or declaracō of the kingdome of Portugall &c in Portugall & Spanish, translated into English* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[16° Caroli Regis]

5° Martii 1640

- Master Brewster and Hen. Hood. Entred for their copie vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the wardens, *Certaine sermons upon these texts (vizt) REVEL. 3. 20. REVEL. 7. 14. ESAI, 27, 4. 5, MATH. 16, 1, 2, 3,* by Master Cotton of Boston vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Nicholls. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES, warden, *A Cutachisme* by Master Obadiah Sedgwick . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8° Martii 1640

- Master Seile. Entred . . . vnder the hands of S<sup>r</sup> HENRY VANE, principall Secretary of State and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A tract against the high rate of usury, &c.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9° Martii 1640

- [Page 521]  
Rich. Hearne. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Mistery of 666, the name of the Beast opened, &c.* By Fran. Potter, B.D. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10° Martii 1640

- Master Fawne. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *Three sermons preached at the Collegiate church of Manchester &c.* by Rich: Heyricke . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

- Master Butter and Master Bourne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WECKERLYN and Master DOWNES warden, *The succession of the kingdomes of Portugall & the Algarne anciently allyed to the crowne of Castile, &c,* translated out of Spanish into English . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Walter Edmonds. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *The declaracō of Francis Cupif, late minister of Contigue in the diocese of Angiers, &c. translated out of French by T: W:* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Harper. Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor WYKES, a pamphlett called, *honesties retorne into England &c.* and under the hand of Master HANSLEY, a Pamphlett called, *The happines of a good old age &c.* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Master Oke. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Pruissacke Swallow knife, &c,* translated out of latyn . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17° Martii 1640

- [Page 522]  
Master Walbanck. Assigned over unto him by vertue of an Assignem<sup>t</sup> under the hand & seale of M<sup>rs</sup>. GRIFFIN, and subscribed by Master DOWNES warden, all her estate right title and interest in the booke called, *The Perambulaōn of Kent* by Master Lambard, w<sup>ch</sup> is one halfe of the said booke. Provided that the said M<sup>rs</sup>. Griffin and her sonne Edward Griffin, are to have the printing thereof from tyme to tyme, paying after the rate of four shillings six pence p Reame the printing . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## [16° Caroli Regis]

## 17° Martii 1640

Tho. Lamberd. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES, *The Welch mans life, teath & periall & the Joviall gallant* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Master Stephens and Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, *a welch catechisme called the principles of the oracles of god &c*, by Oliver Thomas and E. Roberts . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

William Garrett. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The Patterne of Catechisticall doctrine at large, wherein is comprized the use & benefitt of Catechizing. A defence of Christian religion against atheists, heathens, Turkes and Jewes, & a succinct & inditious exposiçon of the Ten Comandem<sup>ts</sup>*, comprehended in 3 volumes in folio, in manuscript, very large. Supp.\* by L. A. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 20° Martii 1640

[Page 523]  
John Benson. Entred . . . under the hands of Secretary Vaine and Master DOWNES warden, a booke intituled *An history of the Civill warrs of England betwene the two houses of Yorke & Lancaster*, in prose, written in Italian by S<sup>r</sup> Francis Biondi & Englished by Henry, Earle of Monmouth . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Hen. Twiford. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES, a booke called *Hebdomada magna, Or the great weeke of the passion of o<sup>r</sup> blessed Lord & Saviour*, handled by way of a continued Expositiō upon the fourth article of the Apostles Creed, by John Crumpe . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Rothwell, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING (appointed at a Committee of the Comons house of parliam<sup>t</sup> for licensing of bookes) and Master DOWNES warden, *An Answer to a booke intituled An humble remonstrance in w<sup>ch</sup> the originall of Liturgy & Episcopacy is discussed & Queries propounded concerning both, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 21° Martii 1640

Raph Mabb. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand of Master JOHN PYM one of the members of the house of Comons and subscribed by Master MAN warden, *The Speech or declaracon of Mr. John Pym, Esquire to the House of Lords vpon the delivery of the Articles of the Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> ag<sup>t</sup> Will. Laud Archb<sup>p</sup> of Cant. together w<sup>th</sup> a true copie of the said Articles* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 23° Martii 1640

[Page 524]  
Rich. Burton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY, *a little booke of Prayers* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in register.

23° Martii 1640

Will. Ley. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Parliamt of Bees, &c.*, by John Day vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Andrew Hebb. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *haleluiah, or Brittaines second Remembrancer, &c.*, by Geo: Wither, gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25° Martii 1640

John Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Newes newly discovered, &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Bourne and Master Hope. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, *The heads of reasons for w<sup>h</sup> a generall counsell of Protestants ought to be called together in England* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29° Martii 1641

Master Stephens and Master Meredith. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a sermon called *The deafe man cured, &c.*, by Tobias Higgins . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Robert White. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the wardens, a booke called *The Master sinne discovered & mortified or a new discourse for expediō in Reformatō & godlines*, by Rich. Tureman, Master in Arts . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Downes warden and Master Young. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and the said Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A large & compleat Concordance to the Bible in Eng: according to the last translatō, first collected by Clement Cotton & now much enlarged & amended, &c.*, by Sam. Newman . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]29<sup>o</sup> Martii 1641

[Page 525] Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand and seales  
Master Crooke. of Master JOHN WATERSON and subscribed by both the wardens, all the  
Re-assigned back estate, right, title and interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said Master WATERSON hath in  
again to Master these three copies hereafter menconed, vizt.  
Waterson the 8th  
day of July 1648.

Rider's *Dictionary*,  
Sydney's *Arcadia*, and  
Josephus, *history* . . . . . xviiij<sup>d</sup>

Master Okes. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN  
warden, a booke called *The lives of king Henry the Eight, Cardinall,*  
*Woolsey & Queene Mary*, by Mr. Heywood . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master  
DOWNES warden, a booke called *Questiones duae ad disputandum propositae*  
*a Johanne Prestono*, both in Latyn and English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1641

Master Milborne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the  
wardens, a booke called *A narracon of the life & death of M<sup>r</sup> Peacock*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Aprilis

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN  
warden, a booke called *The great oracle resolveing the question, whether in*  
*mans free will & comon grace or in gods speciall & effectuall grace,*  
*stands the safety of man & the glory of god*, by Master Fr. Rouse . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Kingston. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES  
warden, a booke called *Bellum in Idumeos seu Propheta Obadias*  
*comentario illustratus*, p Jo: Ellis . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1641

[Page 526] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master  
Master Kingston. DOWNES warden, a booke called *Thesaurus Biblicus seu Promptuariū*  
Master Crooke. *sacrum, whereto is added all the marginall readings, w<sup>th</sup> the words of the*  
Edw. Blackmore. *text, and many words in the text expounded by the text. All alphabetically*  
John Williams. *sett downe throughout the Bible, whereunto is annexed an abstract of the*  
*principall matters in the holy scripture*, by Rich. Barnard, preacher of  
Batcomb . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Apr. 1641

Master Sam. Man. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES  
warden, *An Exposiōn upon the first epistle of ST. JOHN the fift chapter,*  
*delivered in sundry sermons*, by Master John Cotton, late minister of  
Boston . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Legatt. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master  
DOWNES warden, a booke called *A paraphrase upon the SONG OF SALOMON*  
*in verse*, by Master Geo: Sandys . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[17° Caroli Regis]

5° Apr.

Master Latham. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The protection of piety, or a Christian Nomenclator*, &c., by John Ley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6°

Master Jo. Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a sermon on *COLOSS.*, the third chapter, the third verse, by Master Bridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6°

Master Overton and Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a sermon on *JOB 2. 13.* by Master Hooke . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7° Aprilis 1641

[Page 527] Entred . . . under the hand of Master HANSLEY, a ballad called, Rich. Harper. *The ffowler caught in his owne snare* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eadem die

Giles Calvert and Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The article of Christ's descension into hell*, &c., by Richard Barnard, pastor of Batcomb . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Rich. Badger and John Williams. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *An exhortacō to brotherly communion betwixt the protestant churches*, written by the right reverend father in god, John Davenant, Bishop of Sarum . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Morality of the fourth comandem<sup>t</sup> in answe<sup>r</sup> to the translator's preface to D<sup>r</sup> Prideaux lecture on the Sabbath, and a consideracon of D<sup>r</sup> Prideaux lecture, w<sup>th</sup> an Ezaminacon of M<sup>r</sup> Brerewood upon the Sabbath*, by Doctor Twisse . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eadem die

Tho. Paine. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, two bookes, vizt., *THE ACTS of the Apostles historically translated into verse*, &c., by James Vaughan, and *The Path to peace, or a familiar & short dialogue*, &c., by J. T. . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

9° Aprilis 1641

[Page 528] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN Josua Kirton and Tho. Warren. warden, a booke called *A palmers practice, or the Christians daily duty*, &c., by Tho: Palmer . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Cartwright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, two bookes (vizt.) *An exposition upon the three first chapters of GENESIS delivered in sundry sermons, as is supposed*, by Doctor Andrewes, late Bishop of Winchester, and a booke called *A Manuell for the sick, w<sup>th</sup> a Letany & prayers*, by the same author ~~reserueing every mans right~~\* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in register.

12<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1641

Master Butter.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both wardens, <i>A defence of the humble Remonstrance against the frivolous &amp; false exceptions of Smectimnius</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Seile.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called <i>An helpe to English history, &amp;c.</i> , by Robt. Hall, gent. . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Will. Adderton.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called <i>The discovery of the most dangerous dead faith, &amp;c.</i> , by John Eaton . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Sam. Gellbrand.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called <i>The way towards the finding of a decision concerning Church goverment, &amp;c.</i> , by A. P. S. . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1641

[Page 529] John Nicholson.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, three playes, viz <sup>t</sup> . <i>A Tragedy called Charles, Duke of Burbon, The Parroiall of Princes &amp; Englands first happines, or, the Life of St. Austin</i> . . . . . xvij <sup>d</sup>
-------------------------------	--

## eodem die

Master Whitaker.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a <i>Treatice called The four cardinall vertues of a Carmelite fryer obserued by S<sup>r</sup> Edw. Deering, knt.</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
------------------	---

## eodem die

Bernard Alsop and Tho. Fawcett.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called <i>Epigrams divine &amp; morrall</i> , by S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Vrchard, knight . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
John Stafford and Fran. Eggesfield.	Entred . . . . under the hands of S <sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING and Master MAN warden, <i>Three speeches by the said S<sup>r</sup> Edward Deering delivered in the Parliam<sup>t</sup></i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
John Stafford.	Entred . . . . under the hands of S <sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING and Master MAN warden, a booke called <i>Experience history &amp; divinity devided into five books</i> . Written by Richard Carpenter . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Edwards.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called <i>The presumptious man's mirror, &amp;c.</i> , by Ben: Austen . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

16<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1641

[Page 530] Dan. Frere.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called <i>Ten sermons preached on sev[er]all occasions</i> , by Tho: Barton, Master of Arts . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
---------------------------	--



[17° *Caroli Regis*]

19° *Aprilis* 1641

Master Richard Coles. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The happie way leading us to heavenly felicity*, by Robert Crofts. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Hum. Blundon. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The ruine & repaire of kingdomes, &c.*, by Dan: Swift vj<sup>d</sup>

20° *Apr.* 1641

Master Hearne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The worth of a penny, or a caution to keepe money*, by H. P. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Seile. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNES warden, by authority and license of an order from the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *A sermon & recantacon together w<sup>th</sup> the notes drawne out of two books of Dr Pocklington's called Altare Christianū & Sunday no Sabbath*, by Doctor Bray . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A detection of a fraud of R: B: a seminary preist upon two articles of the Church of England w<sup>th</sup> an Appendix concerning the right of Episcopacy*, by a lay gentleman . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24° *Aprilis* 1641

[Page 531]  
Master Bourne. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, *The horologie or dyall of prayer, &c. w<sup>th</sup> a paraphrase upon the Lords prayer, a confession of sinne comprecation for temporall blessing, w<sup>th</sup> generall thanksgivings & directions for preparacon for receiveing the holy communion* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

William Garrett. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the wardens, a booke called *A summary view of the government of the Comonwealth & Church among the Israelites in the Old Testam<sup>t</sup> & of the government of the Church plantcd by Christ & his apostles in the New Testam<sup>t</sup>*, written by a worthy reverend divine who is now w<sup>th</sup> god . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master Beale. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Sol Britanicus Rege consecratus, &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28° *Aprilis* 1641

Master Rothwell. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING and Master MAN warden, *A sermon called Babilons Downefall &c., on REVEL. 14. 8.* by Master Bridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[17° *Caroli Regis*]28° *Aprilis* 1641

Master Rothwell. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor BROWNRIGG vice-chancellor of Cambridge, Doctor WARD, Doctor BAINBRIGG and Doctor BACHCROFT and Master MAN warden, w<sup>th</sup> consent of Master DANIELL, *A Treatice of conscience, &c.* by Master Fenner, upon ROM. 2. 15. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5° *Mañi* 1641

[Page 532] Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES  
Math. Symmons. warden, a booke called *The true originall of the soule rationall proveing both by Divine & Naturall reason that the production of Mans soule is neither by creation nor propagation, but a certaine meane way betweene both* vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Thomas Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The picture of a puritane, in verse, by Master John Vicars* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Fran. Eggesfield. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, *Certaine sermons upon these texts, vizt., ROM. 4. 12., ESAII 27. 11., ROM. 8. 10., ROM. 6. 14., TITUS 2. 14., PROV. 29. 1., PROV. 8. 32.* by Master Thomas Gooding \* Hooker . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master DOWNES warden, *Certaine sermons upon ROM. 8. 34.* by Master Thomas Goodwyn . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Steven Bulkley. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The Masse in Latyn & English w<sup>th</sup> a comentary and observacōns vpon it*, written in French by Peter du Molyn, and translated into English by James Mountayne . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10° *Mañi* 1641

[Page 533] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN  
Master Rothwell. warden, a booke called *Vinditiae Rogerii Drake, Med. Doct., contra animadversiones D. D. Primrosii et doctoris Jo. Walleij de motu circularis sanguinis, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master Constable. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> JOHN WRAY (one of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>) *A Prayer or thanksgiveing unto God taken out of the forme of prayer of the Church of Scotland printed in A° 1575 for their deliverance from the tyranny of the Frenchmen by the English, &c.* vj<sup>d</sup>

11° *Mañi* 1641

Will. Garrett. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Gods govern<sup>t</sup> of his Church, & the deputacōn thereof to men, both for the Civill & Ecclesiasticall estate, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



11° Ataii 1641

Master Bartlett. Entred for his copie by vertue of an order of the house of Comons subscribed by Master S<sup>t</sup> JOHN and Master DOWNES warden, *Master S<sup>t</sup> Johns Argument in Westminster Hall touching the matter of law in the case of the Earle of Strafford, as also two speeches of Master Prims at the begining & ending of the triall of the said Earle* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12° Ataii 1641

[Page 534]  
John Moore. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a deed under the hand and seale of M<sup>r</sup> MOORE and by consent of a full Co<sup>rt</sup> of Assistants, all these copies and parts of copies hereafter menconed, the which did lately belong unto Master RICHARD MOORE his father, deceased, salvo iure cuiuscunque.

iiij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*Via Recta ad vitam longam, &c.*  
*The Christians Storehouse, by John Gee.*  
*The life of Galiatus, &c.*  
*GOOGE's husbandry.*  
*BIRT's Ffalconry.*  
*Instructions for Comunicants.*  
his part in Bp ANDREW's Sermons.

codem die

Hen. Hood. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a deed under the hand and seale of JOHN MOORE, and subscribed by Master DOWNES warden, all the estate, right, title and interest which the said JOHN MOORE hath in these copies and ptes of copies following, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . iiij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*Via Recta ad vitam longam, &c.*  
*The Christians Storehouse, by John Gee.*  
*The life of Galiatus, &c.*  
*GOOGE's husbandry.*  
*BIRT's Ffalconry.*  
*Instructions for Comunicants.*  
his Part in Bp ANDREW's sermons.

15° Ataii 1641

[Page 535]  
Master Miller. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A discourse concerning the great benefitt of drayning & imbanking & of transportaçon by water w<sup>th</sup>in the country*, by J. L. vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Robert Somers  
and  
Tho. Cowley. Assigned over unto them by STEPHEN BULKELEY, by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of the said Stephen, one full moyety or halfe of his copie called *The Masse in Latyn & English w<sup>th</sup> a comentary and observaçons vpon it written in French by Peter du Molin & translated into English by James Mountaine* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>mo</sup> *die Maij* 1641

Master Downes warden.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called <i>The Judgment of Dr Reynolds touching the originall of Episcopacy, more largely confirmed out of antiquity</i> , by the now Bishop of Armagh . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Thomason and Master Pullen.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, and by vertue of an order of the house of Comons, signed by Sr Edw Deering, knight, a booke ealled <i>A dissertaçon w<sup>th</sup> Doctor Heylin touching the p<sup>tended</sup> sacrifice in the Eucharist</i> , by Geo. Hackwill, Dr of Divinity . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> *Maij* 1641

[Page 536] Master Rothwell.	Entred . . . . by vertue of an order of the house of Comons, signed by Sr EDWARD DEERING knt, and Master MAN warden, <i>A sermon preached to the renowned Company of the Artillery</i> , by Calistato Downing, Dr in Divinity . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--------------------------------	---

*codem die*

Master Stevens and Master Meredith.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Sr EDWARD DEERING knt, Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, <i>A true resolucon of the murthers comitted by Enoch ap Evan, upon the bodies of his mother &amp; brother, w<sup>th</sup> the causes moveing him thereunto. Together w<sup>th</sup> an examinacon of a booke of the same subiect intituled The looking glasse of scisme</i> , by Rich. More, Esquire . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
---	--

22<sup>o</sup> *Maij* 1641

Tho. Underhill.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke ealled <i>Meditacons of death, &amp;c.</i> , by Master John Pagett . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
-----------------	--

24<sup>o</sup> *Maij* 1641

Master Fawne.	Entred . . . . by an order of the house of Comons signed by Sr EDWARD DEERING knt, and Master MAN warden, <i>two sermons preached at Westminster before sundry of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons</i> , by Thomas Case, minister of God's word . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
---------------	---

25<sup>o</sup> *Maij* 1641

[Page 537] John Stafford and Fran. Eggeselle.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Sr EDWARD DEERING knt, and Master MAN warden, <i>A speech of the said Sr Edward concerning the right of the laity in Nationall councells &amp; the power of Br<sup>es</sup> in affaires secular</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--	---

26<sup>o</sup> *Maij* 1641

Master Seyle.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Sr BEN: RUDIERS knt, and Master MAN warden, <i>Three speeches made by the said Ben: in the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>. 1. An Introduction to the Parliam<sup>t</sup>. 2nd. Concerning money to the Scotts. 3d. Concerning Br<sup>es</sup></i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
---------------	--

26° Mañi 1641

- Master Tho. Badger. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The true & absolute Bishop*, by Nich. Darton vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, two tracts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The art of liveing by faith, vpon GAL. 2. 20. & The doctrine of the Sacram<sup>t</sup> catachistically handled*, &c. by Master Cha: Chauncy . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Burroughes. Entred . . . by vertue of an order of the house of Comons, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, knt, and Master DOWNES warden, *An argum<sup>t</sup> touching the subiects propriety, and the extent of the king's prerogative in Tazacōns & imposicōns*, &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28° Mañi 1641

- [Page 538]  
Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup>, and Master DOWNES warden, a sermon intituled, *David's zeal for Syon, preached before some of the Comons at Westm<sup>r</sup>*, by Master Tho: Wilson of Ottam in Kent . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29° Mañi 1641

- Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *Philadelphus vapulans Theophili Iscani ad calumniosa[m] Irenei Philadelphi epistola[m] responsio. A dñō Jo: Hallo. Epis. Exon* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

- Master Browne. Entred . . . by order of the comittee for Licensing of bookes, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup>, and Master MAN warden, *Three speeches of S<sup>r</sup> Ffrancis Bacon's. 1. Concerning the Post Nati. 2. The naturalizacōn of the Scotts. 3. The union of the lawes betwixt both kingdomes* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

- Master Hearne. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, these three bookes, (viz<sup>t</sup>)—
1. *The Courtiers glasse, or the rise & fall of favourites, &c. written in Latyn by A: E: & Englished w<sup>th</sup> many illustracōns*, by T. N. Esq<sup>r</sup>.
  2. *Fasciculus Magiae Antiquorū & Philosophorū Horto collectus et connexus p reverend Anglo-Brittaūm*.
  3. *Leoline et Sydanis, an heroick romance of the amorous adventures of princes, w<sup>th</sup> sundry affectionate addresses to his M<sup>rs</sup> under the name of Cinthia*, by S<sup>r</sup> Fra: Kinaston, knt . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

29° Mañi 1641

- [Page 539]  
Sam. Satterthwait. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Syons charity towards her foes in wisery, in a dialogue between a cittizen & a country gentleman* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[17° *Caroli Regis*]31° *Maíi* 1641

- John Maynard. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The use of dayly publike prayers in three positions*, &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Char. Duncan. . Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, *certaine sermons*, by Master Richard Hooker . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7° *die Junii* 1641

- Master Hearne. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A Westrne Court progresse in the most glorious & happie raigne of King James*, &c. by S<sup>r</sup> Fran: Kinaston . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master [ ] warden, a booke called *Mercy triumphant over Judgm<sup>t</sup>, a warning for dissolute Sabbath breakers*, by Tho: Jones, and a sermon called *the Fruite of Repentance* by John Jones . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Fawne. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING and Master MAN warden, *A Sermon upon the 1. CRON. 28. 10. preached before the house of Comons* by M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Symmons . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11° *Junii* 1641

- [Page 540]  
Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *The superficiall Christian brought backe to his first principles*, &c. by John Dawson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15° *Junii* 1641

- John Williams. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Beaten oyle for the lamps of the sanctuary, a treatice concerning sett prayers & o<sup>r</sup> liturgy*, by L. Womocke . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING and Master MAN warden, a litle booke or table in verse called, *Englands Remembrancer, or a thankfull acknowledgm<sup>t</sup> of Parliamentary Mercies*, &c., by John Vicars . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21° *Junii* 1641

- Master Stephens  
and  
Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, knt, and [ ] others of the Comittee appointed for licensing of bookes, and Master MAN warden, *An humble examinacōn of a printed abstract of the Answears to Nine reasons of the house of Comons, against the votes of B<sup>pp</sup> in Parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[17° Caroli Regis]

26° Junii 1641

Master Rothwell, Junr. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup>, and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A vindication of the Answer to the humble remonstrance*, by Smectymnius . . . . . vjd

28° Junii 1641

[Page 541]  
Mrs. Griffin. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MAN warden, a booke called *Sacred Poems or breife meditacōns of the day in generall & of all the days in the weeke* . . . . . vjd

29° Junii 1641

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MAN warden, *two sermons, one called Conscio ad clerum JO. 21. 17. 18. the other called, Abners funeral, on the 2. SAM. 3. 38. 39.* by Master Robte. Harris, pastor of Hanwell . . . . . vjd

30° Junii 1641

Master Bourne. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and both the wardens, a booke called *Englands safety in trades encrease, most humbly p<sup>r</sup>sented to the High Cor<sup>r</sup> of parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vjd

5° Julii 1641

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *A pleasant purge for a Roman Catholicke to evacuate his evill humors consisting of sundry epigrams, &c.* by Master Prinn vjd

eadem die

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . . by order of the comittee for licensing of bookes, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup>, and Master DOWNES warden, a booke called *The antipathy of the English Lordly prelacy both to regall Monarchy & civill vnity, &c.* by Master W<sup>m</sup>. Pryn . . . . . vjd

5° Julii 1641

[Page 542]  
Master Miller. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup>, and Master DOWNES warden, *Two Argum<sup>t</sup>s in Parliam<sup>t</sup>.* by M<sup>r</sup> Bagshaw, *one upon the Cannons & the other on the Premunire* . . . . . vjd

**Master: Men. Ffetherston, Master.  
Master: Rich. Bourne } Wardens.  
Master: John Parker }**

## 8th of July 1641

[Page 543]  
Abell Roper.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master WALLER, one of the Burgesses of the house of Comons, and Master PARKER warden, *A Speech made at a conference of both houses of pliam<sup>t</sup> in the painted chamber, the 6th July 1641, by the said M<sup>r</sup> Waller* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Ffran. Eggesfelld.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES, Master HANSLEY and Master MAN late warden, *Eleaven severall sermons upon these texts, viz<sup>t</sup>. 2 TIM. 1. 13., 2 TIM. 2. 1., another on the same text, 2. TIM. 3. 5., another on the same, JOHN 14. 1., ROM. 7. 32., PHILL. 2. 21., 2. CRON. 32. 24. 25., REVEL. 22. 17., & ROM. 8. 34. by D<sup>r</sup> Preston* . . . . . vjd

Master Lee.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *A Treatice against Images & Pictures in churches, &c. by Geo. Salterne, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vjd

## 12° July 1641

Master Bellamy  
and  
Raph Smth.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *Reasons against the independant govern<sup>t</sup> of pticular congregacōns as also against the tolleraçōn of such congregacōns to be erected in England, by Tho: Edwards, minister of the Gospell* . . . . . vjd

## 15° Julii 1641

[Page 544]  
Sam. Enderby.

Entred . . . by order of the Comittee for licensing of bookes, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup> and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *The Altar dispute, or a discourse concerning the several innovacōns of the Altar, by H: P.* . . . . . vjd

Master Overton.

Entred . . . by order of the comittee for licensing of bookes, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup> and Master BOURNE warden, *Sermon called Reformaçōn sure & stedfast, or a seasonable sermon, &c. Also another sermon called The troublers troubled, &c. by Sam: Faircloth* . . . . . vjd

## 16° Julii 1641

Master  
Hodgkinson.

Entred . . . by order of the Comittee for Licensing of bookes, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup> and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *The Liberty of the Subiect, or an Argum<sup>t</sup> upon imposicōns, &c., by Master Will: Hackwell of Lincolnes Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vjd



16<sup>o</sup> Julii 1641

John Benson. Entred for his copie by order of the Comittee for licensing of bookes, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, knt. and Master PARKER warden, *The manner how statutes are enacted in Parliam<sup>t</sup>, by passing of bills, collected many yeares past, out of the Journalls of the house of Comons, together w<sup>th</sup> a catalogue of the Speakers names to this p<sup>r</sup>sent*, by Master Will. Hackwell of Lineolnes Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd

20<sup>o</sup> Julii 1641

[Page 545] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master  
Master Milborne. PARKER warden, a booke called *The Christians Auditt, or Quatuor Novissima, &c.* by Symon Birckbeck, minister of the word of God at Gilling vjd

22<sup>o</sup> Julii 1641

Master Overton Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING and Master  
and BOURNE warden, a booke called *The Marrow of sacred divinity, drawne out*  
Master Rothwell. *of the holy scriptures & the Interp<sup>r</sup>te<sup>r</sup> thereof, &c.*, being the transla<sup>c</sup>on of D<sup>r</sup> AMES' *Medulla* in Latyn . . . . . vjd

eadem die

Master Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER  
Thos. Harper. warden, a booke called *A scripturall apologie for the church of England*, by Rich : Burney . . . . . vjd

23<sup>o</sup> Julii 1641

Master Butter Entred . . . under the hands of Master WECKERLYN and Master  
and BOURNE warden, *The fforraigne Avisoes July the 23<sup>th</sup> in w<sup>ch</sup> is the conver-*  
Master Bourne. *sion of 72 Jesuists or Papists in Lower Normandy, &c.* . . . . . vjd

Master Herne. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER  
warden, a booke called *An Essay of history, or a succinct historicall narrative illustrating divers prophettick passages in DANIELL*, &c. by S<sup>r</sup> James Perrott, kn<sup>t</sup> . . . . . vjd

28<sup>o</sup> Julii 1641

[Page 546] Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of  
Master Mathewes and Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title  
Will Sheeres. and interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Mathewes hath in these four copies, viz<sup>t</sup>,  
Assigned vide *Lucans Pharsalia, x. bookes* by Master May. *The Woodman's Beare* by  
page 447, anno Master Silvester. *The Tragedy of Naero. The Virgin Martyr.* Pro-  
1644. vided the said M<sup>r</sup> Mathewes is to have the workemanship of printing  
them (if hereafter he shall keepe a printing house) & shall doe them as  
reasonably as any other printer will doe the same . . . . . ijs

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]28<sup>o</sup> Julii 1641

Master Butter. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *A short answeare to the tedious vindicaōn of Smectymnius, by the author of the humble remonstrance* . . . vjd

## codem die

Master Man. Entred . . . by order of the comittee for licensing of bookes, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, knt, and Master PARKER warden, *A sermon called Arons bells a sounding preached at a visitaōn by M<sup>r</sup> Samuell Hearne late minister at Modbury in Devon* . . . vjd

28<sup>o</sup> Julii 1641

[Page 547]  
Master Eph. Dawson. Entred . . . by vertue of an order of the Comons house of Parlia-  
Master Melghen. ment and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The second part of the*  
Master Lee. *Institutes of the Lawes of England, conteyning the Exposiōn of many*  
Master Pakeman. *ancient & other Statutes, &c., by S<sup>r</sup> Edw : Cooke late Lord cheife Justice*  
of England . . . vjd

## codem die

Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MANN late warden, *four sermons upon these texts (viz<sup>t</sup>) EPHES. 4. 23., HEBR. 12. 14., ZACH. 8. 16., & ZACH. 8. 19. by John Gawden, D<sup>r</sup> of Divinity* . . . vjd

Will. Adderton. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The new world, or the new reformed church, &c., by D<sup>r</sup> Holmes* . . . vjd

John Raworth. Entred . . . by vertue of a note of assignem<sup>t</sup>, under the hand & seale of Master MATHEWES, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, these copies following, w<sup>ch</sup> lately did appertaine unto the said M<sup>r</sup> Mathewes (viz<sup>t</sup>.) *Three sermons, one of them preached at Co<sup>t</sup>, another at the B<sup>r</sup> of London visitaōn & the other at the choice of the Lord Mayor, by Master Thomas Adams. The touchstone of truth; 'Tis Merry when Gossips meet; The Father's blessing; The Scornefull Lady, a play; & Cupids Revenge, a play* . . . iij<sup>s</sup>

30<sup>o</sup> Julii 1641

[Page 548]  
Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING kn<sup>t</sup> and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Vinditae roti, or a vindication of the true sence of the Nationall Covenant, in a breife and moderate answeare to the protestacon protested, &c., by John Geerie, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts* . . . vjd

## codem die

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *A fiery pillar of heavenly truth, &c., by Alex : Grosse* . . . vjd



[17<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

30<sup>o</sup> *Iulii* 1641

James Beckett. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MATHEWES, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Mathewes hath in this copie called, *Oper se O, or, the Bellman of London*. Provided that M<sup>r</sup> Mathewes is to have the printing of it, if hereafter he keepe a printinge-house, & doe it as reasonable as any other will . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> *Augusti* 1641

Master Roger Norton. This Entrance is crossed out by order of a Co<sup>rt</sup> held the 15<sup>th</sup> of January 1644. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, these four bookes hereafter named (viz<sup>t</sup>.) *Institutio Græcæ Gramatices Compendiaria*, &c., comonly called, Cambden's *Greeke Gramer*. *A short introduction of Gramer*, &c., comonly called *The Gramer*. *Tillie's rules construed*, &c., comonly called *The construeing booke*, & *A short Introduction of Gramer* comonly called *The Accidence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>\*

\* M<sup>d</sup> that at a Co<sup>rt</sup> of Assist<sup>s</sup> held 7<sup>o</sup> m<sup>c</sup>ii 1652, it was by order declared that their form order of 15<sup>o</sup> Jan : 1644, for crossing out this entrance, bee declared Null & Voyd, & that this entrance is & shalbee good & valid to all intents & purposes as if the said form order (extorted from them) had never bene made.

3<sup>o</sup> *Augusti* 1641 *predict*

[Page 549] Hen. Twiford. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The Calidonian Grove* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master Bourne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>.) *A true narraçōn of the Royall fishing of great brittaine & Ireland*, by Symon Smith, and *A Sermon preached at the funerall of M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Deering*, by Robte. Marriott . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>o</sup> *Augusti* 1641

Rich. Harison. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Spirituall Intervalls or the soules Exercise in certaine meditacons on sundry obiects & occasions*, by Lancelott Reynolds, gent . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> *Augusti* 1641

Master Rothwell, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *A comentary upon both the Epistles of St. PEETER*, by D<sup>r</sup> Will: Ames . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master Bishopp. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The honey-comb of free iustification by Christ, collected out of the meere authorities of the Scriptures*, &c, by John Eaton late minister deceased . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[17<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]17<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1641

Master Butter. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden, *A Sermon preached before the king at Whitehall 8<sup>th</sup> of August 1641*, by Jo: Hall B<sup>o</sup> of Exeter . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1641

[Page 550]  
Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden *A sermon called a Dissection of the Braine &c*, preached at the Assizes in Lincolne A<sup>o</sup>. 1640. by Michaell Wigmore . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Mich. Sparke. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MATHEWES, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Mathewes hath in this booke (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Johnsons Arithmeticke*. Provided that M<sup>r</sup> Mathewes is to have the printing of it, if hereafter he keepe a printing house, & doe it as reasonable as any other printer will . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Tho. Underhill. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MILLER & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Miller hath in this booke (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Crittica Sacra, or observacōns on all the Radices or primitive Hebrew words of the old Testam<sup>t</sup> &c*, by Edw. Leigh. And also halfe of the said M<sup>r</sup> Miller's right in another booke of the said M<sup>r</sup> Leighe's called *A Treatise of the Divine promises &c*. . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Master Fawne. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master DAULMAN & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate right title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Daulman hath in these 3 copies (viz<sup>t</sup>.)

Master Symons *Case and cure of a disserted soule*.

Master Dyke *on the Sacrament*.

*The poore doubting Christian drawne to Christ* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1641

[Page 551]  
Master Dawiman. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master FAWNE & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right and interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Fawne hath in these Bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>)

Master Goodwyn's *Child Light*.

— *Returne of Prayers*.

— *Vanity of Thoughts*.

*Growth in Grace*.

Master Dyke's *select sermons* his moyety . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

[17<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

26<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1641

Master Bellamy and Ralph Smith. Entred for their copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, kn<sup>t</sup>, and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The power of the Christ of god, &c.* by Rich : Bifeild . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1641

Humphrey Blunden. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A dialogue betweene a minister & a weake beleever &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1641

John Burroughes. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *An answeare to two bookes of M<sup>r</sup> Canne*, pastor of the Church of the English Seperatists at Amsterdam tending to seperation, by John Ball . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1641

John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>. *A warning for drunckards & A looking glasse for young men* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1641

[Page 552] William Garrett. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden, *The measure in mirth, or the young man's caveat amidst his follity &c.* an excellent sermon preached in the University of Cambridge by D<sup>r</sup> Lancelott Andrews, late Lo : B<sup>p</sup> of Winchester upon *ECCLES.* 11. 9. *Reioyce &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Rothwell. Master Slater. Law. Blacklock. John Burroughes. Entred . . . . by vertue of an order of the Comittee for licencing of bookes, signed by S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, knight, and Master MAN late warden a booke called *Ametius his cases of conscience in five bookes, translated into English*, wch booke was entred soly to M<sup>r</sup> Rothwell, the 12<sup>th</sup> of December last, but now by his consent entred againe, & to be devided into three pts (vizt) the first 3<sup>d</sup> pte to M<sup>r</sup> Rothwell & the two other third ptes equally between M<sup>r</sup> Slater, Lawrence Blacklock & John Burroughes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Geo. Badger. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *A catachisme & also a breife method of the body of Christian Religion by J: V:* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]22<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1641

Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, knight, and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *A comparison of the parliamentary protestacon w<sup>th</sup> the late Canonick oath &c*, by John Ley, pastor of Great Budworth . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1641

Francis Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of doctor WYKES a pamphlett called, *A guide to salvation &c*, by Tho: Herbert . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1641

[Page 553] Entred . . . under the hand of Doctor WYKES two ballads (viz<sup>t</sup>)  
Fran. Coles. *The divells brood newly revived, & Faith I must lash you* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1641

Master Harford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The Quintessence of cruelty, or master peece of treachery, &c* by John Vicars . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

George Badger. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The righteous mans recompence or a true Christian characterized & encouraged* by J: Trapp . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *Instrucōns for forraigne travell &c*. by J: H: Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1641

Andrew Hebb. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master SPARKES, & subscribed by Master BOURNE warden, all the estate, right, title & interest, wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Sparkes hath in the booke called *Cambdens Brittania* in latyn & English being a twelveth pte thereof . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1641

John Maynard. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *An answeare to a dialogue or conference betweene a country gentleman & a minister of gods word about the booke of comon prayer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[17° *Caroli Regis*]

7° **Octobris** 1641

[Page 554]  
Master Man. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Comons, testified by Master SPURSTOWE, one of the members of the said house, and Master PARKER warden, *A Sermon called A peace offering to god*, preached to the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons at their publike thankes-giveing, Sept. the 7<sup>th</sup> by Stephen Marshall, Bach. of D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**eodem die**

Master Bourne. Entred . . . by vertue of an order signed by Master PYM and Master WHEELER and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The herring busse trade*, by Symon Smith . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9° **Octo.**

John Burroughes. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *Novenbris Monstrum, or Rome brought to Bed in England w<sup>th</sup> the whores miscarieing, &c*, by Dan. EVANS. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The Saintes nosegay, or, a posy of 722 spirituall flowers collected & composed by Sam : Clarke*. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**eodem die**

Master Overton. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand of Master DANIELL the printer of Cambridge, and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *Warne beare &c*, wch booke was licensed at Cambridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

William Bladen. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The penitent death of a woefull sinner or the penitent death of John Atherton, as also the sermon preached at his funerall*, by Nich. Bernard, Deane of Ardagh . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13° **Octobris** 1641

[Page 555]  
John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The land of promise & the covenant thereof, &c*, by J : E : . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14° **Oct.** 1641

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden, two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The last will & confession of Martin Luther's faith concerning the principles of religion &c*, & *A treatice against gameing &c*, by John Phillips . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

15° **Oct.** 1641

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden, a sermon called *The souldiers triumph & the preachers glory* by Mathias Milward . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[17<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]25<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1641

Master Brewster. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the wardens a booke called *A Treatice upon the Covenant* by M<sup>r</sup> John Ball vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1641

John Dallum. Entred . . . vnder the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING kn<sup>t</sup>. and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The principall duty of parliament men &c.*, by Rich : Ward minister of the word of god at Stansted Mount Fitchett . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, testified by S<sup>r</sup> ROGER BURGOINE one of the members of the said house and Master BOURNE warden, *a sermon preached before the said hon<sup>ble</sup> house at the publike thankesgiveing called Syons Joy* by Jer. Burrowes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1641

John Burroughes. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE  
28 June '56. warden *A catechisme called a Breviate of saving knowledge, or the Principalls of Christian Religion methodically digested into short Questions & Answers*, by John Brinsley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1641

[Page 556] Entred . . . under the hands of the right ho<sup>ble</sup> the Lord BROOKE  
Master Cartwright. and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *a discourse opening the nature of Episcopacy &c.* by the sd right ho<sup>ble</sup> Robert Lord Brooke . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1641

Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The life & death of o<sup>r</sup> late noble prince Henry*, written by Sir Cha : Cornewallis, kn<sup>t</sup>. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Nob. 1641

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DRAKE one of the members of the house of Comons, and Master PARKER warden, *A speech of the said S<sup>r</sup> William Drake in Parliam<sup>t</sup> concerning the present distempers & putting the kingdome in a state of defence.* Nov. 10. 1641 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Josua Kirton and Tho. Warren. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Truth asserted by the doctrine & practice of the Apostles &c.*, that *Episcopacy is Jure Divino*, by S<sup>r</sup> Ffran. Worsley vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Cartwright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden, severall tracts of M<sup>r</sup> Hugh Broughtons viz<sup>t</sup>., his *Expositiō or Coment upon the Revelatiō of the holy Apocalips, upon Daniell, Ecclesiastes, The Lamentatiōs of Jeremy & upon Job. An Apologie in breife assertions defending that o<sup>r</sup> Lord dyed in the tyme properly foretold to Daniell. A require of Agreem<sup>t</sup> to the grounds of divinity studdy. An explicatiō of the Article of o<sup>r</sup> Lords soules going from his body to paradise &c.*, with sundry Epistles thereto prefixed & annexed. *An Epistle to the learned Nobility of England, and two little works defensive of o<sup>r</sup> redemption &c & a declaratiō of the generall corruption of religion scripture & all learning &c.* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

[17<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

**23<sup>o</sup> Nobembris A<sup>o</sup> 1641**

[Page 557]  
Master Stephens  
and  
Master Meredith. Entred for their copie by order of the house of Comons and Master BOURNE warden, a *sermon* preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons on the fift of November 1641, by D<sup>r</sup> John Burges . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**26<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1641**

Master Vavasor. Entred . . . . under the hands of HARBOTLE GRIMSTON Esq<sup>r</sup>, one of the members of the house of Comons and Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Fleta de Legibus Angliae* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**27<sup>o</sup> Nob. 1641**

Master Selle  
and  
Abell Roper. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The history of Episcopacy, &c* by . . . . . \* vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Master Selle. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The last Romish conclave of the election of this Pope Urbane the 8<sup>th</sup> translated into English*, by M<sup>r</sup> Purefoy, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**4<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1641**

Master Miller. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, *A breife answeare to the defence of John Ethrington* by Stephen Denison, D<sup>r</sup> Divinity . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**7<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1641**

John Stafford. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden, *A Sermon preached at the Assizes at Madeston in Kent*, by John Reading, upon ROM. 16. 17. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden *Two sermons* preached by Thomas Sheapard, the one upon CANTICLES 5. 2. the other upon the 2. COR. 7. 1. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**14<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1641**

[Page 558]  
Master Selle. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *The grouth of Antichrist &c*, by Hen. Yaxley of Bonthorpe in Norfolk, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**20<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1641**

Dan. Frere. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A cronicle or history of the kings of England from the Saxon kings unto this p<sup>r</sup>sent*, by S<sup>r</sup> Richard Baker, knight . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* The entry is not completed.



[17<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]20<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1641

Dan. Frere. Entred for his copie under the same hands, a *sermon* called *Papisto-Mastix* preached on the 5<sup>th</sup> of November, 1641, by W: Sclater, B.D. Prebend of Exon. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1641 [*i.e.* 1641=2]

Master Meredith. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand of Master KINGSTON, & subscribed by Master PARKER, warden, all the estate, right, title & interest, wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Kingston hath in this *Catachisme* called *the grounds of Christian religion* by Ezechiell Rogers vj<sup>d</sup>

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Comons & subscribed by Master PARKER warden A *sermon* preached at the last fast on the 22<sup>th</sup> of Decemb<sup>r</sup> last, before the hon<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, by Stephen Marshall Bach: Divinity . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>th</sup> of January 1641 [*i.e.* 1641=2]

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, A *sermon* preached at the late fast on the 22<sup>th</sup> of December entituled, *Englands Looking glasse*, by Edmond Callamy, B: D: vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1641

[Page 559] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MasterCartwright. PARKER warden, these severall tracts, viz<sup>t</sup> *Our Lords familie & many other points depending upon it, &c, An Adverticem<sup>t</sup> of Corruption in o<sup>r</sup> handling of Religion &c. Principall positions for grounds of the holy Bible*, by M<sup>r</sup> Hugh Broughton, w<sup>th</sup> a funerall *Poem* upon the death of the said author . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Bloome. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master VAVASOR, & subscribed by Master BOURNE warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Vavasor hath in the copie called, *The helpe to discourse*—The warr<sup>t</sup> is dated the x<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1641 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Kingston. Assigned over to him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master WATERSON, & subscribed by both the wardens, these four bookes, or ptes of bookes, viz<sup>t</sup>. *The Preachers Plea* by M<sup>r</sup> Sam. Hieron, *Camdens Remaines*. His part of M<sup>r</sup> Perkin's *workes* in all volumes, and the *Collection of the history of England*, by M<sup>r</sup> Sam. Daniell . . . ij<sup>a</sup>



[17° Caroli Regis]

27° Januarii 1641

Master Eggesfeild and John Stafford. Entred for their copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING, knight, one of the members of the house Comons, and Master PARKER warden, *A Collection of Speeches* made by the said S<sup>r</sup> Edward in matter of religion, some formerly printed & divers others now added, all of them revised for the vindicacon of his name &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27° Januarii A° 1641

[Page 560]  
Geo. Badger. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of ROBERT BOSTOCK, & subscribed by Master BOURNE warden, a full moyety or one halfe of all the estate, right, title and interest, wch the said Rob<sup>te</sup> Bostock hath in these copies hereafter following, viz<sup>t</sup> :—

Mr Reynold's on the 110<sup>th</sup> psalme  
— his three treatices (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Vanity of the creature* &c.  
— his meditations on the Sacram<sup>t</sup>.  
— his Passions of the Soule.  
— his *Sheilds of the Earth*, a sermon.  
— his *Peace of the Church*, a sermon.

D<sup>r</sup> Mayer upon S<sup>t</sup> James *Epistle*.

*The Arcadian Princesse*

Mr Chibbald's *Sumē of all*, &c.

*The Saints Sollace* by Peter Bostock . . . . . v<sup>s</sup>

29° Januarii 1641

Master Rothwell, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Comons & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, *A speech delivered at a conference w<sup>th</sup> the Lords, Jan. 25. 1641, by occasion of the petiçons from the Cittie of London & the Counties of Midd<sup>l</sup>, Essex & Hertford by John Pym Esq<sup>r</sup>*. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DEERING knight and Master PARKER warden, *Certaine sermons upon these texts viz<sup>t</sup>. PSAL. 126. 1. 2. & EXOD. 17. 11. by John Bond, preacher in Exeter* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12° Januarii 1641

[Page 561]  
Master Beale. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Gods goodnes & mans ingratitude illustrating each other by R : Y :* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *A Reformatiō of Schooles digested into two treatices, the first shewing the great necessity of a generall reformatiō of comon learning & how it may be brought to passe. The second answeares certaine obiections agt such undertakings & describes the severall ptes & titles of the workes that are to follow by M<sup>r</sup> Jo: Amos Comenius & Englished by Sam. Hartlib* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[17° *Caroli Regis*]25° *Feb.* 1641

Master Clarks. Entred for his copie under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *Diatribae or discourses upon these texts of scriptures (viz<sup>t</sup>)* MATH. 6. 9., ACTS, 17. 4., 2 PET. 11. 4., 1. COR. 4. 1., JOHN 10. 20., PROV. 21. 16., GEN. 49. 10., PSAL. 8. 2., ZACH. 4. 10., MARKE, 11. 17., JOHN 4. 23., LUKE 24. 45. 46., EXOD. 4. 25., EZECH. 20. 20., MATH. 6. 9., 1 COR. 11. 5., TIT. 3. 5., JOSUA 24. 26., 1 TIM. 5. 17., ACTS, 11. 5., 1. COR. 9. 14., by Joseph Mead late fellow of Christ's Colledge in Cambridge . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

John Clifton. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *A legacy for the Queene & her royall progeny &c.* by the Lady Mary Role . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

25° *Feb.* 1641

[Page 562]  
Master Man. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master PARKER warden, *A Paraphrase & Exposicon of the third chapter of ST. PETER, the second epistle*, by Joseph Mead B.D. late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

9° *Martii* 1641

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and both the wardens a booke called *A scripture inquiry or helpes for memory in duties of piety &c* by Tho. Belke . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

11° *Martii* 1641

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, Clarke of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, & by the appointment of Master CALLAMY, & subscribed by both the wardens, a *sermon* preached at the fast before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons on wednesday the 23<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1641, on EZECH. 36. 32. by Edm. Callamy B.D. . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Sam. Gellebrand. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, Clarke of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, & by the appointment of Master MARSHALL, & subscribed by both the wardens, a *sermon* preached at the fast before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons on wednesday the 23<sup>th</sup> of Ffebr. 1641, on JUDGES 5. 23., by Stephen Marshall, B.D. . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

Godfrey Emerson  
and  
Will. Bladon. Entred . . . by order of the House of Comons, signed by Master ELSING and Master PARKER warden, *A remonstrance of some remarkeable passages concerning the Church & kingdome of Ireland &c.* p<sup>r</sup>sented to the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons by Hen : Jones D<sup>r</sup> of Divinity . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

**1<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1642**

Master Waterson. Reassigned unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master KINGSTON, & subscribed by Master PARKER, warden, all the estate, right, title & interest, wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Kingston hath in these copies following viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Preachers Plea* by M<sup>r</sup> Sam. Hieron. Cambden's *remaines*; his part in M<sup>r</sup> Perkins' *workes* in all volumes & *the Collection of the History of England* by M<sup>r</sup> Sam. Daniell, wch said copies were formerly assigned by the said M<sup>r</sup> Waterson to the said M<sup>r</sup> Kingston ij<sup>s</sup>

**5<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1642**

Tho. Fawcett. Entred for his copie by order of the Comittee for printing, signed by Master PELHAM and both the wardens a booke called *Touching the drayning of great fenns*, &c by S<sup>r</sup> Cornelius Vermniden, knt. . vjd

**codem die**

Fran. Bowman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master PARKER warden a booke called *Poems wth the Muses Looking glasse & Amyntas* by Thomas Randolph, wch said booke belongeth to the said Ffrancis Bowman as being purchased by him at Oxford . . . . . vjd

Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a *sermon* preached in S<sup>t</sup> Paul's church on the king's coronation day by D<sup>r</sup> Gardner . . . . . vjd

Fran. Eggesfeld. Entred . . . under the hands of doctore WYKES and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The discontented colonell* by S<sup>r</sup> John Sucklyn, knt. . . . . vjd

**19<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1642**

[Page 564]  
Master Bartlett. Entred . . . by order of the Comittee for licensing of bookes, signed by Master WHITE and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A temperate plea for Pauls Presbitry in Scotland, or, a modest dispute touching Indepency of pticular congregations & the tenetts of the Separacōn*, by Sam. Ruthurford Professor of Divinity in S<sup>t</sup> Andrewes in Scotland . . . . . vjd

**26<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1642**

Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *Mel Heliconium, or, Poeticall honey gathered out of the woods of Parnassus*, &c by Alex: Rosse, Chapl: to his Mai<sup>ty</sup> . . . . . vjd

**2<sup>o</sup> Maii 1642**

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . by order of the Comittee for Licensing of bookes, signed by Master WHITE and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The second part of Dialogue betweene A and B.* &c. by Will: Prinn, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd



[18<sup>o</sup>! *Caroli Regis*]9<sup>o</sup> *Mañi* 1642

Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie by order of the Comittee for Licensing of bookes, signed by Master WHITE and Master PARKER warden, A *Catachisme* called *Soule-saveing knowledge* &c by John Vicars . . . . . vjd

14<sup>o</sup> *Mañi* 1642

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, A *sermon* preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons at their late solemne fast Apr. 27. 1642, entituled, *Zerubbabells encouragem<sup>t</sup> to finish the Temple*, by Tho. Goodwyn, B: D: . . . . . vjd

14<sup>o</sup> *dic* *Mañi* 2<sup>o</sup> 1642

[Page 565]  
Master Bartlett and William Bladen. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, a *sermon* called *the workes of Ephesus explained*, being preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons at their late solemne fast, Apr: 27, by Joseph Carill, preacher to Lincolnes Inne . . . . . vjd

*codem dic*

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master [ ] warden, a booke called *The true protestant souldier* &c, by Hannett Warde . . . . . vjd

16<sup>o</sup> *Mañi* 1642

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master  
Master Milborne. PARKER warden, Two & forty *sermons* preached upon severall occasions,  
Master Cotes. by D<sup>r</sup> Micklethwaite . . . . . vjd  
Master Crooke.

7<sup>o</sup> *Iunij* 1642

Master Bourne. Entred . . . by order of the Comittee for licensing of bookes, signed by Master WHITE, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, a booke called M<sup>r</sup> Smart's *persecutions* wth the sermon & apologic of the same . . . . . vjd

8<sup>o</sup> *Iunij* 1642

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden a booke called *Daniells Weekes, an Interpretacōn of part of the prophecy of Daniel*, by Joseph Mede, late fellow of Christs collodge in Cambridge . . . . . vjd

*codem dic*

Master Downes, Jun<sup>r</sup>. and Will. Bladen. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING and Master PARKER warden, A *Relacōn of such occurrences as have happened in Donegale* &c, p<sup>r</sup>sented to the house by Cap: Audley Mervyn . . . . . vjd



[18° *Caroli Regis*]

10° Junii 1642

[Page 566]  
John Burroughs.

Entred for his copie by order of the Committee for Licensing of bookes signed by Master WHITE & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, A sermon called *Good courage discovered & encouraged* by M<sup>r</sup> Ash . vj<sup>d</sup>

13° Junii 1642

John Wright,  
Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Entred . . . by vertne of a bill of sale, from EDWARD DAWKINS executor of the last will & testament of Master BIRD, lately deceased, approved of by a full Cort of Assistants, held the sixth day of this instant June, and by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of EDWARD BREWSTER, subscribed by Master [ ] warden, all the copies & parts of copies hereafter following weh lately did belong unto Robt Bird & the said Edward Brewster, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . xxx<sup>s</sup>

*The doctrine of the Bible* in 8<sup>vo</sup>, a fourth pte.

*The doctrine of the Bible* in 12<sup>o</sup> halfe hereof.

BALL's *Catachisme* large. Halfe.

BALL's *Catachisme* small. Halfe.

*Gods Arrow against Atheists*, by M<sup>r</sup> H. Smith. Halfe.

*The Pathway to knowledge*, or Tapp's *Arithmetick*.

The third & fourth parts of *the true watch*.

*The godly garden*.

*The pensive man's practice*.

*The garden of spirituall flowres*.

*The garland of goodwill*.

*The schoole of vertue*.

WHITING's *Catachisme*.

BURTON's *Catachisme*.

D<sup>r</sup> TWISSE' *Catachisme*.

WILKINSON's *Catachisme*.

*Diogenes Lanthorne*.

*Booke of Riddles*.

*Ffigure of Three*.

*The Case is altered*.

*Long Megg of Westminster*.

*Hospitall for the diseased*.

*The Widdowes Treasure*.

*A thousand notable things*.

*The Pathway to health*.

*Titania & Thesius*.

*The glory of the latter Temple*.

*The faithfull Sheapard*.

WILKINSON's *Debt Booke*.

Jonas *Contestation*.

[Page 567]  
More to John  
Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

[Page 570, i.e.  
568]\*  
More to John  
Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

*The godly mans iourney to heaven.*  
*Heaven's happines.*  
*Invitation to prayer.*  
*Errors of Anabaptists.*  
 M<sup>r</sup> MULLINE'S 5 sermons.  
*The principles of piety, a catachisme.*  
 WHEATLEY on the Comandem<sup>ts</sup>, their part.  
*Vinyard of Devotion.*  
*The glory & happines of a Christian, by M<sup>r</sup> Rogers.*  
*Christian prayers & meditations.*  
*The sinners inditement.*  
 ROBINSON'S Citharine booke.  
*A needle worke booke.*  
 ALSOP'S Catachisme.  
*The sinner's sacrafice.*  
*Diadem for the afflicted.*  
*The Catechizers holy encourage<sup>mt</sup>.*  
*A pair of Spie knaves.*  
*Tables of the Comandem<sup>ts</sup>.*  
 Their parts of all Pictures & Tables.  
 D<sup>r</sup> BOYSE sermons, a part.  
*The History of Garagantua.*  
 VAUX on the Creed, y<sup>e</sup> Lords prayer, & ten Comandem<sup>ts</sup>.  
 The Portrature of D<sup>r</sup> PRESTON.  
*Faithes roomes, or the picture of the martyrs.*  
*Selfe satisfaction, & Ruth revived, by Fr : Taylor.*  
*Canticum Evangelium Summū, &c, by Mch : Bradshaw.*  
*Recompence of the Righteous.*  
*Reward of the wicked.*  
*The thunderbolt of gods Judgem<sup>ts</sup>.*  
*The sacrifice of a sorrowfull soule.*  
*The history of Caelestinae.*

14<sup>o</sup> Junii 1642

Master Flesher.

Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of HENRY BELL (dated the 27<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1636), & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest, wch the said Henry Bell hath in these copies, viz<sup>t</sup>.

*The Booke of pretty Conceits.*  
*The Booke of Riddles.*  
*The Sackfull of Newes.*  
*The booke of Christmas Carrolls . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>*

\* This is only an error in pagination, the scribe having read the previous number as 569 instead of 567, but it throws the pagination out throughout the remainder of the volume.

14° *Bunni* 1642

[Page 571, i.e.  
569]  
Master Flesher

Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note, under the hand & seale of Master YOUNG, & subscribed by Master BOURNE and Master PARKER wardens, a full moyety or one halfe of all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Young hath in all and every of the copies & parts of copies hereafter following, wch were assigned over from Benjamin Fisher, to the said M<sup>r</sup> Young, the 27<sup>th</sup> of March 1637, viz<sup>t</sup>:— . xl<sup>a</sup>

1. *The Attorneys Academy.*
2. *A consent of Scripture* by M<sup>r</sup> Broughton.
3. — his *observations upon the first ten fathers.*
4. — his *texts of Scripture chaning the holy cronicle till the Sunne lost his light.*
5. — his *Cedar Olam, or the order of the world.*
6. — his *breife discourse of the scriptures.*
7. — his *letter to a friend touching Mordecai's age.*
8. — his *Treatice of Melchisedeck.*
9. *Wheresoever you see me trust to yorselfe*, by Tho : Powell.
10. *Spirituell food & Phisicke* by I: M :
11. *The Spanish Inquisiçōn.*
12. *A Confutation of the Remists translation*, wth annotations on the New Testam<sup>t</sup>, by Tho : Cartwright.
13. *The history of Queene Elizabeth* in English.
14. *Direction for search of Records.* A fourth part.
15. *An Accidence, or Path way to Experiencce* &c.
16. *The Life & Raigne, or Annalls of Hen : 8<sup>th</sup>, Edw : 6<sup>th</sup> & Queene Mary.*
17. *A new advice touching the currency & payment of English money.*
18. *The Reportory of Records*, by Tho : Powell.
19. *The Kings high way to horsemanship*, by Ger : Markeham.
20. D<sup>r</sup> DUN's last sermon before the king. Halfe.
21. S<sup>r</sup> WALTER RAWLEIGH his *precepts to his sonne.*
22. *The Duells Anotamy.*
23. *The Raigne of king Hen : the second*, by Tho : May.
24. *Excellent instructions for travellers.*
25. VIRGILL's *Georgicks* }
26. MARSHALL's *Epigrams* } by M<sup>r</sup> May.
27. *The witches of Lancasheire*, the play.
28. *The Raigne of King Edward the third*, by M<sup>r</sup> May, halfe.
29. *The Etimologicall Dictionary* by John Minshaw.
30. The moyety of his part of WILCOCK's *Workes.*
31. — of M<sup>r</sup> HENRY SMITH's *Sermons.*
32. — of the marks of gods children.
33. — of M<sup>r</sup> PERKIN's *workes.*
34. — of DOD & CLEAVER on the *Comandem<sup>ts</sup>* &c.
35. — of DOD & CLEAVER's *Exposiçōn wth doctrine & uses on pte of the Proverbes.*

[Page 572, i.e.  
570]  
More to Master  
Flesher.

36. The moyety DOD & CLEAVERS *breife explanation of the whole booke of Proverbes.*
37. ——— of M<sup>r</sup> HIERON'S *workes.*
38. ——— of M<sup>r</sup> WHATELEY'S *workes, Redemption of tyme, &c.*
39. ——— of M<sup>r</sup> WHATELEY'S *caveat for the covetous & his bridebush.*
40. ——— M<sup>r</sup> HARRIS 3 *sermons, Absolous funerall, Samuell's funerall & the drunckerds Cupp.*
41. ——— of M<sup>r</sup> BRINSLEYS *gramaticall translacon of TULLEYS offices, ESOP'S fables, &c.*
42. ——— of M<sup>r</sup> BRINSLEYS *translacon of CATO, CORDERIUS &c.*
43. Doctor WILLETT'S *Synopsis Papismi & Lynbo Mastix.*
44. Doctor WILLETT on *Genesis & Exodus.*
45. M<sup>r</sup> ROGER'S *workes, viz<sup>t</sup> Seaven treatices &c.*
46. M<sup>r</sup> GIFFORD on the *Canticles, Revelacon, & his four sermons.*
47. ——— of M<sup>r</sup> SMITH on the *Lords prayer.*
48. ——— of BUCANUS his *Institution.*
49. ——— of D<sup>r</sup> TAYLER'S 3 *fold Alphabett & his beauties of Bethell.*
50. The Moyety of his pte of D<sup>r</sup> TAYLOR on *Titus & the temptacones of Christ.*
51. ——— of the *sufficiency of English medicines.*
52. ——— of the *glasse for Gamesters.*
53. ——— of a *Sermon preached at Co<sup>rt</sup> on Sunday after Epiphany.*
54. ——— Of CRAIG'S *Catachisme.*
55. ——— of BRIGHT *de sanitate tuenda & his Medicinæ Therapeutice.*
56. ——— of DANEUS on the *Lords prayer.*
57. ——— of P. RANIS *Dialectica gram: lat et grec.*
58. ——— of a new *Antidotary of all sorts of medicines.*
59. ——— of the *arraignem<sup>t</sup> of Usury* by M. Mosse.
60. ——— of the *workes of M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> BURTON* printed 1602.
61. ——— of *Reading on PROVERBS 22. 6. for education of youth.*
62. ——— of S. STURTIVANT'S *Nomenclator.*
63. ——— of *Troposchematalogiac libri duo in usum scholae Sherbonensis.*
64. ——— of GREENHAM'S *workes.*
65. ——— of the *Pastime for Parents.*
66. ——— of the *veiw of falce Christians.*
67. ——— of *Basilicon Doron.*
68. ——— of the *Christians Sanctuary in 2 treatices by Geo: Downeham.*
69. ——— of the *whole doctrine of the Saboath, in 4 bookes by G: W:*
70. ——— of *Proposicōns for observacōn on the Lords day, or Christians' Sabbath.*

[Page 573, i.e.  
571]

More to Master  
Flesher.



[Page 474, i.e.  
572]  
More to Master  
Flesher.

71. The Moyety Of the dignity of gods children & the basenes of all other.
72. ——— Of Christian religion substantially & methodically treaticed.
73. ——— of an abridgm<sup>t</sup> methodicall of the sea lawes.
74. ——— of doctor REYNOLD's letter of advice for study of divinity.
75. ——— of M<sup>r</sup> Forbes' letter how to discerne the testimony of the spiritt.
76. The Moyety of his part of a Key to heaven, or, Comentary on the Lord's prayer.
77. ——— of M<sup>r</sup> ROBERT BRUCE's sermons.
78. ——— of a discourse of Spiritts & Divells.
79. ——— of a decision of the cheife points touching ye saboth.
80. ——— The English Hellicon & with delight in the Muses recreation, collected by Tho: May.

### 14<sup>o</sup> Junii 1642

Master Flesher. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand of GEO: HODGES, (dated the 20<sup>th</sup> August 1630) & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest, wch the said Geo: Hodges hath in these two copies (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

*The Practice of quietnes*, by D<sup>r</sup> Webb.

*The Map of mortality*, by M<sup>r</sup> Moore.

### 16<sup>o</sup> Junii 1642

Master Bartlett. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master PARKER, warden, a *sermon* preached before the honorable house of Comons May 25<sup>th</sup>, being the fast day by M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>to</sup> Harrie, pastor of Hanwell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 18<sup>o</sup> Junii 1642

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master BOURNE warden, a booke called *Certaine sermons upon these texts* (viz<sup>t</sup>.) PROV. 1. 28., PHILL. 3. 18, 19., 1. COR. 6. 2., 2 COR. 11. 30., & HAGGAI 1. 5., by M<sup>r</sup> Fenner . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 25<sup>o</sup> Junii 1642

[Page 575, i.e.  
573]  
Master Warden  
Bourne. Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The Marrow of Christianity, extracted out of the workes of Reverend doctor PRESTON, The first pte conteyning*, 1. *The treatice of the attributes of god.* 2. *The new Coven<sup>t</sup>, or, the Saints portion.* 3. *The breast plate of faith & love.* 4 *The saint's qualificacōn.* 5 *of prayer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Junii 1642

Master Bourne  
and  
Master Young.  
*Vide* Liber E,  
page 163, to  
Wm. Dugard.

Entred for their copie under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, *A breife Concordance, or, table to the Bible* in 4<sup>to</sup> of the last Translacon carefully perused & enlarged by M<sup>r</sup> John Downham, B. D. allowed by his Ma<sup>ty</sup>s speciall priviledge to be printed & bound w<sup>th</sup> the Bible in all volumes . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Master Bourne  
and  
Master Young.  
*Vide* Liber E,  
page 163, to  
Wm. Dugard.

Entred . . . under the hands of doctor WYKES and Master PARKER warden, *A breife concordance or table to the Bible* in 8<sup>o</sup> of the last Translacon carefully perused & enlarged by M<sup>r</sup> John Downham B: D: allowed by his Ma<sup>ty</sup>s speciall priviledge to be printed & bound w<sup>th</sup> the Bible in all volumes . . . . . vjd

28<sup>o</sup> Junii 1642

Master Fawne.

Entred . . . by order of the Comittee for Licensing of Bookes, signed by Master WHITE & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, *Certaine sermons* upon *ESAY* the 13<sup>th</sup> chap, verse the 18<sup>th</sup>, by M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Case . . . . . vjd

Sam. Gellibrand.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, & subscribed by Master BOURNE warden, *A sermon* preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons on the 25<sup>th</sup> of May, being the fast day, by M<sup>r</sup> Obadiah Sedgwick . . . . . vjd

28<sup>o</sup> Junii 1642

[Page 576, i.e.  
574]  
Danlell Frere.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master [ ] warden a booke called *Israells redemption, or, the propheticall history of o<sup>r</sup> Saviour's kingdome on Earth, &c*, w<sup>th</sup> a discourse of *Gog & Magog*, &c, by Rob<sup>te</sup> Maton . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . by order of the Comittee for printing, signed by Master WHITE & subscribed by Master MEAD warden, a booke called *A vade mecum or table conteyning such Statutes &c together w<sup>th</sup> an Epitome of Stamford pleas of the Crowne &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> Walter Young, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd

**Master: Thomas Downes, Master  
Master: Rob<sup>te</sup> Mead .  
Master: George Edwards } Wardens**

13<sup>o</sup> Julii 1642, A<sup>o</sup> 18<sup>o</sup> Car. R.

[Page 577, i.e. 575] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master EDWARDS warden a booke called *The heart of Christ in heaven towards sinners on earth &c*, by Tho: Goodwyn B: D: . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Dawlman.

**codem die**

Master Bellamy and Ralph Smith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, A *sermon* preached before the said house at the last fast June the 29<sup>th</sup> by W<sup>m</sup> Sedgwick vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Julii 1642

Master Brewster and John Burrowes. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, and Master EDWARDS warden, a *sermon* called *the best refuge for the most oppressed*, preached before the said house at their solemne fast March 30<sup>th</sup> 1642, by Symeon Ash . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Julii 1642

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MEAD warden a booke called *Elegies* on the right ho<sup>ble</sup> Horatio Veere . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1642

Robte. Bostoeke. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, a *sermon* called *Israells peticon in tyme of trouble*, preached on the fast day July 27<sup>th</sup> before the hon<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, by Edward Reynolds . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1642

[Page 578, i.e. 576] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master MEAD warden, two bookes, viz<sup>t</sup>, A *Tragedy* called, *The Sophy* \* & a *Poem* called *Coopers Hill*, both of them by M<sup>r</sup> John Denham . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
Thomas Walkely.  
\*Vide Liber E, fol. 179.

9<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1642

Master Bellamy. Master Stevens. Ralph Smith. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, signed by Master ELSING, and Master EDWARDS warden, A *sermon* preached on the last fast day, July 27<sup>th</sup> by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Hill, one halfe thereof belongeth to M<sup>r</sup> Bellamy & Raph Smith & the other halfe to M<sup>r</sup> Stephens . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 16° Augusti 1642

Master Legatt.

Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master WATERSON, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Waterson hath in these copies following (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

*The Preachers Plea*, by M<sup>r</sup> Sam : Heiron.

*Cambden's Remaines*.

his part of M<sup>r</sup> Perkin's *workes* in all volumes.

*A Collection of the history of England*, by Sam : Daniell.

## 24° Augusti 1642

Francis Smethwick. Entred for his copie by order of a full Co<sup>rt</sup> holden this day, all these copies hereafter menconed, the which did belong unto M<sup>r</sup> John Smethwick, his late father deceased, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . ix<sup>s</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> DRAYTONS *Poems*.

*Euphues' golden Legacy*.

Greene's *ARCADIA*.

— his *never too late*.

— his *Tullies Love*.

[Page 579, i.e.  
577]

More to  
Fra. Smethwick.

Mr. Smith's 3 *sermons*.

*Hamblett*, a play.

*Witts Comonwealth*.

*The tameing of a shrew*.

*Romeo & Juliett*.

*Loves Labour lost*.

SMITH'S *Comonwealth of England*.

*Peirs Pennilesse*.

*Agnus Dei*.

*Tale of Troy*.

DONE on the *Canticles*.

OWEN'S *Epigrams*, in Engl.

JOHNSON'S *relacōns of the world*.

## 30° Augusti 1642

Edw. Husbands \*  
and  
John Franck.

Entred for their copie by order of the hon<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING and Master MEAD warden, *The Scotts declaracōn in Answere to the declaracōn sent unto them by their comissioners at London from the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> of England* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* These men had recently been appointed official "printers" to the House of Commons, but they were neither of them printers by trade. They farmed the work out. With the exception of speeches and sermons this is the first controversial political pamphlet met with.



[18° *Caroli Regis*]

30° Augusti 1642

Master Stevens and Master Meredith. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master EDWARDS warden, a *sermon* called, *The good of peace & ill of warre &c.* by Eph : Udall, Rector of S<sup>t</sup> Austins London . . . . . vjd

2° Septembris 1642

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master BOURNE late warden, a booke called *A propheticall exposicōn of the whole Booke of the Canticles*, by Thomas Brightman . . . . . vjd

6° Sept. 1642

[Page 580, i.e. 578] Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup>, signed by Master JOHN BROWNE his Ma<sup>'s</sup> message of the five & twentieth of August, 1642., w<sup>th</sup> the Answeare of both howses to the same; also a declaracōn of both howses of the 2<sup>d</sup> of September 1642, for the appeasing of tumults &c, w<sup>th</sup> an ordinance of both howses for suppressing of stage plaies . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

7° Septembris 1642

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BROWNE and Master ELSING, Clarkes of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *Instruccōns agreed upon by the Lords & Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the deputy Leiften<sup>'s</sup> for the County of Suffolke* . . . . . vjd

12° Septembris 1642

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING and Master EDWARDS warden, a *sermon* preached at the last fast, August the 31<sup>th</sup> before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of comons, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Carter upon JUDGES 20. 26, 27, 28 . . . . . vjd

codem die

Master Marriott. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of FRANCIS SMETHWICK, & subscribed by both the wardens all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said Francis Smethwick hath in M<sup>r</sup> Smithes 3 *sermons* the wch did lately belong to M<sup>r</sup> John Smethwick deceased . . . . . vjd

[The leaf containing pp. 581–2 has been removed or torn out of the register.]

[18° *Caroli Regis*]14° *die Septembris* 1642

[Page 583, i.e. 581] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN BROWNE clarke of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *Two declaratōns for the County of Chester* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Master Flesher. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of FRANCIS SMETHWICK & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said Francis hath in these copies hereafter following the weh did lately belong unto M<sup>r</sup> John Smethwick his father deceased . . . . . viij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> Drayton's *Poems*.

*Euphues golden Legacy*.

Greene's *Arcadia*.

— his *Never too late*.

— his *Tullies Love*.

*Hamlett, a play*.

*Witts Comon-wealth*.

*The tameing of a shrew*.

*Romeo & Juliett*.

*Love's labour lost*.

SMITH's *Comonwealth of England*.

*Peers-Pennilesse*.

*Agnus Dei*.

*Tale of Troy*.

DOVE on the *Canticles*.

OWEN's *Epigrams in Eng: verse*.

JOHNSON's *relacons of the world*.

19<sup>th</sup> of September 1642

[Page 584, i.e. 582] Entred for his copie by order of the Comittee appointed for printing, signed by Master WHITE & both the wardens a booke called *Plotts Conspiracie & Attempts of Domestick & forraigne Enemies of the romish Religion ag<sup>t</sup> the Princes & kingdomes of England, Scotland & Ireland. Collected by G. B. C.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Ralph Rounthwalt.

24° *Sept.* 1642

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master EDWARDS warden a booke entituled *The great danger of litle sinus* by Fran: Pecke . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Rich. Harper. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WEEKES two Pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The compleat schoole of Warre, & Severall strange Prophecies full of wonder viz<sup>t</sup>, of Mother Shipton, Ignatius, Sibillaes, Merlyn, M<sup>r</sup> Brightman, M<sup>r</sup> Trussell &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[18<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

**12th of October 1642**

- William Lutter. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master EDWARDS warden a booke called *The Boatswaines Art or or the Compleat Boatswaine &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Bourne and Master Bartlett. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by both the wardens a booke called *Virtumnus Romanus, or a discourse penned by a Romish priest touching the lawfulness for a Papist to goe to the protestant church & receive the communion &c, w<sup>th</sup> animadversion upon the same*, by D<sup>r</sup> Featley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, a *sermon* preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, the fift of November, 1642, on *NEHEMIAH the 4<sup>th</sup> & the 11<sup>th</sup> verse*, by Mathew Newcomen . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**16<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1642**

- [Page 585, i.e. 583] Entred . . . *Fabricius Hildanus his treatise of Combustions & burnings w<sup>th</sup> gunpowder, &c, translated into English by John Steere one of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> surgeons* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Bernard Alsop.

[The omission of the names of the licensers from this entry was probably an oversight.]

**17<sup>o</sup> Nob. 1642**

- Master Thrale. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master MEAD warden a booke called *A Treaty of Pacification or Condicons of peace betweene God & Man*, by Hen: Isaackson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**8<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1642**

- Abell Roper. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, A *Sermon* preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons at their late solemne fast, the 30<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1642, by M<sup>r</sup> Richard Vynes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**16<sup>o</sup> Januarius 1642 [i.e. 1642-3]**

- Master Man. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, A *sermon* preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons at their late fast, Decemb<sup>r</sup> the 28<sup>th</sup>, by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Valentine . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

- Master Ffussell. Entred . . . by order of the Comittee for printing, signed by *Vide Liber E,* Master WHITE, & by approbacon of Master HANSLEY and Master EDWARDS fol. (142.) warden, *Deodate's large notes upon the Bible in Italian, translated into English by M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>te</sup> Gentiles* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## [18° Caroli Regis]

## 24° Januarii 1642 [i.e. 1642-3]

[Page 586, i.e.  
584]  
Tho. Underhill.

Entred for his copie by order of the comittee for printing, signed by Master WHITE, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, two bookes viz' one of them called *The Cause & use of feares &c*; the other called *The kings Cronicle, treating upon the waies of the wicked & the good kings of Juda &c*, both of them made by Ezek. Woodward . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 9° Febr. 1642

Master Man.

Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons signed by Master ELSING & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, a *fast sermon* preached by M<sup>r</sup> Arrowsmith at Westm<sup>r</sup> before the house of Comons the 25<sup>th</sup> of January 1642 . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 25° Februarii 1642

Master Dainty.

Entred . . . by order of a full Co<sup>r</sup>t, held the sixth day of February last all these copies & parts of copies hereafter following (wch were belonging unto M<sup>r</sup> Robert Milborne deceased) in trust according to the said order. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . xvij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*A Comentary on the 23<sup>th</sup> & 24<sup>th</sup> chapters of ST. JOHN*, by M<sup>r</sup> Dan: Dike.

*A Comentary upon the Evisle to PHILEMON*, by M<sup>r</sup> Dan: Dyke.

*The Schoole of affliction*, by M<sup>r</sup> Dan: Dyke.

*A Discourse of marriage*, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Dyke.

*A Comentary on the seaventh chapter of the ROMANS* by M<sup>r</sup> Edw: Elton.

*A Counterpoison against Covetuousnes*, by Jer: Dyke.

*A Caveat for Archippus, a visitation sermon*, by Jer: Dyke.

*An Expositiō on the first 5 Commandements of God's law*, by Edw: Elton.

M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> DYKES *Catuchisme*.

ELTON on the 8<sup>th</sup> of the ROMANS.

*The arraignem' of Urines*, by D<sup>r</sup> Hart.

*A Comentary on the 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 chapters of the EPHESIANS*, by M<sup>r</sup> Paul Bayne.

*Good Conscience*, by Jer: Dyke.

*A thankfull remembrance of God's Mercy*, by D<sup>r</sup> Carleton.

*The Anatomy of Urines*, by D<sup>r</sup> Hart.

ELTON on the X Comandem<sup>ts</sup> & Lords prayer.

*Some helpes to faith*, by John Wilson.

*A treaty of the perpetuity of the Morrall Law*, by Rob<sup>to</sup> Cleaver.

*Antisemeus Pelagianismus autore Dan: Ffeatley*, D<sup>r</sup> D.

*Pelagius redevivus &c*, by D<sup>r</sup> Ffeatley.

*A ioynt attestation of the synod of Dort*.

*Gratia discriminans &c*, by Sam: Ward.

[Page 587, i.e.  
585]  
More to Master  
Dainty.



[18–19° *Caroli Regis*]

*Via tuta the safe way.* } by S<sup>r</sup> Hum : Lynde.  
*Via daevia the by way.* }  
*Praxis totius Latinae Syntaxeos* p Jo : Clarke.  
*Formula Oratoriae* p Jo : Clarke.  
 Willett on *LEVITICUS*.  
*The mischeife & misery of scandalls*, by Jer : Dyke.  
*An Expositiōn on the Lord's prayer & the 6 Principles*, by M<sup>r</sup> Paul Bayne, his part.  
*Pacata Hiberniae, the warrs of Ireland*, by the Lo : Carey.  
*The Protestants evidence, w<sup>th</sup> additions*, by M<sup>r</sup> Burbeck.  
 CLARKE'S *Latyn & English phrases*.  
*A Comentary on the whole Epistle to the EPHESIANS*, by M<sup>r</sup> Bayne.  
 One halfe.  
*The Christian auditt*, by M<sup>r</sup> Burbeck.  
*Two & forty sermons* by D<sup>r</sup> Micklethwaite. A 4<sup>th</sup> part.

7° *Martii* 1642 [*i.e.* 1642<sup>23</sup>]

[Page 588, *i.e.*  
586]  
Master Miller.

Entred for his copie by order of the Comittee for licensing of bookes, signed by Master WHITE and Master EDWARDS warden, *A short Catachisme expressing the faith & spirituall condiōn of those who are meet to ptake at the Lord's table*, by Hum. Chambers. . . . . vjd

28° *Martii* 1643

Edw. Husbands.

Entred for his copie by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, signed by Master ELSING and Master MEAD warden, a booke entituled *An exact Collection of declaraōns, Orders, votes, &c.* . . . . . vjd

8° *Aprilis* 1643

Master Stephens.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HANSLEY and Master EDWARDS warden a booke called *Sabbato Dominica, or, a few proposiōns tending to reconcile the seeming difference, betweene the letter of the law, & Christian liberty, in the doctrine of the Saboth & Lord's day &c.*, by Irenaeus Philalethes . . . . . vjd

8° *Aprilis* 1643

Master Stephens.

Entred for his copie by order of the Comittee for licensing of bookes, signed by Master WHITE and Master EDWARDS warden, two bookes viz<sup>t</sup>, *A display of Arminianisme &c.*, by John Owen, & *A key of the Revelaōn* written in Lattyn by Joseph Mead & translated into English by Rich : Moore Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]19<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1643[Page 589, i.e.  
587]Master Sparkes,  
Senr.

Entred . . . by order of the Comittee for licensing of bookes, signed by Master WHITE & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden a booke called *The soveraigne power of Parliam<sup>ts</sup> and kingdomes, or The Treachery and disloyalty of papists to their sovraines* in 3 tracts, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pryn, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

## codem dic

Master Rothwell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master EDWARDS warden a booke called *Usefull instructions for these evill tymes upon COLLOSS. 1. 11, 12.,* by Nich. Lockier, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem dic

Master Latham  
and  
Master Rothwell.

Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, A *sermon* preached before the house the last fast day called, *The sole path to a sound peace*, by John Ellis vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1643Master Bellamy.  
Master Rothwell.  
Raph Smith.

Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, A *sermon* preached before the said house on the fast day in January last, by M<sup>r</sup> Jer : Whitaker . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1643[Page 590, i.e.  
588]Master Bellamy  
and  
Raph Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master EDWARDS warden a booke called *Scripture & reason pleaded for defensive armes &c.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem dic

Raph Smith.

Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master BELLAMY, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, one full moyety or halfe of all & every the copies & parts of copies hereafter named viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . iiij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

WEANE's his *workes* compleat.AINSWORTHS *workes*, except *Canticles* whereof of that halfe.SIMPSON on the *penetentiall psalmes*.ROGERS on the *Sacrament*.— his *practicall Catachisme*.ROBINSON's *Essaies*.*Ovid de Tristibus* in Engl.GOODWYN's *S<sup>ts</sup> happines* one halfe.BIFEILD's *touchstone*, one third part.

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

2<sup>o</sup> *Atat* 1643

Master Miller. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master WHITE & other Parliam<sup>t</sup> men, and Master EDWARDS warden a booke called *A disclaimer & Answere to the Comons of England &c, of & unto a scandalous libell, intituled, The remonstrance of the Comons of England to the house of Comons, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup> of *Atay* 1643

[Page 591, i.e. 589] Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELsing & subscribed by Master MEAD warden, *a sermon preached at the late treacherous & horrid designe wch hath byn lately discovered, &c, with* Master Meredith. *the fury of warr & folly of sinne, by M<sup>r</sup> John Ley, of Great Budworth in Cheshire* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> *Junii* 1643

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons signed by Master ELsing & subscribed by Master MEAD warden, *A breefe narracon of the late treacherous & horrid designe wch hath byn lately discovered, &c, with a copie of the Comission under the king's broad seale, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *A declaracon concerning the now condicon of Ireland, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> *Junii* 1643

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *A letter written from his Excellency Rob<sup>t</sup>e Earle of Essex, to the Speaker of the house of Comons, touching the late skirmish at Chinner, June 19<sup>th</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> *Junii* 1643

Master Miller. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *the proposicons & votes annexed to the declaracon of the lamentable condicon of Ireland* vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Law. Blacklocke. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons dated the 20<sup>th</sup> of June, 1643, *A relacon of Captaine Thomas, Cap: of the 8<sup>th</sup> whelpe, touching his fight wth & taking of the Admirall of Falmoth, June the 4<sup>th</sup> 1643* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> *Junii* 1643

[Page 592, i.e. 590] Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons & subscribed by Master MEAD warden, *a sermon called Haman's vanity displaying the birthlesse issues of church destroying adversaries, preached before the said house at their solemne thanksgiveing June 15<sup>th</sup> by Obadiah Sedgwick* vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]24<sup>o</sup> Junii 1643

- Sam. Gillebrand. Entred for his copie under the hauds of Master WHITE and Master MEAD warden a booke called *The rise, growth & danger of Socinianisme &c.*, by Fran. Cheynell, late fellow of Merton Colledge . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

- Geo. Bishop and  
Robt<sup>o</sup> White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Certaine informacōns from sevall pts of y<sup>e</sup> kingdome from June y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> to June y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1643, collected by W<sup>m</sup> Ingler* . . . . . vjd

[An order had been made by the House of Commons that all news books and pamphlets should be entered in the hall book and bear the name of printer and publisher. This accounts for the marked increase in the number of entries from this date.]

26<sup>o</sup> Junii 1643

- Edw. Husbands. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A declaracon of the Lords & Comons, of the Lords of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> privie Councell & Com<sup>rs</sup> of Scotland, &c.*, printed in Scotland . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

- Geo. Bishop and  
Robt<sup>o</sup> White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout, communicating his Intelligence to the Kingdome* vjd

27<sup>o</sup> Junii 1643

- Master Meredith. Entred . . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, *A sermon called The Noblemans patternne of true & reall thankfullnes*, preached June the 15<sup>th</sup> before y<sup>e</sup> Lords, at their solemne day of thanksgivinge &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Callamy . . . . . vjd

29<sup>o</sup> Junii 1643

- [Page 595, i.e.  
593]\* . . . . Entred . . . . by order of the Lords house of parliam<sup>t</sup> subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, *A sermon called, Davids song of three ptes &c.*, preached before the Lords on the day of the publike thanksgivinge June 15<sup>th</sup> by Charles Herle . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

- Master Man and  
Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . . by order of the house of comons, & subscribed by Master EDWARDS warden, *A sermon called, The song of Moses & the Lambe*, preached before the said house June 15<sup>th</sup> being the day of thanksgivinge for discovery of the late Plott &c. by Steven Marshall, B: D: . . . . . vjd

\* A leaf, pp. 593-4, has been torn out of the register here.



[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

30<sup>o</sup> Junii 1643

Robte Austen and Andrew Coe. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Roundheads Catachisme* &c by Thomas Nutt . . . vjd

1<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacons from sevall pts of the kingdome, from June the 26<sup>th</sup> to July the 3<sup>rd</sup>* collected by W<sup>m</sup> Ingler . . . vjd

codem die

Ffran. Cole and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *A pfect Diurnall of some passages in Parliamt & other pts of the kingdome from June 26, to July 3<sup>d</sup>*, collected by Sam. Pecke . . . vjd

3<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

Mrs. Purslow. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A true Relacōn of the service done by the Antilope & some other shippes &c, from a gent of quality to a friend in London* . . . vjd

codem die

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer, &c.* . . . vjd

**Master: Nicholas Bourne, Master  
Master: Samuell Man . } Wardens  
Master: Richard Whitaker }**

**4<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643 A<sup>o</sup> 19<sup>o</sup> Car. RR.**

[Page 596, i.e.  
594]  
Nich. Gamage.

Entred for his copies under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Roomes treacherous plotts ag<sup>t</sup> England &c*, by Ro. White, & a ballad called *England's lamentacon in great distresse* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Geo. Bishop and  
Rob<sup>ts</sup> White.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer sent abroad to prevent misinformacōn* vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Master  
Jo. Rothwell, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
and  
Thos. Underhill.

Entred . . . . under the hands Master WHITE and Master WHITAKER warden, A treatice called, *God on the Mount or the Parliamentary Cronicle &c* by John Vicars . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**5<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643**

Master Overton.

Entred . . . . under the hand of Master WALLEY, *A relacōn from Hull, about the taking of Sr John Hotham in a letter sent to Mr Cole, a merchant in Iremonger lane, dated the first of July present* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . . by order of the Comittee for Licensing of Bookes, signed by Master WHITE, *The Confessions of Nuthaniell Tomkins & Richard Challenor* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Geo. Bishop and  
Rob<sup>ts</sup> White.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout discoving his Intelligence to the Kingdome &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles and  
Lawe Blacklock.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A Continuacōn of certaine speciall & remarkeable passages, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

[Page 597, i.e. 595] Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called  
Ben. Allen. *A Replicacōn to Dr Ferne his last treatice by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bridge* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Instruccōns & proposiōns drawne up & agreed upon by divers well affected psons in the Citty of London* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

John Dallum. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, *The Analisis explicacōn & applicacōn &c, of the Covenant & vow* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHITE and Master MAN warden a booke called *Englands Alarum to warr in 3 ptes &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of CRANFORD and Master MAN warden *A reply to the Answer of the ministers of New England to the nine posiōns &c, by John Ball* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Satisfacōn concerning mixt comunions, in answeare to the doubts of some who absteyne from the Sacram<sup>t</sup> of the Lord's supper because wicked psons are present* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, *Certaine Informacōns from sevall pts of the kingdome* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

John Greensmith. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett, *The weekly Accompt of the passages of both houses of parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

[Page 598, i.e. 596] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,  
Law. Blacklock. *A Letter from the Earle of Warwick* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A perfect Diurnall of some passages in Parliam<sup>t</sup> & other ptes of the kingdome, from the 3<sup>d</sup> of July to the 10<sup>th</sup> by Sam. Peck* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[10—14 July 1643.]

N. Bourne. { S. Man.  
R. Whitaker. }[19° *Caroli Regis*]10° *Julii* 1643Master Bellamy  
and Raph Smith.Entred for their copie by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master  
ELSING & subscribed by both the wardens, A *sermon* preached at the late  
fast, June the 28<sup>th</sup> last, before the said house, by M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Carter . vj<sup>d</sup>*codem die*Master Bellamy,  
Raph Smith, and  
Sam. Gellibrand.Entred . . . by vertue of the aforesaid order, A *fast sermon* preached  
the said 28<sup>th</sup> of June last, before the said house by M<sup>r</sup> Palmer of Ashwell.  
The one halfe of the said sermon belongs to M<sup>r</sup> Bellamy & Raph Smith &  
the other halfe to Sam Gellibrand . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>*codem die*Geo. Blshop and  
Robert White.Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *The Kingdomes  
weekly Intelligencer sent abroad to prevent misinforma<sup>o</sup>n &c, from July  
the 4<sup>th</sup> to July the 11<sup>th</sup> 1643 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>*12° *Julii* 1643

Hen. Sheapard.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, A *letter from  
Ireland from M<sup>r</sup> Grimpsheir to the Lady Rogers in London . . . vj<sup>d</sup>**codem die*Tho. Bates and  
John Wrlght, Jun<sup>r</sup>.Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called  
*Mercurius Civicus &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>**codem die*

Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . by consent of Master DANIELL under his hand a booke  
called *An endeavor of making the principles of Christian religion, namely,  
The Creed, the ten commandm<sup>ts</sup>, the Lord's prayer & the Sacram<sup>ts</sup>, plaine  
& easy, by M<sup>r</sup> Palmer, wch booke was formerly printed at Cambridge*  
vj<sup>d</sup>12° *Julii* 1643[Page 599, i.e.  
597]Geo. Blshop and  
Robert White.Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called  
*The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout discovering his Intelligence to the Kingdome . . . vj<sup>d</sup>**codem die*

Tho. Warren.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, A *Letter sent from  
the Maior of Bristow to a friend of his in Bristow . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>*14° *Julii* 1643

John Grismond.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a table called A  
*necessary adverticem<sup>t</sup> to a needfull fortifica<sup>o</sup>n &c, by W<sup>m</sup> Webstar* vj<sup>d</sup>



[19° *Caroli Regis*]

14° *Julii* 1643

Gregory Dexter. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master WHITE, *A speech made by Mr Waller in y<sup>e</sup> house of Comons on Tewsdays the 4<sup>th</sup> of July 1643, being brought to the Barr before they proceeded to expell him the house* . vjd

**codem dic**

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHITE, *The Summons of the Earle of Newcastle to the Towne of Manchester & their answers, &c* . vjd

15° *Julii* 1643

Fran. [P Peter] Cole and Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT a booke called *Plotts discovered & the Parliament vindicated &c.* . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a booke called *A state mistery concerning the late Scottish Bishops, &c.* . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Master Meredith Entred . . . under the hand of Master BROWNE and Master ELSING clarkes of the Parliamt, *An order of the Lords & Comons of the x<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, 1643, against Papists &c, concerning the County of Salop* . vjd

**codem dic**

Master Bruister. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHITE, *A letter from the Synod of Zealand to the Com<sup>rs</sup> of the generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland, together with the humble remonstrance of the Com<sup>rs</sup>, the generall Assembly &c, & The Auswere of the Convention of the Estates &c* . vjd

15° *Julii* 1643

[Page 600, i.e. 598]  
Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Certaine Informations from sevall pts of the kingdome, from July the 10<sup>th</sup> to the 17<sup>th</sup> 1643* . vjd

**codem dic**

Law. Blacklock and Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *A pfect diurnall of some passages in parliamt from the 10<sup>th</sup> July to the 17<sup>th</sup> 1643* . vjd

**codem dic**

Master Miller. Entred . . . by order of the Comittee for Irish affaires *A true extract of severall letters relating the most remarkeable passages of the English & Scottish Army in the province of Ulster.* . . . . vjd

17<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt White. Entred for their copie under the hands of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett  
called, *The Kingdomes weekly Intelligencer* . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Gregory Dexter. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *A true relacōn of  
the late fight betweene Sr W<sup>m</sup> Waller's forces & those sent from Oxford,  
sent in a letter to a friend in London* . . . . . vjd

18<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . . under the hand of the Lord WEYNMAN, *A true relacōn  
of Sr W<sup>m</sup> Wallers regayning of his ammuniciōn in the late fight, &c* . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,  
*Wensdaies Mercury or the speciall passages &c* . . . . . vjd

19<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The Parliam' Scout  
discovering his Intelligence to the whole kingdome* . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Mercurius Civicus,  
or London's Intelligence* . . . . . vjd

19<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

[Page 601, i.e.  
599] Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A letter out of  
Staffordsheire concerning the taking of Burton by the Queenes forces* vjd  
Gregory Dexter.

22<sup>nd</sup> Julii 1643

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,  
*The Passages continued, &c.* . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Certaine Infor-  
macōns from severall ptes of the kingdome &c.* . . . . . vjd

## codem die

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliament signed  
by Master BROWNE, *An Ordinance of the said Lords & Comons, for the  
Excise of severall Comodities, &c.* . . . . . vjd

## codem die

John Sweeting. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HENRY MARTEN, Master  
BAINTON and Master BLAISTON, members of the house of Comons, *A  
peticiōn of the well affected inhabitants of the Citties of London & Westm'  
wth the suburbs hereof, &c, delivered to the house of Comons the 20<sup>th</sup> July,  
1643* . . . . . vjd

22<sup>nd</sup> Julii 1643

Fran. Coles and Law. Blalcklock. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *A perfect Diurnall of some speciall passages in Parliament &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

John Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY MARTIN *A memento to the Londoners to putt them in mind how neere their destruction is & what meanes is left to prevent it* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

Fran. Coles and Law. Blalcklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *A Continuacōn of the Speciall passages &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Geo. Bishop and Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>o</sup> Julii 1643

[Page 602, i.e. 600] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Thomas Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

codem die

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Irelands Excise by the Lords Justices & Councell here &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALLAMY, a Tract called, *the Souldiers pockett Bible &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHITE a pamphlett called, *The harmony of our oathes &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Edw. Hushands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of parliam<sup>t</sup> *A declaracōn of the Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> concerning the rise & progresse of the grand Rebellion in Ireland* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Andr. Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *An exact relacōn of the whole proceedings of the Parliam<sup>t</sup> forces in Tunbridge & Sennock \* in Kent* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The speciall passages &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Geo. Bishop and Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called *The Parliament Scout &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* No doubt Sevenoaks is meant.



[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]29<sup>o</sup> *Julii* 1643

Master John Partridge and Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master WHITE, *An Apologie made by an English officer of quality in the Irish warrs, wth a letter from the Earle of Warwick* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Geo. Bishop and Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Informa<sup>o</sup>ns from severall ptes of the kingdome &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall of some speciall passages in Parliam<sup>t</sup> &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

31<sup>o</sup> *Julii* 1643

[Page 603, i.e. 601] Peter Cole. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master WHITE, *The speeches of Mr Pym & others upon the reading of the Proclama<sup>o</sup>n from the king read in Guildhall on Saturday last &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> *Augusti* 1643

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *The Anatomie of the Antinomian, &c* by John Sedgwick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Harper. Entred . . . . these two things wel were printed before the Ordina<sup>n</sup>ce came forth, viz<sup>t</sup> a litle booke called *A Christian declara<sup>o</sup>n or exhorta<sup>o</sup>n unto true Repentance &c*, & a ballad called, *The discontented lover &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> *Augusti* 1643

John Williams. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, a *Sermon of Reforma<sup>o</sup>n &c* by Thomas Fuller . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A letter from a gentleman of Bristoll wth a Copie of the articles upon the surrendring up of Bristoll* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY *A letter from Colonell Cromwell concerning the raising the seidge at Gainsborough* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Wensdaies Mercury, or, the Speciall passages.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Geo. Bishop and Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Kingdomes weekly Intelligencer & The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

3<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

[Page 604, i.e.  
602]  
Master Sparkes,  
Senr. Entred for his copie under the hand Master WHITE a *Treatice called  
Roomes Masterpeece, or the grave conspiracy &c.* . . . . . vjd

codem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CALLAMY, *The petiçon of the  
divines of the Assembly to both houses of parliamt, July the 19<sup>th</sup> 1643.* . . . . . vjd

codem die

Tho. Fawcett. Entred . . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATIL. BRENT, *A short & exact  
narraçon of the most remarkable passages done by that grand polititian of  
France Jean Arman, &c.* . . . . . vjd

5<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Rich. White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master WHALLEY a pamphlett  
called, *Certaine Informaçons from severall ptes of the kingdome &c* . . . . . vjd

7<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

Master Miller. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a booke called *An other extract of severall letters from  
Ireland &c.* . . . . . vjd

codem die

Francis Coles and  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The Diurnall or  
some Speciall passages in Parliamt & other ptes of the kingdome &c* . . . . . vjd

codem die

Master Bellamy  
and Raph Smith. Entred . . . . by order of both houses of Parliamt, a *Sermon* by  
M<sup>r</sup> Hill, preached before both houses the 21<sup>th</sup> of July, 1643, being an  
extraordinary day of humiliacon . . . . . vjd

codem die

Master Bellamy  
and Raph Smith. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY, a litle treatice  
called *A case of conscience concerning flyeing in tymes of trouble &c* . . . . . vjd

codem die

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a Ballad, called,  
*Heaven is angry, Lord send peace &c* . . . . . vjd

8<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

[Page 605, i.e.  
603]  
Geo. Bishop and  
Robt. White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The kingdome's weekly Intelligencer, &c.* . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]8<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643Robt<sup>e</sup> Dunscomb  
and Peter Cole.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master WHITE, Colonell Nathaniell Fynes his speech in the Comons house concerning his surrender of Bristoll & severall letters touching the same busines . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Robert Dunscomb.

Entred . . . . under the hand of Master WHITE An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> for securing & setting the peace of the County of Surrey &c . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

John Hamond.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Englands Metamorphosis, or suddaine altera<sup>c</sup>ōn*, &c . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

Robert Austen.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *nineteene humble propositiōns for peace &c* by T. N. . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . . under the hand of Master WHITE a booke called *A Vindication of the late vow and covenant &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Gregory Dexter.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A pretious & most divine letter from that famous & renowned Earle of Essex father to y<sup>e</sup> now Lord Generall*, &c. . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt<sup>e</sup> White.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout & Certaine Informa<sup>c</sup>ōns &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643[Page 606, i.e.  
604]

Tho. Underhill.

Entred . . . . *The answeare of the Convention of the Estates to the Remonstrance of the Comissioners of the generall assembly of Scotland &c, with the second Remonstrance of the said Comissioners &c*, printed by comaund of the sd Estates, by Evan Tyler, Printer to the K<sup>s</sup> Ma<sup>ty</sup> . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643Geo. Bishop and  
Robt<sup>e</sup> White.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout*, &c. . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

John Hancock.

Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *a Picture of the Malignants treacherous & bloody Plott ag<sup>t</sup> the Parliam<sup>t</sup> & Citty of London*, &c . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

[19° Caroli Regis]

15° Augusti 1643

Bern. Alsop. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A letter from a gent in Exeter to a friend of his in London* . . . . . vjd

codem die

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called *The whole prophecie of Daniell explained by a paraphrase, Analysis & breife coment &c.* by Ephr: Hewitt . . . . . vjd

codem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BROWNE by order of the Lords house of Parliamt & subscribed by Master MAN warden, *A sermon called, Jerusalem's Watchman &c.* by M<sup>r</sup> Mathew Newcomen, preached before both houses of Parliamt & the Assembly upon their fast, July 11<sup>th</sup> 1643 . . . . . vjd

16° Augusti 1643

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c.* . . . . . vjd

codem die

Geo. Bishop and Rob<sup>t</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scout &c* . . . . . vjd

17° Augusti 1643

[Page 607, i.e.  
605]  
Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOSEPH CARROLL and Master MAN warden a booke called *An Exposi<sup>o</sup>n upon the first three chapters of Hosea, delivered in sundry lectures at Michaells Cornehill* by M<sup>r</sup> Jeremy Burroughes . . . . . vjd

codem die

John Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords House of Parliament three ordinances viz<sup>t</sup>, *An ordinance for the speedy pressing of 20,000 souldiers &c.* *An ordinance concerning the late rebellious insurrection in Kent &c.* & *An ordinance for the safety of the Citties of London & Westm<sup>r</sup> & the Libties thereof &c* . . . . . xvijjd

codem die

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A Rela<sup>o</sup>n of the Dorsettsheire affaires & p<sup>t</sup>icularly of the surrender of the towne of Dorchester &c* . . . . . vjd

codem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The Continuac<sup>o</sup>n of the weekly passages &c* . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]19<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacons from sevall ptes of the kingdome &c* vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELSING by order of the Comons of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, signed by Master MAN warden, A *sermon* preached before the said house at a solemne day of humiliacōn on the 26<sup>th</sup> of July 1643, by M<sup>r</sup> Conant . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

[Page 608, i.e. 606] Entred . . . by order of the LORD MAYOR & the Militia of London, Master Cotes. *An ordinance of y<sup>e</sup> Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the speedy supply of moneys &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scout &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a letter from Colonell Fynes to the Earle of Essex touching the delivery up of Bristol vj<sup>d</sup>

Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copies, one of them by order of the house of Comons, called, *An Ordinance of explanacon & further enlargem<sup>t</sup> of an Ordinance for Sequestracōn of delinquents estates*, the other by order of ye Committee for the Navie, called, *Severall letters of great importance* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklocke. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *A continuacon of certaine speciall & remarkeable passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup> August 1643

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNEHAM a booke called *An Alarum to London* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacons from severall pts of the kingdome* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[19° *Caroli Regis*]

29° Augusti 1643

[Page 609, i.e. 607] Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus communicating the affaires of great Brittain* &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Geo. Bishop and Robte White.

**codem die**

John Bellamy and Raph Smith Entred . . . under the hand of Master BIFEILD, *A letter from M<sup>r</sup> Marshall & M<sup>r</sup> Nye out of Scotland to the said M<sup>r</sup> Bifeild &c* . vj<sup>d</sup>

31° Augusti 1643

Master Meredith and Tho. Underhill Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Muzle or An antidote, &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliamt Scout &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons *A breife narracon of the carriage & successe of the English affaires in the hands of the Com<sup>rs</sup> in Scotland* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHITE a *Proclamacon by the king dated the 18<sup>th</sup> of August 1643* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Bellamy and Raph Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden, a small tract called, *Reasons for assisting the parliamt of England ag<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Papists & Prelaticall Armie &c. by the generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

31° Augusti 1643

[Page 610, i.e. 608] Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a litle booke called, *The Undeceiver &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Sam. Gellebrand.

2° Septembris 1643

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The new oath or covenant to be taken by all psons w<sup>th</sup>in the 2 kingdomes of England & Scotland, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Informacons from severall ptes of the kingdome &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]**2<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1643**

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett  
called, *A perfect Diurnall*, &c . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Sam. Enderby. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, a Treatice called,  
*A Salve for every sore* &c by Phillip Skippon . . . . . vjd

**4<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1643**

Master Cartwright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
[ . . . ] warden a booke called *A den of thieves discovered or certaine*  
*errors delivered in a sermon by Hen. Denn, confuted by Tho: Attwood,*  
*Rotheram &c.* . . . . . vjd

**5<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643**

Edw. Blackmore  
and Tho. Bancks. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a small treatice  
called, *A short view of the Antinomian Errors*, &c, by Thomas Bakewell  
vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem dic**

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Britannicus* &c . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Idem. Entred . . . by order under the hand of the LORD OF LONDON a  
booke called *A collection of certain statutes in force for suppressing*  
*unlawfull pastimes* . . . . . vjd

**5<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1643**

[Page 611, i.e.  
609]  
Master Sparkes,  
Senr. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHITE a booke called *An*  
*humble remonstrance against the taz of ship money* &c by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pryn  
& also a *Catalogue of such printed bookes as have written by the same*  
*author* . . . . . vjd

**6<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1643**

Master Walhancke  
and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The weekly Accompt* . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Edw. Blackmore  
and Tho. Bancks. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,  
*The picture of London's misery* &c . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *A letter from one in*  
*the Armie sent from the Cittie to the Gloster*, &c . . . . . vjd

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

7° *Septembris* 1643

Law. Blaicklock. Entred for his copie by order of the Committee of the House of Comons for printing, signed by Master WHITE, *The Ordinance of the Excises, &c.* vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem*

Geo. Bishop and Rohte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scout &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8° *Septs.* 1643

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . *A Letter wch was sent from divers ministers by Mr Marshall & M<sup>r</sup> Nye, to the Generall Assembly of Scotland, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the House of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, and by direction of Master WHITE, countermanding a former licence under his hand, *The ordinance for excise, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[See supra, licensed the previous day to L. Blaicklock.]

9° *Septembris* 1643

[Page 612, i.e. 610]  
Geo. Bishop and Rohte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacons from sevall ptes of the kingdome, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Fran. Cole and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Diurnall, or some speciall passages in Parliam<sup>t</sup> &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11° *Sept.* 1643

Tho. Paine and Math. Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a pamphlett called, *Latyn Rithme turned into English Reason, &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Woodward . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12° *Sept.* 1643

John Wright, Ju. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Simbolū Veritatis, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a pamphlett called, *The path way to peace, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]12<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett  
called, *Britaniens Mercurius*, &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Bellamy  
and Raph Smith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons a *Letter from y<sup>e</sup>  
Assembly of Divines in England, to the Assembly in Scotland, wth their  
answere thereunto &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Walbanck  
and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called,  
*The weekly Accompt*, &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by direction of Master RUSHWORTH, *Two Acts from  
Edenborough the one for putting that kingdome into a posture of defence &c,  
& the other for the loane & taxt*, &c. . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643

[Page 613, i.e.  
611] Entred . . . under the hand of Master WALLEY a *Letter to an ho<sup>ble</sup>  
pson in London, concerning the releiveing of Gloster & A Relacōn  
touching the same &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Idem. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, a sermon called,  
*Gospell Courage &c*, preached at the fast, May the 31<sup>th</sup> 1643., by  
M<sup>r</sup> Pearne . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> die Sept. 1643

Master Bellamy  
and Raph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, by order of the  
house of Comons, *The declaracōn of both houses of parliam<sup>t</sup>, to the  
Convencōn of the Estates in Scotland, wth their Answer & The  
declaracōn of both houses to y<sup>e</sup> Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland wth  
their answeare, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HEN: WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Civicus* &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout*, &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1643

Master Overton. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *A Letter called, The  
Answere of the generall Assembly to the Letter of some of their Reverend  
brethren of the Ministers in England, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[19° Caroli Regis]

16° Sept. 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robte White.

Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacōns from sevall ptes of this kingdome*, &c  
vj<sup>d</sup>

16° Sept. 1643

[Page 614, i.e.  
612]  
Fran. Cole and  
Law. Blaicklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a Pamphlett called, *A Diurnall or certain passages in Parliam<sup>t</sup>*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16° Sept. 1643

James Young.

Entred . . . by order of a Co<sup>r</sup> of Assistants held the twelveth day of August last, the moyety of the Booke called, *A large and compleat Concordance to the Bible in English according to the last Transla<sup>c</sup>ōn*, first collected by Clement Cotton, & now much enlarged & amended by Samu<sup>el</sup> Newman, being in folio, weh said booke was lately entred to M<sup>r</sup> Thos: Downes sen<sup>r</sup> & M<sup>r</sup> Robte Young dec<sup>d</sup>, the father of the said James Young  
vj<sup>d</sup>

18° Sept. 1643

Master Crooke.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JAMES YOUNG all the estate, right title and interest weh he the said James Young hath of & in the full Moyety or one halfe of the copie called, *A large & compleat Concordance to the Bible in English, according to the last Transla<sup>c</sup>ōn first collected by Clement Cotton & now much enlarged & amended by Samu<sup>el</sup> Newman*, Provided that the said James Young is to have the workemanship of printing the same from tyme to tyme (in case he keepe a printing-house) & do the same as well & reasonable as another printer will . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem dic

Geo. Bishop and  
Robte White.

Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Brittanicus* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20° Sept. 1643

Thomas Underhill.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LANGLEY *A Diurnall of the passages of Glocester for the tyme of the late seidge gathered by John Dorney Esq<sup>r</sup> Towneclarke of Gloster*. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20° Sept. 1643

[Page 615, i.e.  
613]  
Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELSING Clarke of the house of Comons, subscribed by Master MAN warden, a *Sermon* preached before the hon<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, August the 30<sup>th</sup>, 1643., by Thomas Coleman &c  
vj<sup>d</sup>

codem dic

Master Walbanck  
and Bern. Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

## 20° Sept. 1643

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Junr. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus*, &c . . . . . vjd

## 21° Sept. 1643

James Crumpe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKERS warden a booke called *An abstract of some late Characters, or, how the principall meanes appointed for a reformation is become the maine fuell of o' wickednes &c*, by [ . . . . . ] . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, *The solemne League & Covenant for reformation &c*, in his Ma<sup>ty</sup> three kingdomes . . . . . vjd

John Felld. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A Speech made, in the first Parliamt of king Charles, by Sr Dudley Diggs, touching the Duke of Buckingham* . . . . . vjd

## 22° September 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, Two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>., *A Relacon of the Surrender of Kings Lyn, &c & The Parliamt Scout* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 25° Sept. 1643

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A true Relacon of the fight at Newbery sent in a letter from a souldier in the Army to a friend in London* . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Certaine Informations from sevall parts of the kingdome* . . . . . vjd

## 26° Sept. 1643

[Page 616, i.e. 614] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus &c* . . . . . vjd  
Geo. Bishop and Robte White.

## codem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A pfect Diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

## 28° Sept. 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliamt Scout &c* . . . . . vjd

[19° Caroli Regis]

28° Sept. 1643

Math. Symmons. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNEHAM and Master MAN warden, a *Treatice* called, *A Christian plea for Christians Baptisme*, &c . . . . . vjd

29° Sept. 1643

Gregory Dexter. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A Letter from Hull concerning the psent state of that towne dated the 19<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1643* . . . . . vjd

Master Walhanck and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt &c.* . . . . . vjd

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Britannicus* \* & *The true informer &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A continuacōn of certaine Speciall & remarkeable passages*, &c. . . . . vjd

29° Sept. 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacōns &c.* . . . . . vjd

codem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *a perfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . vjd

30° Sept. 1643

[Page 617, i.e. 615] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A Relacōn of a plott to betray the Towne of Poole &c* . . . . . vjd  
Law. Blaicklock.

2° Octobris 1643

Ben. Allen. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *An exact Relacōn of the marching of the Red & blew Regiments of the trayned bands of this Citty to Gloster*, &c . . . . . vjd

codem die

Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus*, &c. . . . . vjd

4° Oct. 1643

Master Walbanck and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Weekly Accompt*, &c . . . . . vjd

\* This is clearly an error for *Mercurius Civicus*, the publishers of *Mercurius Britannicus* being Geo. Bishop and Robert White.

5<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scotch Mercury, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem dic

Mrs. Okes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a treatice called, *A pious president to both kingdomes for a sacred covenant &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem dic

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem dic

Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliamt Scout &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem dic

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called *A continuatō of certaine speciall & remarkeable passages &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem dic

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY, and Master WHITACRES warden, a Tract called, *The solemne Coven<sup>t</sup> of the three kingdomes, &c.* H: W. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

[Page 618, i.e. 616] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Tragedie of the kings armies fidelity since their entring into Bristoll, &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Meredith.

7<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacōns from sevall pts. of the kingdome &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem dic

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called *A pfect Diurnall of some passages in Parliamt &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Ralph Rounthwalte. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons signed by Master MAN warden, *A true Relacōn of the late Expedicōn of his excel Robt Earle of Essex for the Releife of Gloster, wth the description of the fight at Newbery &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

9<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MAN warden a booke called *Satisfaction concerning mixt Comunions unsatisfactory &c* . . . . . vjd

codem die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . by order of the house of Lords, a *Sermon preached on Friday the 21<sup>th</sup> of July, at the publike humiliacōn*, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Spurstow . . . . . vjd

10<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

John Dallum. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a tract called, *An Analysis explicacōn & applicacōn of the sacred & solemne league & Coven<sup>t</sup> &c.* by Rich : Ward . . . . . vjd

11<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hand of ELSING, by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> a *Sermon preached by M<sup>r</sup> Coleman at the taking of the Coven<sup>t</sup> Sept the 29<sup>th</sup> 1643* . . . . . vjd

12<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

[Page 621, i.e.  
619] \* Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup> *Mercurius Britannicus & The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
Geo. Bishop and  
Robte White.

codem die

Master Walbanck and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt, &c* . . . . . vjd

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>.) *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>o</sup> Oct.

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, by order of the house of Comons, *The Coven<sup>t</sup> wth a Narracōn of the proceedings &c* . . . . . vjd

codem die

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Scotch Mercury, &c* . . . . . vjd

codem die

Fran. Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called *The kingdomes healing plaister &c* by G. S. . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]16<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Edw. Husbands. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the house of Comons, *A proclamacon concerning a cessacon of Armes in the kingdome of Ireland, &c* . . . . . vjd

17<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1643

Fran. Coles and Law. Blalcklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Robte White and Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *Certaine Informacons & Mercurius Britannicus &c.* . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Mathew Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt &c* . . . . . vjd

18<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

[Page 622, i.e. 620] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *fresh Intelligence &c* . . . . . vjd  
Humphrey Blunden.

## eodem die

John Orms. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A copie of a letter written to a private friend touching the Lo: Say* . . . . . vjd

19<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Robte White and Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Law. Chapman and Law. Blalcklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The Scottish Dove &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY *The Scotch Mercury, &c* . . . . . vjd

21<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Master Downes, Sen<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNHAM and Master THOMAS GATAKER and Master WHITAKER warden a booke entituled  
Master Bourns.  
Master Mead.  
Master Whitaker. *Annotacons upon all the Bookes of the old & new Testam<sup>t</sup> wherein the text is explained, doubts resolved, scriptures paralleled & various readings observed, by the ioynt labour of certaine learned divines thereunto appointed*  
Master Legatt.  
Master Brewster.  
Master Stevens.  
Master Thrale.  
Master Meredith. *& therein employed &c.* . . . . . vjd

### 21<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred for their copies under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Civicus* & *The true informer*, &c . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

### codem die

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 21<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

[Page 623, i.e.  
621] Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the house of Comons a *Sermon* preached before the said house at their late solemne fast 27<sup>th</sup> of Sept. entituled, *A divine ballance to waigh religious fasts*, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Hum. Chambers, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master war. Man.

### 23<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Master Sparke,  
Sen<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master MAN warden a booke called *The doome of Cowardise & Treachery or a looking-glasse for Cowardly & corrupt Governors & Soldiers who through bribery or pusillanimitie betray their trust to the publike priudice* &c, by W<sup>m</sup> Pryn utter Barrister of Lincolnes Inne . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### codem die

Master Coates  
and John Raworth. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, *An order of the Lords & Comons for the more speedy raising of the moneys formerly imposed & yet unpaid wthin the citties of London & the Libties thereof* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### codem die

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Informacōns* & *Mercurius Britanicus* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

### 24<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1643

Bern. Alsop and  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The weekly Accompt* & *the Scottish dove*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

### 25<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1643

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The true Informer* & *Mercurius Civicus* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

### 27<sup>o</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1643

Humphrey Tuckey. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The principall Acts of the generall Assembly in Scotland* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]27<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1643

[Page 624, i.e. 622] Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Welsh Mercury &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>  
Wm. Lea.

28<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1643

Robte White and Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts  
Geo. Bishop. viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout & certaine Informacons &c.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Fran. Coles and Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
Law. Blatcklock. *A perfect diurnall &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1643

Peter Cole. Entred . . . . under the hand of [ . . . . ] *Two Specches spoken (at Comon Hall) by S<sup>r</sup> Henry Vane & M<sup>r</sup> Marshall in Guildhall on friday the 27<sup>th</sup> of this instant October* . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

31<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1643

Rich. Lownes. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *a Letter written by Hen: Davy at Bridgwater to a friend in London, &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

Andr. Coe. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Good & true newes from Bedford* . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1643

Mathew Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1643

Geo. Bishop and Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts  
Robte White. (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Britanicus & The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c & The true Informer &c.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1643

[Page 625, i.e. 623] Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, *A letter written by M<sup>r</sup> John Dury prsented in Sweden to the truely noble & religious Lord Forbes &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>  
Tho. Underhill.

## eodem die

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>



[19° *Caroli Regis*]

4° *Novembris* 1643

- Wm. Lea. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Welsh Mercury &c* . . . . . vjd
- Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall, &c.* . . . . . vjd

6° *Nov.* 1643

- Geo. Bishop and Rohte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, three pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Certaine Informations &c Mercurius Britannicus &c & The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

- Andrew Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called *Remarkable passages &c* . . . . . vjd

7° *Nov.* 1643

- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett ealled, *Shropshires Misery & Mercy* . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

- Phillip Lane. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt, &c* . . . . . vjd

8° *Nov.* 1643

- Wm. Lea. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett ealled, *The Welsh Mercury &c* . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

- Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c.* . . . . . vjd

9° *Nov.* 1643

- Jo. Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett ealled, *A letter from the parliam<sup>t</sup> forces at Newport, &c* . . . . . vjd

10° *Nov.* 1643

- [Page 626, i.e. 624]  
Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *A declaracōn & ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup>, touching the Great Seale of England &c* . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer &c.* . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]11<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1643

Master Harper. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called *horrible & strange Newes from Ireland &c*, by Hen: Lovell . vjd

## codem die

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacōns from sevall ptes of the kingdome &c* . . . vjd

## codem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall &c* . . . vjd

13<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1643

Humphrey Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence &c* . . . vjd

## codem die

Geo. Bishop and Robte White Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Brittanicus & the kingdoms weekly Intelligence &c* . xijd

14<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1643

Bern. Aisop. Entred . . . under the hand of HEN: WALLEY, *The Weekly Accompt &c* . . . vjd

## codem die

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . vjd

15<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1643

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scotch dove &c* . . . vjd

16<sup>o</sup> *Novembris* 1643

[Page 627, i.e. 625] Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a sermon preached by Mr Tho: Hooker upon DEUTERONOMY the 29<sup>th</sup> the 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> verses  
Master Meredith. vjd

## codem die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD *A vein of the solemne League & Covenant, &c* by T. M. M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . vjd

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

16° *Novembris* 1643

Master Meredith. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called  
*For the Saboth breife & some new Arguments in ye new Testament &c.* by  
Jo: Lawson . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*A true & exact Relacōn of the instant estate of Ireland, &c* . . . vjd

17° *Nov.* 1643

Geo. Bleshop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c.* . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The true Informer &c* . . . . . vjd

Wm. Lee. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Welsh Mercury &c* . . . . . vjd

18° *Nov.* 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Certaine Informacōns, &c* . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*A perfect Diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Master Griffin. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *A true Relacōn of  
the Skirmishes at Ownley, &c.* . . . . . vjd

18° *Novembris* 1643

[Page 628, i.e. 626]  
Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called  
*The Scotch Counceller, &c* . . . . . vjd

20° *Nov.* 1643

Master Sparke, Sen<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master MAN  
warden A Treatice called *The Popish Royall favorite &c* . . . vjd

21° *Nov.* 1643

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master  
MAN warden a booke called *The first Centarie of scandalous malignant  
preists &c* . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]21<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt White. Entred for their copie under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett  
called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence* . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Compleat Intelligencer &c* . . . . . vjd

22<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1643

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called  
a pamphlett called, (sic) *The weekly Accompt &c* . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Wm. Lea Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Welsh Mercury, &c.* . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Britannicus, &c.* . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vjd

23<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Parliament Scout, &c* . . . . . vjd

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Scottish dove, &c* . . . . . vjd

24<sup>o</sup> *Novembris* 1643

[Page 629, i.e.  
627]  
Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The true Informer &c* . . . . . vjd

25<sup>o</sup> *Nov.* 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Certaine Informations from severall ptes of the kingdome &c* . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blalcklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*A perfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd



[19° *Caroli Regis*]

27° *Nov.* 1643

Widdow Purslow. Entred for her copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A true Relacōn of the great victory by the Parliam<sup>t</sup> forces neere Chester* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27° *Novembris* 1643

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, signed by Master ELSING, & subscribed by Master MAN warden, *A Sermon* called *Halting stigmatized &c*, preached Oct. 25, at the publique fast before the said house, by M<sup>r</sup> Salwey, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master Meredith and Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the House of Comons & subscribed by Master MAN warden, *a sermon* called *Babylon's Ruine & Syons riseing &c*, preached at the publique fast, Oct: 25 by M<sup>r</sup> Hen: Wilkinson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master War. Whitaker and Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called *A peaceable plea for the government of the Church of Scotland &c*, by Sam: Rutherford professor of divinity at S<sup>t</sup> Andrews in Scotland . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27° *Nov.* 1643

[Page 630, i.e. 628] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Geo. Bishop and Robte White.

29° *Nov.* 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30° *Nov.* 1643

Master Bishop. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master MAN warden a booke entituled *De Anno Civili ac Calendario veteris Ecclesiae seu Rei publicae Judaicae &c* p Johen Selden . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Phillip Lane and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1° *Dec.*

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

## 1° Dec.

Law. Chapman. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove &c.* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c.* . . . . . vjd

## 2° Dec. 1643

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a letter from Dr John Bastwick to M<sup>r</sup> St John, Romish preist . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Math. Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden, A dialogue called Gods voice from heaven for direction &c. . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called A poem entituled, *Campo-Musae &c.*, by Cap: Geo: Wither . . . . . vjd

## 2° Dec. 1643

[Page 631, i.e. 629]  
Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacons for sevall &c.* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Fran. Coles and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall &c.* . . . . . vjd

## 4° Dec. 1643

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called *Seasonable & comfortable directions how to comfort & cure the afflicted &c.*, by Jo: Forbes . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes weekly Intelligencer &c.* . . . . . vjd

## 5° Dec. 1643

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY and Master MAN warden a booke called *Power to be resisted, or a dialogue arguing the Parliam<sup>t</sup> lawfull resistance of the powers now in Armes &c.* . . . . . vjd

Anth. Wildgoose. Entred . . . by direction of Master DOWNHAM, as appears by a note under his hand, a small treatice called, *The young mans second warning peece, &c.* by Anth: Wildgoose . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

7<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robte White. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett  
called, *Mercurius Brittanicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Scottish dove &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

[Page 632, i.e.  
630] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
Bern. Aisop. *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Geo. Bishop and  
Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Parliament Scout, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, & subscribed by  
Master WHITAKER warden, A *sermon* called *The robbing & spoiling of*  
*Jacob & Israell*, preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons at the late  
publike fast, November the 29<sup>th</sup> by M<sup>r</sup> Mew, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WALLEY, a pamphlett called  
*The true Informer &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1643

Geo. Bishop and  
Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Certaine Informacōns from sevall parts of the kingdome &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHILER, a *sermon* preached  
at Westminster before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons &c, by S. Simpson vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

Raph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> EDW: DEERING, a *sermon* called,  
*Scripture a pfect Rule for divine worship &c*, preached before divers of  
the house of Comons, by W<sup>m</sup> Sedgwick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]11<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

- Tho. Bates. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Confession obstinacy & ignorance of Father Bell, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Fawne. Entred . . . under the hand of his Excellency the Lo: GENERALL a booke called *The Lawcs & ordinances of Warre &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1643

- [Page 633, i.e. 631]  
Sam. Gellihrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE, and Master MAN warden a booke called *The Mistery of iniquity &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

- Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

- Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WALLEY, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Britannicus & The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout, &c* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informa<sup>t</sup>ions &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fra. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1643

- [Page 634, i.e. 632]  
Law. Chapman and Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

20<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1643

Tho. Bates. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliamt Scout &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Law. Chapman and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informacōns from sevall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1643

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, *The Kingdomes weekly Intelligencer & Mercurius Britanicus &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Dec.

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekely Accompt* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1643

[Page 635, i.e. 633] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A true Relacōn of the marching of the trayned bands & Auxilliarics &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Edw. Blackmore.

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]29<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1643

Master Bartlett. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master WHITE, *A narracon of the decease & death of M<sup>r</sup> Pym Esq<sup>r</sup> attested under the hands of his phisitions, &c.* . . . . . vjd

30<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1643

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HENRY ELSING, by order of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, and Master MAN warden, *a sermon preached at y<sup>e</sup> late fast 29<sup>th</sup> of November 1643, upon ZACH: Chap. 2, verse 18, 19, &c, by W<sup>m</sup> Bridge* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master MAN warden, a small tract, called, *An Apologeticall Narracon of some ministers, formerly exiles in the Netherlands, now members of the Assembly of divines p<sup>r</sup>sented to the ho<sup>ble</sup> houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, &c, by Tho: Goodwyn, Phill: Nye, W<sup>m</sup> Bridge, Jer Burroughs & Sidrah Sympson* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove, &c* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup> *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

[Page 636, *i.e.* 634]  
Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts called, *Certaine Informations for sevall ptes of the kingdome &c & The Kingdomes weekly Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## codem dic

Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

[19° Caroli Regis]

2° Januarii 1643 [i.e. 1643/4]

Law. Chapman and Bern. Alsop. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt &c* . . . . . vjd

Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a booke called *A Catalogue of such erroneous opinions as were found to have been brought into New England, as they were condemned by an Assembly of Churches in New Towne, together wth the proceedings of the generall Co<sup>rt</sup> holden there ag: Mr Wheeleright & other seditious psons, &c* . . . . . vjd

3° Januarii 1643 [i.e. 1643/4]

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus &c* . . . . . vjd

codem die

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vjd

John Hamon. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Post, &c* . . . . . vjd

Andrew Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Occurrences, &c* . . . . . vjd

4° Jan. 1643 [i.e. 1643/4]

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scout &c* . . . . . vjd

5° Januarii 1643 [i.e. 1643/4]

[Page 637, i.e. 635] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly passages, &c.* . . . . . vjd

Fran. Leech and Fran. Cole.

codem die

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer &c* . . . . . vjd

6° Januarij 1643 [i.e. 1643/4]

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Certaine Informa<sup>ti</sup>ons &c* . . . . . vjd

codem die

Fran. Cole and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]**6<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1643** [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]

Steven Bowtell. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Comons & by consent of Master MARSHALL, *A sermon preached at the funerall of M<sup>r</sup> Pym, by the said M<sup>r</sup> Marshall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**7<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1643** [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**8<sup>o</sup> Jan. 1643** [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Fran. Cole and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly continuacōn of the Speciall passages, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Peter Cole. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, & of the Committee for Examinacon of the late designe, &c, by Master RILEY and others a booke called *A cunning plott to devide & destroy the Parliam<sup>t</sup> & the citty of London &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**10<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1643** [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]

[Page 638, *i.e.* 636]  
Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britanicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**11<sup>o</sup> Januarij**

Geo. Bishop and Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called called, (sic) *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**12<sup>o</sup> Jan. 1643** [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

13<sup>o</sup> Jan. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blacklock.      Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett  
called, *A pfect Diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Geo. Bishop and  
Robte White.      Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Certaine Informaōns &c* . . . . . vjd

16<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Bern. Alsop.      Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The weekly Accompt &c* . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Geo. Bishop and  
Robte White.      Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett, *The*  
*kingdomes weekly Intelligence &c* . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blacklock.      Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*a Continuacōn of the speciall passages* . . . . . vjd

17<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

[Page 639, *i.e.*  
637]  
Tho. Bates and  
John Wright.      Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

And. Coe.      Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Weekely Occurences &c* . . . . . vjd

18<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Robte White and  
Geo. Bishop.      Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blacklock.      Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*A pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

19<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright.      Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The true Informer &c* . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]20<sup>o</sup> *Januarij* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]

Robt White and  
Geo. Bishop. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett  
called, *Certaine Informaçons &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Steven Bowtell. Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliament *A*  
*sermon called A sacred Panegirick &c* by Steven Marshall B.D. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> *Januarij* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]

Fran. Eggesfeld. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*A Compendious true Narracōn of the late seige of Plimoth &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> *Januarij* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]

Master Thomason  
and  
Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JAMES CRANFORD and  
Master JOHN LANGLEY, and Master MAN warden a booke called *The*  
*history of the reformatōn of the Church of Scotland conteyning 5 bookes.*  
*Togeither wth some treatices conducing to the history &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>o</sup> *Januarij* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]

[Page 640, *i.e.*  
638]  
Geo. Bishop and  
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master Stevens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MAN  
warden a booke called *A Tossed ship making to safe harbor, or, a word in*  
*season to a sinking kingdome &c*, by Sam: Boulton . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>o</sup> *Januarij* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the Lords assembled in Parliament, *The*  
*declaraçōn of the kingdomes of England & Scotland &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> *Febr.* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Fran. Coles and  
Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*A continuacōn of the speciall passages &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Bern. Alsop and  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The weekly Accompt, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

2<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Robte White and  
Geo. Bishop. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett  
called, *The parliamt Scout &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Scottish Dove, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Andr. Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Occurrences from sevall pts &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643

[Page 641, *i.e.*  
639] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
Master Rothwell. *A short letter wth a List of those Comanders taken at the raising of the  
seige before Namptwich* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a *Relaçon of the  
raising of the seige before Namptwich by Sr Tho: Ffairfax & Sr W<sup>m</sup>  
Bruerton* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The true Informer, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHITE, and Master HERLE,  
& subscribed by Master MAN warden, A treatice called, *The hipocrite  
discovered & cured, by Sam: Tassell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Fran. Cole and  
Law. Blackclock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*A perfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Geo. Bishop and  
Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts  
called, *Mercurius Brittanicus & The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer* xij<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Robte Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of the Comittee of the house of  
Comons, & both the wardens, a *Relaçon called Magnalia dei, &c* . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19° *Caroli Regis*]5° *Febr.* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Master Miller. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARROLL and Master  
MAN warden, *A sermon called Christs submission to his fathers will &c.* by  
Mr Estwick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5° *Febr.* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

[Page 642, *i.e.* Entred . . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
640] *Anti-Aulicus, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Hum. Toy.

6° *Februarij* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Tho. Bancks. Entred . . . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Anglicus, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The weekly Accompt &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7° *Febr.* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Rich. Herne. Entred . . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Merchants Remonstrance &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Fran. Leech and Entred . . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
Fran. Cole. *A continuacōn of some passages, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Tho. Bates and Entred . . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
John Wright. *Mercurius Civicus, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8° *Febr.* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Humph. Toy. Entred . . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Anti-Aulicus &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Scottish dove, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

8<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Andr. Coe. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Occurrences from sevall ptes, &c* . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Geo. Bishop and Robert White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Parliament Scout, &c* . . . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

[Page 643, *i.e.* 641] Entred . . . under the hand of Master ADONIRAM BIFEILD, scribe to the Assembly of divines, *An exhortation to the taking of the soleme league & Covenant for reformation & defence of religion, &c* . . . . . vjd

10<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer, &c* . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Fran. Coles and Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus, &c* . . . . . vjd

11<sup>o</sup> Februarij 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons in Parliament *The Ordinances of both houses wth instruccions for taking the league & Covenant, & the league & Covenant wth the Comons names to it, &c* . . . . . vjd

13<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Geo. Bishop and Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence* . . . . . vjd

14<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

Law. Chapman and Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt, &c* . . . . . vjd

15<sup>o</sup> Februarij 1643 [*i.e.* 1643/4]

[Page 644, *i.e.* 642] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vjd

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]15<sup>o</sup> *Februarij* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]Fran. Coles and  
Law. Leech.Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett  
called called, (sic) *A continuacōn of the passages* . . . . . vjd[The christian name of the second publisher was clearly a clerical  
error for "Francis." See previous and subsequent entries.]**codem dic**Geo. Bishop and  
Robte White.Entred . . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts  
(viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout & Certaine Informacōns &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>**codem dic**

Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Scottish dove, &c* . . . . . vjd16<sup>o</sup> *Febr.* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]

Master Rothwell.

Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master WHITE, and Master MAN  
warden a booke called *A looking-glasse for Malignants &c* . . . . . vjd**codem dic**

Master Herne.

Entred . . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master MAN  
warden a booke called *The preheminence & pedigree of Parliam<sup>t</sup> &c*  
by M<sup>r</sup> Howell . . . . . vjd17<sup>o</sup> *Febr.* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]Tho. Bates and  
John Wright.Entred . . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The true Informer &c* . . . . . vjd**codem dic**Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blacklock.Entred . . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*A perfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vjd**codem dic**Geo. Bishop and  
Robte White.Entred . . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Britannicus &c* . . . . . vjd19<sup>o</sup> *Febr.* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>][Page 647, *i.e.*  
645]\*  
Robte Bostock.Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN  
warden a booke called *The good Samaritane in Ten sermons preached at*  
*S<sup>t</sup> Mary Woolnoth in Lombard street by M<sup>r</sup> Josiah Shute* . . . . . vjd

\* A leaf has been torn out of the Register here.

[19° *Caroli Regis*]

20° *Februarij* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643:4]

Law. Chapman. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt, &c* . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Fran. Coles and  
Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A Continuacōn of speciall passages &c* . . . . . vjd

21° *Febr.* 1643

Sam. Gellbrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A letter a Relaōn a Sermon by Fran: Chenill*, late fellow of Merton Colledge . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master MAN warden a booke called *Some observations & Annotacōns upon the Apologeticall Narraōn &c* by A. S. . . . . vjd

22° *Febr.* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643:4]

Tho. Bates and  
Jo. Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, 2 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer &c* . . . . . vjd \*

23° *Febr.* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643:4]

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove, &c* . . . . . vjd

24° *Febr.* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643:4]

[Page 648, *i.e.*  
646] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vjd  
Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blalcklock.

26° *Febr.* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643:4]

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE, and Master WHITAKER warden, a small tract called, *A helpe to Christian fellowship, &c.* by Sam. Torshell . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

John Felld. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Spie from Oxford &c* . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

John Grismond and  
William Ells. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Millitary Scribe, &c* . . . . . vjd

\* The sum entred should have been xijd for two copies.

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]27<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643~~4~~]

Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR, and Master MAN warden a booke called *A modest & brotherly answeere to M<sup>r</sup> Charles Herle his booke ag' the Independency of Churches* by W<sup>m</sup> Mather & W<sup>m</sup> Thompson . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Master Selle. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Irelands Lamentaōn* by Leif<sup>t</sup> Col. Chidley Coote . . . . . vjd

28<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643~~4~~]

Fran. Cole and Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, Fran. Leech. *A continuaōn of the passages &c* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Tho. Bates and Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, John Wright. *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vjd

29 Febr. 1643 [*i.e.* 1643~~4~~]

Andr. Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Occurrencces &c* . . . . . vjd

1<sup>o</sup> Martii 1643 [*i.e.* 1643~~4~~]

[Page 649, *i.e.* Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master 647] MAN warden, *A breife narraōn of some Church courses generality held in Master Brewster. opinion & practice by the churches &c* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Master Stevens. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HERLE, and Master MAN warden, *a sermon preached at the ffunerall of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Moore, Esq<sup>r</sup>* by M<sup>r</sup> Hardwick . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Law. Chapman and Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts Bernard Alsop. (*viz*<sup>o</sup>) *The weekly Accompt & The Scottish dove &c* . . . . . xijd

2<sup>o</sup> Martii 1643

Math. Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR, a small tract called, *A coolc conference between the Scottish Comissioners cleered reformaōn & the Holland Ministers Apologeticall Narration &c* . . . . . vjd



[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

4<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]

Robte White. Entred for his copies under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes weckely Intelligencer* (sic) & *The Scout &c* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

John Felld. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Vapulans*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Robte White. Entred . . . by order from my Lo: GENERALL, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

John Felld. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett, *the Oxford Spie*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weckely Intelligencer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]

[Page 650, *i.e.* 648]  
Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Military Scribe*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The weckely Aceompt* & *Mercurius Veridicus* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643<sup>4</sup>]

Master Sparke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE, and Master WHITAKER warden, three bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *A Sovereigne Antidote to prevent appease & determine o<sup>r</sup> naturall & destructive Civill warrs &c* *A vindication of PSAL. 105. 15.* &c, And *A Moderate Apology in answe<sup>r</sup> to some passages in a booke called The Preheminence of Parliam<sup>t</sup>* &c, all the said bookes composed by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pryn, of Lincolnes Inne Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *the birth priviledge* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]7<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

Fran. Cole and  
Fran. Leech. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett  
called, *The continnacon of the passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Peter Cole. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM, a small tract  
called, *The Trumpeter &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called  
*The Anotomy of the French & Spanish faction &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

[Page 651, *i.e.*  
649]  
Ralph Smith. Entred . . . . by order of the house of Comons, a sermon preached  
*y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> of Febr. being a solemne day of humiliacōn, before y<sup>e</sup> ho<sup>b</sup>le house of*  
*Comons, by M<sup>r</sup> Young* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Scottish dove, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

Fran. Cole and  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643-4]

Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL, and Master MAN  
warden, a tract, called, *Gospel Musick &c* by D<sup>r</sup> Homes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master Meredith. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master  
WHITAKER warden a sermon called, *The Angell of the church of Ephesus*  
&c by Constant Jessup . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Ra. Rownthwalt. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HERLE, and Master MAN  
warden, a small tract, called, *Hulls pillar of providence &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Ra. Rownthwalt. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master MAN  
warden, (reserving every mans right) two litle tracts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *An answee to*  
*an Epistle of a few desiring ye knowledye of Christian Religion &c.* & a  
*Short veiw of the Persian Monarchy being a peece of Beroaldus works &c,*  
by M<sup>r</sup> Hugh Broughton, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

12<sup>o</sup> Martii 1643 [*i.e.* 1643=4]

- [Page 652, *i.e.* 650]  
 Fran. Eggesfeld. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A declaracōn published in the County of Devon, by S<sup>r</sup> Geo: Chudleigh, wth an answere thereunto* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rohte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Parliamt<sup>t</sup> Scout & The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup> \*
- Rohte White. Entred . . . . by order of the LORD GENERALL, *Mercurius Brittanicus* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

- Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Millitary Scribe &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Feild. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Oxford Spie, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The weekly Accompt & Mercurius Veredicus* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>o</sup> Martii 1643 [*i.e.* 1643=4]

- Master Bellamy. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master MAN warden a booke called *The Seamans dictionary, or, an Exposiōn and demonstraōn of all the ptes & things belonging to a ship &c*, by S<sup>r</sup> Henry Manwayring knight . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

- Fran. Cole and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *A continuacōn of the passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> Martii 1643 [*i.e.* 1643=4]

- [Page 653, *i.e.* 651]  
 Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Andr. Coe. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, one of them called *the Occurences of newes, &c* the other a *Letter from Col. Gray &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

\* Evidently a clerical error for xijd.



[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]16<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643=4]

Master Herne. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master MAN warden a booke called *A translacon out of Italian into English called, S<sup>t</sup> Pauls late progresse upon earth &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master MAN warden, (*salvo iure cuiuscunque*) a booke called *The diocesans triall wherein all the sinnews of do<sup>r</sup> Downhams defence are brought into 3 heads &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> Paul Bayne . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Raph Smith. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master BIFEILD, *A Letter from the Assembly of divines to the Reformed Churches beyond seas in Latyn & English* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Fran. Coles and Lsw. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643=4]

Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master MAN warden a booke called *M. S. to A. S.: An answer to A: S: his observacons & Annotacons upon the apologeticall narracon, &c, w<sup>th</sup> some modest touches on the Letter from Zealand & un Answer to M<sup>r</sup> Parkers letter from New England* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643=4]

[Page 654, *i.e.* 652]  
Master Bellamy. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master JAMES CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called *A treatice of Monarchy w<sup>th</sup> a vindication of the same treatice in Answer to Dr Ferne's Replie, both done by the same author &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

John Felld. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Spie from Oxford &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643=4]

Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Millitary Scribe &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt &c* . . . . . vj



[19<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

21<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643 [*i.e.* 1643=4]

Fran. Cole and Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *The Continuacōn of the weekly passages* . . . . . vjd

**codem die**

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vjd

**codem die**

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *An Eccoe or the trumpetts triumph, &c* . . . . . vjd

**codem die**

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY a pamphlett called, *An exact relacōn of the last newes from his Excellency, the Lo: Generall of the Scottish Armie &c* . . . . . vjd

25<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1643

Peter Cole. Entred . . . . by direction & approbacōn of Leiften<sup>t</sup> Colonell BURY, *a Relacōn of the seige of Newarke &c* . . . . . vjd

26<sup>o</sup> *Martii* 1644

[Page 655, *i.e.* 653] Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master Raph. Smith. [ ] warden a booke called *a Medicine for Malignancy or a parliam<sup>t</sup> Pill to purge out the Malignant humors of men disaffected to the publick* . . . . . vjd

**codem die**

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove, &c.* . . . . . vjd

Andr. Coe. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Occurrences, &c* . . . . . vjd

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer, &c* . . . . . vjd

Fran. Coles, Law. Blacklock, Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *A pfect Diurnall &c* & *The Continuacōn &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

26° *Martii* 1644

- John Feild. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Spie from Oxford* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Military Scribe*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte White. Entred . . . by order of the LORD GENERALL, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, four pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Two Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scouts*, *Brittaines Remembrancer* & *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

28° *Martii* 1644

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28° *Martii* 1644

- [Page 656, i.e. 654] Entred . . . by order of the house, *A declaracōn of both houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, occationed by his Ma<sup>s</sup> late letter touching a Treaty for peace, and sevall other matters therein conteyned* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Edw. Husbands.

*codem die*

- John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BROWNE, Clarke of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, by order of the said Lords house, *An ordinance of both houses for the weekly meale* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28° *Martii* 1644

- Robte White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL, a pamphlett called, *Brittanicus* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Brittaines Remembrancer* & *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup> \*

30° *Martii* 1644

- Master Stevens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE, and Master MAN warden, *a declaracōn by Sir Edward Deering, wth his petiōn to the house of Comons*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Rounthwait. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called *Babilon's beauty or the Romish Catholicke sweet-hart* &c by John Vikars . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Evidently a clerical error for xijd.

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

30° *Martii* 1644

- Andr. Coe. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *Occurrences*, &c . . . . . vjd
- Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove* &c . . . . . vjd
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
Law. Blacklock. *The Perfect diurnall* &c. . . . . vjd  
Law. Chapman.

30° *Martii* 1644

- [Page 657, i.e. 655] Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
Tho. Bates. *The true Informer*, &c . . . . . vjd

1° *Aprilis* 1644

- Hum. Tuckey. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master MAN warden, a booke called *A Bachelors blessing on fathers of children* &c, by Christopher Symms . . . . . vjd

3° *Apr.* 1644

- Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Parliament Phisick for a sinfull nation* &c . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

- John Rothwell. Entred . . . by an Assignem<sup>t</sup>, from Master LATHAM under his hand & seale, the said M<sup>r</sup> Latham's interest in M<sup>r</sup> Ellis' *fast sermon* . . . vjd

4° *Aprilis* 1644

- John Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, *The Soldiers Catichisme composed for the Parliament Armie*, &c . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

- Math. Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett, called, *Counter votes or a Contradiction of the nemine contradicente* at Oxford . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

- Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts called, *Oxford Spie* \* & *The Military Scribe* . . . . . xjd

\* Previously licensed to John Feild.

## 4° Aprilis 1644

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Leech.\* Entred for their copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett  
called, *The Continuacōn of y<sup>e</sup> Speciall passages* . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, 2 pamphletts called,  
*Mercurius Veredicus & the weekly Accompt &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 5° Aprilis 1644

[Page 658, i.e.  
656] Entred . . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, 2 pamphletts called,  
*Mercurius Civicus, &c & The true Informer* . . . . . vjd  
Tho. Bates and  
John Wright.

## codem die

Law. Chapman and  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Scottish Dove &c* . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Andr. Coe. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*The Occurrences &c* . . . . . vjd  
Tho. Bates. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett, called,  
*The true Informer* . . . . . vjd

## 6° Apr. 1644

Master Butter. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
WHITAKER warden a booke called *The devout soule & the free prisoner &c*,  
by Bp. Hall . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN  
warden a booke called *Alleageance not impeached &c* by Robte Austen, D.D.  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY two pamphletts,  
viz<sup>t</sup> *A pfect diurnall & The Continuacōn of the speciall passages* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 10° Aprilis 1644

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vjd

\* The christian name of this publisher was "Francis." See previous and  
subsequent entries.



[20° *Caroli Regis*]

11° Apr. 1644

Fran. Eggesfeld. Entred for his copie under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called *A Relacōn of Colonell Langharne & others their proceedings in reducing of Pembroke, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem dic**

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of HENRY WALLEY, a pamphlett called, *the Scottish dove &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12° Apr. 1644

[Page 659, i.e. 657] Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Occurrences &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup> \*  
Andr. Coe.

**codem dic**

Nicholas Tew. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER, a Plate, called *the Seamans guide*, invented by [ . . . . . ] . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13° Aprilis 1644

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem dic**

Tho. Paine. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden, a sermon, called, *A cordiall for a fighting Christian &c.*, by Mr Bolton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem dic**

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
Law. Blaccklock. called *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

16° Apr. 1644

Sam. Enderby. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A true Treasury, or thirty holy vowes, &c.* by Phill: Skippon . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* 11<sup>th</sup> April 1644. Upon reading some passages in a pamphlet, wherein Sir Richard Onslow was scandalized:

It is ordered, That no pamphlet shall be printed, but by the approbation and allowance of Mr John Rushworth; who is required to take especial care, what pamphlets are licensed, and what [? that] Mr Walley that was formerly appointed to licence the same, be discharged thereof."

Journals of the House of Commons.

Vol. 3, p. 457.

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

## 17° Apr. 1644

Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, called, *A true Relacōn of the victory at Sebey obteyned by the Lo: Fairfax &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Robte Bostock. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, a sermon preached at the late ffast, March: 27<sup>th</sup>, 1644., by Geo: Gillespie . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Fran. Cole and Law. Leech.\* Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Continuacōn &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 18° Apr. 1644

Tho. Bates and Jo. Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 18° Aprilis 1644

[Page 660, i.e. 658] Tho. Paine. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MAN warden a booke called *An answeare to Adam Stewart his reply to the Coole Conference &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY WALLEY, and Master RUSHWORTH, 8 pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup> 3 *parliam<sup>t</sup> Scouts*, 3 *Intelligences* & 2 *Brittanicus* . . . . . iiij<sup>a</sup>

Thomas Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, "*The true Informer*" &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 20° Apr. 1644

Master Lee, Junr: and Master Pakeman. Entred . . . under the hands of Sergeant ROLLS and Master MAN warden a booke called *The third pte of the Institutes of the Lawes of England Concerning Treason & other pleas of the Crowne &c*, written by Sr Edw: Cooke, kn<sup>t</sup> &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 22° Aprilis 1644

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *A declaracōn of both houses of Pliam<sup>t</sup> vpon the late proclamaōn of the king, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 24° Apr. 1644

Tho. Bates. John Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* The christian name of this publisher was "Francis."

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

25° Apr.

Fran. Coles. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two  
Law. Blacklock. Pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup> *The diurnall & The Continuacōn* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

*codem dic*

Master Cartwright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a litle tract,  
called, *Certaine questions &c, handled betweene M<sup>r</sup> Broughton & M<sup>r</sup> Ains-*  
*worth with a Censure of the last Translacon of the Bible by M<sup>r</sup> Broughton*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

26° Apr. 1644

[Page 661, i.e. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MAN  
659] warden a booke called *honey out of the Rock &c*, by Jo: Price . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Overton.

28° Apr. 1644

Robte White. Entred . . . by order of the LORD GENERALL a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Brittanicus, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem dic*

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts,  
(viz<sup>t</sup>) *The kingdomes Intelligence & the Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

3° Apr. [i.e. May] 1644

Robte Bostock and Entred . . . by order of the Scotch Com<sup>rs</sup> *Extract of Letters from*  
Sam. Gellibrand. *Edinburgh, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem dic*

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts  
Law. Blacklock. called, *The diurnall & The Continuacōn &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup> \*  
Law. Chapman.

Math. Symmons,† Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL a small tract called,  
Master Overton. *The two covenants from Syna & Syon drawne up Catechistically &c* by  
Sam: Slater . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Jo. Roth- Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
well, Jun<sup>r</sup> [ ] warden a booke called *The paine & gaine of affliction &c* by  
M<sup>r</sup> Hughes of Bredstreet . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8° May 1644

Master Bellamy Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master  
and Raph Smith. WHITAKER warden a booke called *Antapologia, or, A full answee to a*  
*booke entituled, a Apologeticall Narracōn &c*, by Tho: Edwards . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte White. Entred . . . by order of the LORD GENERALL, a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Brittanicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Once more a mistake for xijd.

† Deleted in MS.

9<sup>o</sup> *Maii* 1644

[Page 662, i.e. 660] Entred for his copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, two *Kingdomes Intelligencers* & one *Parliament Scout*, &c xviiij<sup>d</sup>  
Robte White.

11<sup>o</sup> *Maii* 1644

Tho. Bates and Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Two Mercurius Civicus* & one *True Informer* &c xviiij<sup>d</sup>  
John Wright.

## eodem die

Law. Blacklock, Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Fran. Coles, and  
Law. Chapman.

## eodem die

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the Lords in Par<sup>t</sup>, two *Ordinances of the Lords & Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the speedy demolishing of all Organs, Images & all manner of supstitious monuments* &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Stevens. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> a *Sermon* preached at S<sup>t</sup>\* Margaretts Westm<sup>r</sup>, before the said ho<sup>ble</sup> house, upon the day of their publike ffast, Apr. 24<sup>th</sup> 1644, by M<sup>r</sup> Greene . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Stevens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called a *discourse touching the administracō of things comaunded in Scripture* &c, by John Owen . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a tract called, *The doctrine of the Antinomians confuted in an Answer to divers dangerous doctrines in y<sup>e</sup> sermons of D<sup>r</sup> Crispe* &c, by Stephen Geree . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>o</sup> *Maii* 1644

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . a *Relacon of the taking of Lincolne by the Earle of Manchester* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> *Maii* 1644

[Page 663, i.e. 661] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master MAN warden, A *sermon* called, *S<sup>t</sup> Pauls challenge, or the Churches Triumph* by Jer. Leech of Bow . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Tho. Paine.

\* The word "Saint" was afterwards crossed through.



14° *Atat* 1644

Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a *pticular Relacōn of the sevall Removes services & successes of the right ho<sup>ble</sup> the Earle of Manchester &c.* . . . . . vjd

*codem dic*

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR, and Master MAN warden a booke called *Of the keyes of the kingdom of heaven & the power thereof according to the word of god, tending to reconcile the Presbiteriall & congregational discipline called by some indepcndent, by John Cotton, teacher of the word of God at Boston in New England* . . . . . vjd

16° *Atat* 1644

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus &c.* . . . . . vjd

20° *Atat* 1644

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, a *sermon* preached at Margaretts Westminster, the 24<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1644 being the solemne fast day, called *Rupes Israelis the Rock of Israell &c*, by D<sup>r</sup> Stanton . . . . . vjd

23° *Atat* 1644

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a *Sermon* called a *discovery of peace or the thoughts of the almighty, &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> Strickland &c . . . . . vjd

*codem dic*

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Cheife heads of each dayes proceedings in parliamt &c & The exact diary, &c* . . . . . xijd

23° *Atat* 1644

[Page 664, i.e. 662] Robte White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Two Brittanicusses* . . . . . xijd

*codem dic*

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) three *Scouts* & two *Intelligences* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vjd

*codem dic*

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Precepts for Christian practice &c* . . . . . vjd

[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]24<sup>o</sup> *Mañi* 1644

Edw. Blackmore. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *An Extract or Manifest of the Prince of Transilvania &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> *Mañi* 1644

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, Clarke of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An Ordinance of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the better Execution of the former Ordinances for sequestration of delinquents & papish estates &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> *Mañi* 1644

Master Herne. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master MAN warden a booke called *Englands teares &c* by M<sup>r</sup> James Howell, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, called, *Mercurius Civicus, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> *Mañi* 1644

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, called, *A pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Thomas Paine. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden a booke called *Englands Remembrancer, or a warning from heaven, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup> *an order of the Lords & Comons for M<sup>r</sup> Sollicitor's docing all Acts wch ought to be done by M<sup>r</sup> Attorney generall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> *Junii* 1644

[Page 665, i.e.  
663]  
Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *An exact Diary &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HERLE a booke called *Ahabbs fall by his false flatteries &c*, by the said M<sup>r</sup> Herle . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

4° Junij 1644

Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
MAN warden, a litle tract touching *Education of Youth*, &c . . . vjd

codem dic

Rich. Harper. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
called, *England's sad posture &c* by Edw: Calver . . . . . vjd

6° Junij

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts,  
viz<sup>t</sup>, *An Exact Diary &c* & another touching the oath enioyned by the  
Earle of Newcastle upon Yorke &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

8° Junij 1644

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 3 pamphletts,  
viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Civicus* & two *true Informers* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

codem dic

Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 6 pamphletts,  
viz<sup>t</sup>, 2 *Mercurius Britannicus*, 2 *Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scouts*, 2 *kingdomes Intelligences*  
iiij<sup>a</sup>

codem dic

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER, a litle tract called,  
*Merlinus Angticus Jun<sup>r</sup> revived*, &c by W<sup>m</sup> Lilley . . . . . vjd

10° Junij 1644

Fra. Colea. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett  
Law. Blacklock. called, *a pfect Diurnall*, &c . . . . . vjd  
Law. Chapman.

10° Junij 1644

[Page 666, i.e. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *The Lord*  
664] *Admirall's Letter with the Diurnall of the passages of Lyme*, &c . . . vjd  
John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

codem dic

Geo. Biahop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
called, *A pair of Christall spectacles*, &c . . . . . vjd

## 13° Junij 1644

Robert Bostock. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MAN warden, *An Anotomy of Independency by a breefe Comentary on the Apologeticall Narracōn, &c of the five* [*? five*] *authors thereof &c* . vjd

## 14° Junij 1644

Fulke Clifton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master CARILL and Master MAN warden a booke called *Cathedrall newes from Canterbury &c* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A Relaōn of Occurrences from the united forces in the North &c* . . . . . vjd

## 15° Junij 1644

Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL, a tract called, *Confiding England under Conflicts &c* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (*viz*<sup>t</sup>) *The Exact Diary &c & a Relaōn touching the releife of Lyme* . xij<sup>d</sup>

## codem dic

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *An Ordinance of Parliament for Sergeant Maior Browne, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 16° Junij 1644

[Page 667, i.e. 665]  
Rich. Best. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, *viz*<sup>t</sup>, *Hulls managing of the kingdomes cause, &c*, and *A letter from my Lord of Warwick for the releife of Lyme, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 17° Junij 1644

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BROWNE Clarke of the Lords house of Parliament, *That the Comittee of the Militia of London &c* . . . . . vjd



[20° *Caroli Regis*]

24° *Junij* 1644

Master Selle. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Newes from the seige before Yorke, being a Letter, & the Propositions wch were sent interchangeably betweene the Marquese of Newcastle & the three Generalls* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master Bellamy and Master Stevens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master WHITAKER warden, *A sermon called, The good old way gods way to soule refreshing rest &c, by Tho: Hill* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
Fran. Coles. called, *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

27° *Junij* 1644

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 8 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, three *Intelligences*, three *Scouts*, & two *Brittanicus* . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup>

27° *Junij* 1644

[Page 668, i.e. 666] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master MAN warden a booke called *A prospective glasse &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Miller.

28° *Junij* 1644

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, two *Exact Diaries* & a *Rela<sup>on</sup> of the passages at Lyme, &c* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, and Master WHITAKER warden, *A sermon preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons at their monthly fast May 29<sup>th</sup>, 1644, by Peter Smith, D<sup>r</sup> of Divinity* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master WHITAKER warden, *A Letter discovering the cause of Gods conceiving wrath against the Nation &c by Nath. Rogers* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28° Junij 1644

Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *An answer to W: R: his narracon of the opinions & practices of the churches lated erected in New England, &c* by Tho: Weldes . . . . . vjd

## 1° Julij 1644

Sam. Enderby. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden, a short discourse called *the Rock, or, a settled hart in unsettled tymes*, by W<sup>m</sup> Jemmatt . . . . . vjd

Tho. Fawcett. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Cort Mercury, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 2° Julij 1644

[Page 669, i.e. 667]  
Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons a *Sermon entituled, Heaven ravished, &c*, being preached on the fast day before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house May 29, 1644, by Henry Hall . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

**Master: Robert Mead, Master.**  
**Master: John Parker .**  
**Master: Richard Whitaker } Wardens**

9° Julij 1644

[Page 670, i.e. 668] Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A picular of divers of the Comanders & officers taken prisoners at Marston Moore &c* . . . . . vjd

**codem die**

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An Ordinance for the New Excise dated the 8<sup>th</sup> of July 1644* . . . . . vjd

**codem die**

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jr. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup> *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

10 Julij 1644

Fran. Coles, Law. Blacklock, Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *A pfect Diurnall & the Continuacōn &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Andrew Kemb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a *sermon upon LEVIT. 10. 3.* by Mr Sam: Bolton of Saviors Southwark . . . . . vjd

John Felld. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A Relacōn of the victory fought at Marston Moore, &c.* . . . . . vjd

12° Julij 1644

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, six pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, 2 *Britannicus*, 2 *Intelligencers* & 2 *Scouts* . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup>

**codem die**

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, Mr *Ashes* relacōn of the fight at Yorke . . . . . vjd

15<sup>o</sup> Julij 1644

[Page 671, i.e. 669] Entred for his eopie under the hand of Master DOWNEHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The kernell of Christianity* &c, by Fran: Peck, minister of Harford. . . . . vjd

Master Bellamy.

## codem die

Math. Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNEHAM and Master PARKER warden, *The Judgment of Martin Bucer concerning divorce written to King Edw. y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>, in his second booke of the kingdome of Christ, englished by M<sup>r</sup> Milton* . . . . . vjd

16<sup>o</sup> Julij 1644

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts  
Law. Chapman. called, *The pfect Diurnall & The Continuacon* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.

17<sup>o</sup> Julij 1644

Tho. Bates and Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts,  
John Wright. viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> Julij 1644

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Two Exact Diaries & a Relacon of Yorke* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> Julij 1644

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A true Relacon of the Queenes goeing to the Brest in the West of France* . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Articles of the Surrender of the Citty of Yorke, together wth an Explanacon of some pte of the Articles* . . . . . vjd

22<sup>o</sup> Julij 1644

[Page 672, i.e. 670] Entred . . . by order of a full Co<sup>t</sup> of Assistants, holden the  
Master James twelveth day of August A<sup>o</sup> 1643, All these copies & parts of copies here-  
Young. after pticularly expressed, the weh apperteyned to M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup>e Young, his late father deceased (*Salvo iure cuiuscunque*) . . . . . iij<sup>li</sup> v<sup>s</sup>

*A Collection of private devotions* &c, by D<sup>r</sup> Cozens.

*Janua Linguarum.*

*Alexander's addition to the Arcadia.*

*David's vow*, by D<sup>r</sup> Hackwell.

his part of *Hen: the 7<sup>th</sup>* by S<sup>r</sup> Ffran: Bacon.

his part of the *History of the world* by Sir W: Rawleigh.



[20° *Caroli Regis*]

*Sword and Buckler.*

his part of the *ARCADIA* by S<sup>r</sup> Phill: Sidney.

*The fairy Queene* by Spencer.

*The felicity of man* by the Lo: Barkley.

*The Florentine History.*

*Mamilla*, the 2<sup>d</sup> Part.

*The Card of Phantacy.*

*Liptius Politicks*, in Engl.

*Plessus Life & Death.*

*Suetonius* in Engl.

Edmond's *discourse upon CAESARS Comentaries.*

Drayton's *Poliolbion.*

*Apothegms new & old*, by the Lo: Verulam.

*Apello Caesarem*, by M<sup>r</sup> Mountague.

Montague's *Answeare to the Gagger.*

*Poetaster*, by Ben: Johnson.

his part of *Anthonio & Melida.*

Dowland's *Booke of Musick.*

*Jack of Newbury.*

*Jane Shore* 2 parts.

*Sumē of Christian Religion, &c.*

B<sup>p</sup> King's *Lectures upon Jonas.*

*Indentures for Apprentices.*

*Sylvester's Workes.*

*Delights for Ladies.*

*The history of the Normans & Kings of England* 3<sup>rd</sup> pte, by  
M<sup>r</sup> Martin.

*S<sup>t</sup> Pauls Triumphes* by M<sup>r</sup> Randall.

M<sup>r</sup> Parkinson's *Kitchen Garden, &c.*

Parry's *Chirurgery*, in fol. one halfe.

*Cottons Concordance* in fol. one halfe.

*Necessity of Righteousnes, Christ & God, description of fleshly Lusts,*  
by M<sup>r</sup> Randall.

*The Compleat gentlewoman*, one halfe.

*Jobus sive de Patientia &c.*

*A Continuacon of Martins Cronicle* cont the lives of Edw: 6.  
Qu: Mary & Qu: Eliz. by T. D. one halfe part.

M<sup>r</sup> Hieron, on the 51<sup>th</sup> *PSALME*, a 3<sup>d</sup> pte.

*The doctrine of the Bible* in all volumes that are fitt to be ioyned  
wth Bibles.

*Janua Linguarū* in latyn & Engl corrected & enlarged by the  
Author A: Comenius, translated into Engl by Tho: Horne.

*Sunday no Sabbath*, by D<sup>r</sup> Pocklington.

[ Page 673, i.e.  
671 ]  
Master James  
Young.

his part of *The Attorney's Academy*.

- of M<sup>r</sup> Broughton's WORKES, viz<sup>t</sup>, *A Consent of Scripture*, his observations upon the first ten fathers, his *Texts of Scripture chayning the holy Cronicle &c*, his *Cadar Olam*, his *breife discourse of the Scriptures*, his *letter to a friend touching Mordecays age*, his *treatice of Melchisedeck*.
- of Powell's tract called, *Wheresoever you see me trust to yo<sup>r</sup> selfe*.
- of *Spirituall food & Phisick* by J: M:
- of *the Spanish Inquisition*.
- of CARTWRIGHT upon *the Remish Testam'*.
- of *the History of Queene Elizabeth*.
- of *the Direction for search of Records*.

*The Accidence, or, pathway to Experience* by Capt John Smith, his part.

*The Life & Raigne of Hen: 8. Edw. 6. & Qu: Mary*, his pte.

his part of a tract called, *The Advice touching the Currency & Paymt of Eng money*.

- of *the Repertory of Records* by Tho: Powell.
- of *the King's highway to horsemanship*.
- of D<sup>r</sup> DUN's last sermon before the king.
- of S<sup>r</sup> WALTER RAWLEIGH's precept to his sonne.
- of *the Duells Anotamy*.
- of *the Raigne of King Hen: the 2<sup>d</sup>*, by M<sup>r</sup> May.
- of *Excellent Instructions for Travellers*.
- of VIRGILL's *Georgick* } by M<sup>r</sup> May.
- of MARTIALLS *Epigrams* }
- of *the Witches of Lancasheire*, a play.
- of *the Raigne of King Edw. the third*, by M<sup>r</sup> May.
- of MINSHAW's *Etimologicall Dictionary*.
- of WILCOX *Workes*.
- of M<sup>r</sup> HEN: SMITH's *Sermons*.
- of *the Markes of Gods Children*.
- of M<sup>r</sup> PERKIN's *Workes*.
- of M<sup>r</sup> DOD & CLEAVER on the *Comandem<sup>t</sup>*—the household government; *Two Sermons on the Lamentaōn*, his *Sermon on S<sup>t</sup> James*, & certaine other *Sermons of theirs* & one sermon of M<sup>r</sup> CLEAVER's on the 51<sup>th</sup> PSALME.
- of M<sup>r</sup> DOD & CLEAVER's *Expositiō with doctrine & uses on certaine chapters of the PROVERBS*.
- of M<sup>r</sup> DOD & CLEAVERS *breife explanation of the whole booke of PROVERBS*.

[Page 674, i.e.  
672]  
Master James  
Young.

[Page 675, i.e.  
673]  
Master James  
Young.

his part of M<sup>r</sup> HIERON's *Workes*.

- of M<sup>r</sup> WHATELEYS *workes* (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Redemption of Tyme*.  
*New Birth*. *Gods husbandry* both parts. *The Care*  
*Cloth*. *Mortification & Charitable Teares* his *Caveat*  
*for the Covetous* & his *bride bush*.
- of M<sup>r</sup> HARRIS 3 *Sermons* (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Absolous funerall Samuells*  
*funerall* & *The Drunkards Cupp*.

his part of Mr BRINSLEY's *Gramaticall Translacon* of CATO,  
CORDERIUS, *Sententia Puerilis* *The posing of the*  
*Accidence & Gramer Schoole*, TULLIE's *Offices*, ESOP's  
*Fables*, VIRGILL, *Puer. Confab*, OVID's *Metamorphosis*  
& his *Consolacōn for Gramer Schooles*.

his part of D<sup>r</sup> WILLETT's *Synopsis Papismi & Lymbo-Mastix*.

- of M<sup>r</sup> ROGER's *workes* (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Seaven Treatices*, his *Sermons*  
*on the booke of JUDGES*, his *Practice of Christianity*  
*by way of Dialogue*, & certaine *sermons* of the same  
authors.
- of D<sup>r</sup> WILLETT *on GENESIS & EXODUS*.
- of M<sup>r</sup> GIFFORD *on the CANTICLES, REVELATION* & his  
*four Sermons*.
- of M<sup>r</sup> SMITH *on the Lords Prayer*.
- of BUCANUS his *Institution*.
- of D<sup>r</sup> TAYLOR's *beuties of Bethell* & 3 *fold Alphabett*.
- of D<sup>r</sup> TAYLOR's *on Titus* & *on the Temptation of Christ*.
- of *the Sufficiency of Engl Medicines*.
- of *the Glasse for Gamesters*.
- of a *Sermon* preached at Co<sup>rt</sup>, next Sunday after  
*Epiphany*.
- of CRAIG's *Catachisme*.
- of BRIGHT, *de Sanitate tuenda* & his *Medicina Therapeutica*
- of DANEUS *on the Lords Prayer*.
- of P: RAM: *dialect. graec: et Lat*.
- of a new *Antidotary of all sorts of medicines*.
- of *the Arraignem<sup>t</sup> of Usury* by M: Mosse.
- of the *workes* of M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Burton printed A<sup>o</sup> 1602.
- of READING *on PROV. 22. 6.* for *Educacon of youth*.
- of S. STURDIVANTS *Nomenclator*.
- of *Tropos chematalogiae libri duo in usum scholae Shcr-*  
*bonensis*.
- of GREENHAM's *workes*.
- of *the Pastime for Parents*.
- of *the view of false Christians*.
- of *Basilicon Doron*.

his part of *the Christians Sanctuary in 2 Treatices*, by Geo:  
Brownham.

- of *the whole doctrine of the Saboath in 4 bookes* by Go: W:

[Page 676, i.e.  
674]  
Master James  
Young.

[20<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

his part of *Propositōns for Observaōn of the Lords Day, or, Christian Sabaath.*

- of the dignity of Gods children & the basenes of all others.
- of Christian Religion substantially & methodically treaticed.
- of an Abridgm<sup>t</sup> methodicall of the sea lawes.
- of D<sup>r</sup> REYNOLDS' letter of advice for study of divinity.
- of M<sup>r</sup> FORB's letter how to discern the Testimony of God's Spiritt.
- of a key of heaven ~~a Testimony of gods Spiritt~~ \* A Comentary on the Lords Supper \* Prayer.
- of M<sup>r</sup> ROB<sup>TE</sup> BRUCE's Sermons.
- of a Discourse of Spiritts & Divills.
- of a decision of the cheife points touching the Sabath.
- of the English Hellicon & Witts delight, or, the Muses Recreation by M<sup>r</sup> May.

*The Soules Implantaōn into Christ*, halfe composed by T. H.

*Miserere mei domine*, a thought upon the later day with five Hymnes annexed thereto.

*Decupla in librum Psalmorum autore Johē Vicaresio.*

*Critica Sacra* &c by M<sup>r</sup> Leigh.

*Generall demands concerning the late Covent in Scotland.*

*Duplies of the Ministers of Aberdene.*

*Acts & Monuments of the Church*, &c by D<sup>r</sup> Mountacue B<sup>p</sup> of Norwich

*The Patterne of perfection*, by T : H : halfe.

*The Garments of Salvation*, &c, by T : H : halfe.

*The principall parts of the Gramer to propria quae Maribas as also prosodia; gramattically construed* by Ber : Hampton, halfe.

*De usu Authoris* &c by Tho : Horne.

*The epistle congratulatory of Lysimachus Nicanor*, halfe.

*Opus Epistolarum des : Eras : Roder*, &c halfe.

*Janua Linguarum reserata*, &c, with the Entry Dore of languages unloc<sup>t</sup> together with a Portall to a Janua & 2 Tables translated & enlarged by John Robotham, one halfe thereof.

24<sup>o</sup> Julij 1644

Abell Roper.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master HERLE and Master WHITAKER warden, A sermon called, *The Impostures of seducing teachers*, &c., preached at Christchurch the 23<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1644 by M<sup>r</sup> Rich : Vynes  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Fawcett.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 3 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, 2 *Cort Mercuries*, & *Englands Outery, or, sad Lamentaōn for the Church & state* . . . . . xviiij<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

[Page 677, i.e.  
675]  
Master James  
Yeung.



[20° *Caroli Regis*]

25° *Julij* 1644

- Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master BOOKER, *A Mathematicall discourse of the now eminent Consumption of Jupiter & Mars &c* . . . . . vjd
- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *A prophecy of the white king, the dreadfull man & Sibilla Tiburtina &c* . . . . . vjd

28 *Julij* 1644

- Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *The godly mans choice* written by a now deceased friend &c . . . . . vjd
- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, by order of the house of Comons, *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons for the better observatōn of the Lords day, &c* . . . . . vjd

30° *Julij* 1644

- [Page 678, i.e.  
676] Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphlets, called *Occurences &c* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>
- Widdow Coe.

1° *Augusti* 1644

- Law. Blacklock.  
Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, ffour pamphlets, viz<sup>t</sup>, *two diurnalls & 2 Continuacons* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

2° *Aug.* 1644

- Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 6 pamphlets, viz<sup>t</sup>, *2 Britanicus, 2 Scouts, & 2 Intelligences* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> 11

3° *Augusti* 1644

- Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 4 pamphlets, viz<sup>t</sup>, *2 Civicus & 2 Informers* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

5° *Augusti* 1644

- John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . . by order of the Lords in Parliam<sup>t</sup> *Three Ordinances of the Lords & Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup>, 1. for the Regulatōn of flesh & salt &c. 2. for the constant paym<sup>t</sup> of 200<sup>li</sup> &c. 3. An Explanaatōn of the late Ordinance of Excise vpon Yron, &c* . . . . . vjd

6° *Augusti* 1644

- Master Lee Junr.  
and  
Master Pakeman. Entred . . . . by order of the house of Comons, a booke ealled *The fourth pte of the Institutes of the Lawes of England concerning the Jurisdiction of Corts &c* . . . . . vjd

## [20° Caroli Regis]

## 6° Augusti 1644

- Robte White. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Britannicus*, *The Kingdomes Intelligence* & *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout* &c . . . . . xvii<sup>d</sup>
- Robte Bostock. Entred . . . by order of both houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, a *sermon* preached at S<sup>t</sup> Margetts Westm<sup>r</sup> on Thursday the 18<sup>th</sup> of July by Alex: Hinderson vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9° July 1644

- [Page 679, i.e. 677]  
Geo. Badger. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand of JOHN MAYNARD, & subscribed by both the wardens, his moyety of the booke called, *Reynolds on the Sacrament* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 12° Aug. 1644

- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two *Diurnalls of the passages of both houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 12° Augusti 1644

- Widd. Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts; called, *Occurrences, & a Letter, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Moses Bell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, and Master WHITAKER warden, *A copie of a Letter sent to Prince Rupert* &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *a Continuacōn of the newes from the North*, by Simeon Ash . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Abell Roper. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ~~ELsing~~\* HERLE a *sermon* called *The Impostures of seducing teachers, &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> Vynes . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Civicus* & *the true Informer, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>†

## 14° Augusti 1644

- Law. Blacklock and Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *The true Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The kingdomes Intelligence* & *the Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 15° Aug. 1644

- [Page 680 i.e. 678]  
Master Whitaker and Master Cartwright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Johannis Buxtorfi Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum complectens, &c*. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register. This had been licensed before on the 24<sup>th</sup> July.

† The snm paid should have been and probably was xijd.

[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

15<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1644

Master Bourne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
[ ] warden a booke called *Rome's Ruine* &c, by Dan: Ffeatley  
D<sup>r</sup> of Divinity . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a pamphlett, called, *Newes out of Spaine* &c . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An ordinance  
of the Lords & Comons in Parliament touching Martiall Law* . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1644

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL, and both the  
wardens, a *Reioynder or a short letter modestly intreating a friends Judg-  
ment upon Mr Edwards his booke called an Ante apologea* &c . vj<sup>d</sup>

Math. Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a Tract called, *a Summons for swearers*, &c . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Aug. 1644

Master Cotes. Entred . . . by order of the Committee for farthing tokens, *The Peti-  
cōn & Remonstrance of the greivances about farthing tokens* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1644

[Page 681, i.e.  
679] Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliament, *A sermon  
preached at Margetts Westm<sup>r</sup> at the publique fast, before the said house,  
on the 31<sup>th</sup> of July 1644 by M<sup>r</sup> Gower* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, three pam-  
phletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, 2 *Diaries* & one *letter* &c . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Augusti

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, seaventeene  
pamphletts called, *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . viij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

[This batch of news sheets included apparently all the  
issues from the 19<sup>th</sup> April. The entry raises an interesting  
point. Were the sheets held back until this date, because  
if so most of the news must have been somewhat stale? If  
not why was not the entry made before?]

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[20° *Caroli Regis*]

## 24° Aug.

- Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, called *A Continuacōn of News &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Thomaa Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, called, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 5 pamphletts called 1 *Mercurius Brittanicus*, 2 *Kingdomes Intelligences* & 2 *Scouts* . . . . . ij° vjd<sup>a</sup>

## 26° Augusti

- Steven Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HERLE, two *sermons* viz<sup>t</sup> one intituled, *A divine proiect to save a kingdome*, the other, *Ffor the baptizing of Infants &c* by Steven Marshall, B.D. . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 26° Augusti 1644

- [Page 682, i.e. 680]  
Law. Blalcklock.  
Law. Chapman.  
Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## 27° Augusti 1644

- Math. Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JOHN DOWNHAM, an *Appeale to Heaven & heavens ministers &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## 29° Augusti

- Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH *An Accusacōn given by his Ma<sup>ty</sup> ag<sup>t</sup> the Lo: Wilmott* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Maater Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Two Diaries &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Maater Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HERLE a *sermon* upon the day of Thancksgivinge &c., by J. W. . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## 30° Augusti 1644

- Maater Sparkes. Entred . . . by order of the Comittee for printing, signed by Master WHITE, *A Breviatt of the Life of W<sup>m</sup> Laud, Archb<sup>r</sup> of Cant., extracted for the most pte verbatim out of his diary, &c* by W<sup>m</sup> Pryn Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

## 2° Septembris 1644

- Maater Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master WHITAKER warden, a small tract called, *Infants baptizing proved lawfull by Scripture &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>
- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *a pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>



[20° *Caroli Regis*]

4° *Septembris* 1644

[Page 683, i.e. 681] Entred for her copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphlets (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Occurences*, & one pamphlett of Mr Walker's . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup>  
Widdow Coe.

6° *Septembris* 1644

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets, viz<sup>t</sup> *A diary, or, Exact Journall &c & an Advertisem<sup>t</sup> to the Parliam<sup>t</sup> of England &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

9° *Septembris*

Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphlets (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Britanicus*, ~~*Mercurius Civicus*~~ \* *The kingdomes Intelligencer & The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout* . . . . . xviiij<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphlets (viz<sup>t</sup>) *2 Civicus & 2 Informers* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

10° *Sept.* 1644

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A Perfect Diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11° *Sept.*

Evan Tyler. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master PARKER warden, *The principall Acts of the generall Assembly convened at Edinborough the 29<sup>th</sup> of May 1644* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, a litle tract called, *Sixteene questions of serious & necessary consequence, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13° *Sept.* 1644

Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphlets, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Britt: The Intelligencer & The Scout* . . . . . xviiij<sup>d</sup>

15° *Septembris*

[Page 684, i.e. 682] Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets called *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
Thomas Bates and John Wright.

16° *September*

Fran. Coles and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Perfect Diurnall*. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]19<sup>o</sup> *Sept.*

Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred for his copies under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Kingdomes Intelligencer* & *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout*, &c xij<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> *Sept.*

Master Brewster. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a *sermon* called, *The poores penēon*, by Sam: Rogers vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master Flesher. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup>geant PHEASANT and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Leges Henrici Septimi* &c . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> *Sept.*

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM, and Master WHITAKER warden, *An Alarum beat up in Sion or the sumē of a sermon upon REVEL. 18, at Knowle in Kent*, by Joseph Bodin . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master WHITAKER warden, *a learned & full Answer to a treatise entituled The vanity of childish Baptisme* by W<sup>m</sup> Cooke . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> *Sept. 1644*

[Page 685, i.e. 683] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Vindicia Ecclesia Anglicane or, Ten cases resolved, &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> John Gerec . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Ralph Smith.

*codem die*

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR, and Master PARKER warden a *sermon* preached by M<sup>r</sup> John Goodwyn in Coleman Street called, *The grand Imprudence of men running the hazard of fighting ag<sup>t</sup> god &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>o</sup> *Sept.*

Master Sparke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master WHITAKER warden, a small tract called, *Independency examined, vnmasked, refuted, by Twelve new particular Interogatories &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pryn, Esq<sup>r</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> *Sept.*

Raph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BIFEILD, by vertue of an order of the house of Comons, *The Ordinance of both houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for Ordination of Ministers pro tempore &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[20° Caroli Regis]

1<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1644

Fran. Coles and  
Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamph-  
phletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Two pfect diurnalls* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Octobris

James Crumpe. Entred . . . vnder the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract  
called, *a hopefull way to cure that horrid sinne of swearing* by Rich : Young  
vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1644

[Page 686, i.e.  
684]  
Thomas Batea and  
John Wright.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts,  
viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

John Wrlght.

Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *Severall Letters  
from Sr W<sup>m</sup> Brereton, Sr John Meldram, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1644

Robte White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts  
(viz<sup>t</sup>) *The kingdomes Intelligence & The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>

Tho. Batea.  
John Wright.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett  
called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1644

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, one pamphlett  
called, *A perfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>th</sup>

John Felld.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called  
*Lex Rex, the Law & the Prince, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH six pamphletts  
called, *The Scottish doves &c* . . . . . iiij<sup>s</sup>

[No issue of this news sheet had been registered since  
April 11<sup>th</sup>.]

9<sup>th</sup>

Robte Bostock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master  
WHITAKER warden a booke called *Jus populi a discourse of the right of  
subiects as of princes, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1644

[Page 687, i.e.  
685]  
Rich. Tomlyns.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett  
called, *England's troubles anatomizd* by J. C. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[20° *Caroli Regis*]15° *Octobris*

Fran. Cole.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 18°

Master Sparke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master WHITE and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A full Reply to certaine breife observations & Antequeries on M<sup>r</sup> Prinns Twelve questions about Church government &c*, by Will: Pryn of Lincolnes Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Lowndes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Barnabas & Boanarges*, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Fran: Quarles . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21° *Octobris* 1644

Robte Bostock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, 2 bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>), *Faces about, or, a Reeriminacon charged upon M<sup>r</sup> John Goodwyn &c.*, & a late dialogue betwixt a Civillian & a divine concerning the prsent condicon of the Church of England &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

21° *October* 1644

[Page 688, i.e.  
686]

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Innocentes triumph, or, An Answer to the back part of a discourse &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A perfect Diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22° *Oct.*

Robte White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 6 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, 2 *Mercurius Britt*: 2 *Intell*: & 2 *Scouts* . . . . . iij<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 4 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, 2 *Civicus* & 2 *Informers* . . . . . ij<sup>d</sup>

23° *Oct.*

Robte Austen.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Perfect Passages*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[20° *Caroli Regis*]

24° *Octobris* 1644

Robte Bostock.  
Sam. Gellibrand. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master JOHN CHERSLEY,  
Secretary to the Councell of State, *A relacōn of the taking of Newcastle, &c*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

28° *Octobris* 1644

Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master  
WHITAKER war, *The sume of a conference &c held betweene Jo: Statham*  
*and others ags<sup>t</sup> Tymothy Batt & others* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codē dic*

Idem. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, and Master PARKER  
war: *A sermon preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> houses of par: at Margrets*  
*West: Sept<sup>r</sup> the 12<sup>th</sup> 1644 by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Coleman* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29° *Octobris* 1644

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *A Letter sent to the*  
*Speaker of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, relating the Parliaments great victory*  
*at Newbery on Sunday, the 27<sup>th</sup> October, 1644* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*Ultimo Octobris* 1644

[Page 689, i.e.  
687] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master  
Master Lee. WHITAKER warden, *An Answeare to a booke intituled The doctrine &*  
*discipline of divorce &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem dic*

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HEN: ELLIS Jun<sup>r</sup> and  
Master WHITAKER warden, *A vindicaōn of Churches comonly called*  
*independent, or, a breife Answer to two books one intituled Twelve con-*  
*siderable questions, & Independents examined &c, both published by M<sup>r</sup> Pryn,*  
*by Hen: Burton* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem dic*

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH *three Letters*  
*concerning the taking of Newcastle* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem*

Robte Bostock. Entred . . . by approbaōn of the Scottish Comissioners, *A full &*  
*perfect relacōn of the taking of the towne of Newcastle & the castle*  
*therein &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1° *Novembris* 1644

Master Partridge. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master  
WHITAKER warden a booke called *Englands propheticall doctrine &c, by*  
*W<sup>m</sup> Lilley* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]2<sup>o</sup> *Novembris*

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copies under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, six pamph-  
 letts, viz<sup>t</sup> *Dyaries* &c . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> *Novembris* 1644

[Page 690, i.e. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
 688] PARKER warden, *Sermon preached at Kingston vpon Hull upon the day of*  
 Master Walbanck. *thanksgiving after the batle & victory at Hessay More neere Yorke* vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> *Novembris* 1644

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BROWNE Clarke of the Lords  
 house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An Ordinance for the Constituting a Judge of the*  
*p<sup>r</sup>ogative Cort of Canterbury* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
 Fran. Coles. called, *A pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> *Nov.*

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliament, a *sermon*  
 Master Stevens. *preached by Mr Hill on Tewesday Aug: 13<sup>th</sup> 1644, being a Speciall day of*  
*humiliaçon before both houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup> &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> *Nov.*

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> a *sermon*  
*preached before the said house by Mr Obadiah Sedgwick, the 22<sup>th</sup> of October,*  
*1644 being a day for publike humiliaçon* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Stevens. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, a *sermon*  
*preached at y<sup>e</sup> publike fast before the said house by Mr Christopher Tisdale,*  
*the 28<sup>th</sup> of August, 1644* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>th</sup> *Nov.* 1644

[Page 691, i.e. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> a *Sermon*  
 689] *called The glasse of gods providence &c preached at a solemne fast before*  
 Thomas Underhill. *both houses of Parl. Aug: 13<sup>th</sup> 1644, by Herbert Palmer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master GATAKER a sermon called.  
*The Magistrates Comission from heaven, by Anth: Burgesse* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>th</sup> *Nov.*

John Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An Ordinance*  
*of the Lords & Comons of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for payment of Tythes &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

12<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1644

Master Brewster.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>Saveing beleefe or the ready &amp; right way to beleefe &amp; be saved &amp;c.</i> by Tim: Rogers of Sudbury . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>A pfect diurnall, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robte Austen.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ), <i>Perfect Passages &amp;c</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Robte White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, six pamphletts, viz <sup>t</sup> , 2 <i>Britannicus</i> , 2 <i>Scouts</i> & 2 <i>Intelligences</i> . . . . . iij <sup>s</sup>
Edw. Husbands.	Entred . . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliamt, <i>An order ag<sup>t</sup> swearing &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

13° Novembris 1644

[Page 692, i.e. 690] The Master & Wardens for the use of the English Stock.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and both the wardens, <i>The booke of PSALMES in English Metre</i> , by Hen: Ainsworth . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--	--

18° Nov. 1644

Law. Blacklock. Fran. Coles.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>A perfect diurnall, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robte White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, viz <sup>t</sup> , <i>Britannicus</i> , <i>The Scout</i> & <i>The Intelligencer</i> . . . . . xvij <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates. John Wright.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 6 pamphletts viz <sup>t</sup> 3 <i>Civicus</i> & 3 <i>Informers</i> . . . . . iij <sup>s</sup>

21° Nov. 1644

Abell Roper.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>A moderate Answer to two Questions touching baptizing of Infants &amp; Receiveing the Sacram<sup>t</sup> in mixt assemblies, &amp;c.</i> by T: B: . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--------------	---

codem die

Abell Roper.	Entred . . . . by order of the Comons house of parliamt, <i>a sermon preached before the said house at a solemne fast Oct. 22<sup>th</sup> 1644, called The Posture of Davids spiritt &amp;c.</i> by Richard Vynes . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--------------	--

22° Nov. 1644

Master Miller.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>The six secondary causes of the spinning out of unnaturall warr, &amp;c</i> by D: P: P: . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
----------------	--



[20° *Caroli Regis*]22° *Nov.* 1644

Page 693 [*i.e.* 691] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Consideratio quarundum Controversiarum*, &c . . . . . vjd  
Master Thomason.

25° *Nov.* 1644

Master Stephens. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A preparacōn to the due receiving of the Sacram<sup>t</sup> of the Lords Supp:* by John Downam . . . . . vjd

26° *Nov.* 1644

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . . by order of the Co<sup>r</sup> Marshall, a *sermon* preached before the said Co<sup>r</sup>, called, *Judgm<sup>t</sup> removed* &c, by Anth: Burges, &c . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master HERLE, a litle tract called, *The soule of ffasting* &c, by Herbert Palmer . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Law. Blacklock, Fran. Coles, and Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A pfect Diurnall*, &c . . . . . vjd

Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (*viz<sup>t</sup>*) *The Intelligence* & *The Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

John Wright. Tho. Bates. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (*viz<sup>t</sup>*) *Mercurius Civicus* & *the true Informer*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

28° *November* 1644

[Page 694, *i.e.* 692] Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a *discourse* called, *Prerogative anatomizd & the people undeceived* . . . . . vjd  
John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

29° *November* 1644

Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master ELLIS, Jun<sup>r</sup>, and Master WHITAKER warden, a *Parunetick, or, humble address to the Parl. & Assembly* . . . . . vjd

30° *Nov.* 1644

Jane Coe. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 14 sevall pamphletts, printed to this day . . . . . vij<sup>a</sup>

[These "fourteen pamphlets" were probably back numbers of news sheets, but what?]



[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

2<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1644

Master Meredith. Entred for his copies by order of the house of Comons, and under the hand of Master PARKER, warden, two *sermons* (viz<sup>t</sup>) *A sermon preached at Westm<sup>r</sup> called, The difficulty of Syons deliverance, preached at the publike fast there, by Humphrey Hardwick, the 20<sup>th</sup> June, 1644; The other called, The Beauty & Glory of Gods portion &c, preached on the aforesaid fast day by Jasper Hicks* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, a *sermon preached the 22<sup>th</sup> October last by Mr Ed<sup>m</sup> Callamy, before the said house, called England's Antidote ag<sup>t</sup> the plague of a Civill Warr, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1644

[Page 695, i.e.  
693]

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *a pfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>), *The kingdomes Intelligence & the Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scout* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

John Wright.  
Tho. Bates.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup>

John Felld.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The second pte of the Duply to M: S: alias, two brethren, &c* by Adam Stuart . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup>

Gso. Blshop.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *Copies of three sevall letters of great Importance &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup> Dec.

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A pfect Diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ~~RUSHWORTH~~,\* HERLE and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A voyce from heaven, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1644

[Page 696, i.e.  
694]

Edw. Hushands.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *The humble desires & proposi<sup>t</sup>ions for a safe & well grounded peace, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

## 10° Dec. 1644

Master Helron. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
Vide page (740). PARKER warden a booke called *Ho Eliane Epistole, familiar letters forraigne  
& domestick, written by James Howell Esq<sup>r</sup>* the first pte . . . vjd

## 11° Dec. 1644

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master  
PARKER warden, *Memorandums for London in the Choice of Comon-  
Councill men, &c* . . . vjd

## 12° Dec. 1644

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts  
called, *Perfect passages, &c* . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

## 14th

Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, and Master  
WHITAKER warden, *Poems, by M<sup>r</sup> Edw. Waller* . . . vjd

Master Stevens and  
Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons a sermon preached  
the 30<sup>th</sup> October, 1644, called *God's warning to England being a solemne  
fast day, by Henry Scudder* . . . vjd

## 16° Dec. 1644

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
Law. Blacklock. called, *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . vjd  
Law. Chapman.

## 16° Decembris 1644

[Page 697, i.e.  
695] Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH six pamphletts,  
Robte White. viz, 2 *Brittanicus* 2 *Parliam<sup>t</sup> Scouts* & two *Intelligences* . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

## eodem die

Mrs. Okes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master  
PARKER warden, a sermon called, *The misticall wolfe, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Pagett*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

## 17° Decembris 1644

Master Bourne and  
Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNHAM and  
Master PARKER warden a booke called *Catabaptistarum Catacrisis, or the  
Anabaptist dipt and plunged &c. by Dan: Ffeatly, D.D.* . . . vjd

## eod die

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
PARKER warden a booke entituled *Bonarges Sinay, or Judgem<sup>t</sup> and Mercy  
for afflicted soules, by Ffrancis Quarles, wth his picture engraven in  
copper* . . . vjd

[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

17<sup>o</sup> December 1644

Master Cartwright. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Mescellanies of Catachisme, wherein the cheife articles of Christian Religion Controverted betwixt the reformed Ministers of the Gospell & the heterodox, &c*, by D. David Parens, translated out of the latyn copie printed at Hanoviah . . . . . vjd

Master Overton. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, and Master WHITAKER warden, a sermon called *Immanuel, or, the churches triumphing in God wth us*, preached the 5<sup>th</sup> Nov: 1644 by John Strickland . . . . . vjd

21<sup>th</sup> December 1644

[Page 698, i.e. 696] Entred . . . by order of the comittee for printing, signed by Master WHITE, & subscribed by Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Truth triumphing over falshood: Antiquity over novelty &c* by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pryn, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Master Sparke. Entred . . . by order of the comittee for printing, signed by Master WHITE & subscribed by Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Deeds of darknes brought to light, &c* by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pryn, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd

21<sup>th</sup> December 1644

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JAMES CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *A Considera<sup>o</sup>n of certaine controversies at this tyme agitated in the kingdome of England, concerning the goverment of the Church of god, sent from the churches of Wallacheia to the Synod at London, to declare the sence & consent of the churches*, written by Apolinius & translated into English . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELLIS Jun<sup>r</sup>, and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Innocency & truth triumphing together, or, the later pte of an Answer to the back pte of a discourse lately published by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pryn, Esq<sup>r</sup>, called a full reply, &c* . . . . . vjd

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master PARKER warden a sermon called, *S<sup>t</sup> Pauls Politicks, &c*, by Lawrence Palmer, Cap<sup>t</sup> of a troop of horse . . . . . vjd

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Dawnings of Light &c*, by Jo: Saltmarsh . . . . . vjd

30<sup>th</sup> December 1644

[Page 699, i.e. 697] Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Confession of S<sup>r</sup> Alexander Carew, &c* . . . . . vjd

Tho. Bates and John Wright.



[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]30<sup>th</sup> December 1644

Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred for their copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, called <i>Perfect Diurnalls</i> , &c . . . . . vjd*
Robte White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, (viz <sup>t</sup> ) <i>Britanicus</i> , <i>The Intelligence</i> & the <i>Parliamt Scout</i> , &c . . . . . xviiij <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ), two <i>Civics</i> & two <i>Informers</i> , &c . . . . . ij <sup>s</sup>
Master Brewster.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, <i>A true Relacon</i> , &c, in vindica <sup>o</sup> n of the Earle of Manchester, by Symeon Ash . . . . . vjd

1<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1644 [*i.e.* 1644:5]

Robte Austen.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts, viz <sup>t</sup> , <i>Perfect passages</i> , &c . . . . . ij <sup>s</sup>
---------------	---

2<sup>o</sup> January

Peter Cole.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, <i>The Confession</i> , <i>speeches &amp; prayers of S<sup>r</sup> John Hotham</i> , & <i>M<sup>r</sup> Peters his prayer upon the scaffold on Tower Hill at the Execu<sup>o</sup>n of S<sup>r</sup> John Hotham</i> . . . . . vjd
-------------	---

Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1644 [*i.e.* 1644:5]

[Page 700, <i>i.e.</i> 698] Tho. Underhill.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY, a booke called <i>The Inquiries touching peace</i> , &c . . . . . vjd
Master Meredith.	Entred . . . . by order of the house of Comons, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, <i>A sermon tending to sett forth the right use of the disasters that befall o<sup>r</sup> Armies</i> , &c, by Math: Newcomen, upon <i>JOSUA 7. 10. 11. verses</i> . . . . . vjd
Master Meredith.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>Wholesome severity reconciled wth Christian Liberty</i> , &c . . . . . vjd

10<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1644 [*i.e.* 1644:5]

Peter Cole.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master EDMUND CALAMY, <i>The Archb<sup>pp</sup> of Canterburys specch or sermon upon the 12<sup>th</sup> of the HEB: pte of the 1<sup>st</sup> &amp; 2<sup>nd</sup> verses, Let us run</i> , &c, <i>At his Execution upon the Scaffold at Towerhill, and alsoe his prayer there ffryday the 10<sup>th</sup> of Jan: 1644.</i>
-------------	--

[This entry is in a different handwriting from that of the regular clerk at this time. That worthy had perhaps gone to see the execution, and had brought back with him shorthand notes of the Archbishop's last words, which he entered the same day.]

\* This should be xijd.



[20° Caroli Regis]

10th of Jan. 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>The Perfect diurnall</i> &c . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robte White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ) 2 <i>Brittainicus</i> , 1 <i>Intelligence</i> & 2 <i>Scouts</i> . . . . . ij <sup>s</sup> vj <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates. John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 3 pamphletts viz <sup>t</sup> 2 <i>Civicus</i> & the last weekes <i>Informer</i> , &c . . . . . xvij <sup>d</sup>

11° Januarij 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 701, i.e. 699] Mathew Symona.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden two bookes, viz <sup>t</sup> , one of them called, <i>The two Olive trees, or the Lord's two annoynted ones</i> , &c, the other called, <i>Idolaters ruine &amp; Englands triumph, or, the Medetacōn of a Maymed souldier</i> xij <sup>d</sup>
---	---

13° Decembris 1644

Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, <i>A pfect Diurnall</i> , &c . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates. John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett calle <i>Mercurius Civicus</i> , wch was printed last weeke . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

eadem die

Master Overton.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master <del>Rushwo</del> * ELLIS Junior and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>Calunny arraigned &amp; Cast, or, a breife Ausweare to some extravagant &amp; Ranck passages fallen from the pen of W<sup>m</sup> Pryn Esq<sup>r</sup>, in a late discourse entituled Truth triumphing over falsehood, &amp;c, against John Goodwyn minister of the Gospell &amp;c, by the said John Goodwyn</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
-----------------	---

[The date of the above three entries was doubtless the  
13th January 1644-5.]

15° Januarij 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

John Thomaas.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master BALDWIN, secretary to his Excellency the Earle of Essex, <i>A letter from Maior Colonell Browne to his Excellency the Earle of Essex, being a true relacon of the great victory nere Abington</i> , &c . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
---------------	--

15° Januarij 1644 [i.e. 1644-5]

[Page 702, i.e. 700] Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Civicus</i> , &c . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
---	--

\* Deleted in Register.

[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]16<sup>o</sup> *Januarij* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644=5]

Ben. Allen. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A defence of the lawfullnes of the baptizing Infants &c, in way of Answer to something written by John Spilsbery ag<sup>t</sup> the same* . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Ben. Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHILER and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A moderate answer to Mr Pryn's booke called the full Reply &c* . . . . . vjd

17<sup>o</sup> *Jan.* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644=5]

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The true Informer &c* . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL, and Master PARKER warden, a sermon called, *Jehoiada's Justice upon Baals preists &c, upon 2 CHRON. 23<sup>th</sup> Chap. 16, 17 verses* . . . . . vjd

18<sup>o</sup> *Jan.* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644=5]

Andrew Kemb. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Seaven Questions about the controversie betweene the Church of England & the Separatists & Anabaptists, breifly discussed by Immanell Knutton* . . . . . vjd

Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a sheet of paper, entituled, *The danger of Treaties wth Popish spiritts, &c by J: V:* . . . vjd

[? 18<sup>th</sup> *Jan.* 1644 *i.e.* 1644=5]

[Page 703, *i.e.* 701] George Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, called, *The London Post* . . . . . vjd

*The 19<sup>th</sup>*

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, six pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, 5 *Occurences* & a pamphlett called, *A Cup of Sack* . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> of *Jan.* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644=5]

Master Brewster. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The sacred and soveraigne Church Remedy: or the Primitive, &c. By John Brinsley* . . . . . vjd

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

21° Jan. 1644 [*i.e.* 1644/5]

Jane Coe. Entred for her copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called  
*A satisfactory Answere to the Archb<sup>r</sup> of Canterburie's speech &c* . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem dic**

Rohte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
called, *The pfect passages, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem dic**

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
called, *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22° Jan. 1644 [*i.e.* 1644/5]

John Hancock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER  
warden a booke called *Unity o' duty, &c.* by J: P: . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22° Januarii 1644

[Page 704, *i.e.*  
702] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
PARKER warden, *The Archbishop of Cant, his life & death, &c* . vj<sup>d</sup>  
John Hancock.

**cod dic**

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master PARKER  
warden a booke called *The Grand Impostor vnmasked, or, a detection &c*  
*of the late Archb<sup>r</sup> &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Hen: Burton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Wright and  
Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
called *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23° Januarii

Master Griffin. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a pamphlett called *An Expositiō or Interpretatiō*  
*of my Lo: Cant: speech or Sermon on Tower Hill* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24° Jan. 1644 [*i.e.* 1644/5]

Philemon Stevens  
and  
Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, and under the hands  
of Master WHITAKER warden, *A sermon preached upon y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> of Nov. last*  
*beinge the monthly fast, by Ben: Pickering* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**cod dic**

Francis Coles.  
Law. Blakelocke.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet  
called, *a perfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt. White. Entred . . . two Pamphletts under the hand of Master RUSH-  
WORTH, (*viz*<sup>i</sup>) *Mercurius Britannicus* and *the Scout* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>



[20° *Caroli Regis*]27° *Januarii* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644½5]

[Page 705, *i.e.* 703] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Occasus occidentalis, or, Job in the West, being two sermons preached at publique fasts*, by John Bond vjd<sup>d</sup>  
 Fran. Eggesfelld.

**cod die**

Fran. Eggesfelld,  
 Edw. Blackmore,  
 and  
 John Williams.  
 This is crossed  
 out by order of  
 Court of the third  
 of February 1644.  
 Teste. W. W.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Two Treatises, one of the nature of Bodyes and the other of the nature of Mans soule &c*, by S<sup>r</sup> Kenelme Digby \* . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

28° *Jan.*

Master Lee and  
 Master Packman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HENRY ROLLES Serieant at lawe and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Statuta Pacis, or, a Perfect Table of all the statutes (nowe in force) &c* . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

## 31°

Ben. Allen.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A breife exposiçon of the Lords prayer by M<sup>r</sup> John Hooker in his familie* . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

John Raworth.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a booke called *Edicts upon the ordayning & establishing of a Comon place for Merchants &c, at Roan, translated out of french* . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

1° *Februarii* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644½5]

[Page 706, *i.e.* 704] Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Anglicus; peace, or no peace, 1645. A probable coniecture of the state of England &c by W<sup>m</sup> Lilley, Student in Astrologie* . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>  
 Master Partridge  
 and  
 Humphry Blunden.

**codem die**

Robte White.

Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britanicus &c* . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

John Wright and  
 Tho. Bates.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a Pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

John Wright and  
 Tho. Bates.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the True Informer* . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles,  
 Law. Chapman,  
 and  
 Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *a pfect diurnall &c* . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



[20° *Caroli Regis*]

3<sup>o</sup> *Januarii* \* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644:5]

Edward Husbands. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The great Assises in Parnassus by Apollo & his Assesso<sup>rs</sup> at w<sup>ch</sup> sessions are arraigned Mercurius Britanicus, Mercurius Aulicus &c.*, being a poem . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

*cod dñc*

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CAREY and Master WHITAKER warden, *A Treatise called the womans glory Assertinge the due hono<sup>r</sup> of that sexe, &c.*, by Samuel Torshell . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> *Febr.* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644:5]

[Page 707, *i.e.* 705] Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The soules Life, &c.*, written by R: P: . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

Master Harper.

Rich. Harper. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Januaries Accompt, &c.* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> *Febr.*

Math. Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *A Sermon called Good neues for Christian souldiers &c* by Jo: Eachard . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> *Febr.*

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Perfect Passages* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

*codem dñc*

Master Thomason and Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master WHITAKER warden, & by order of Co<sup>rt</sup> of the third of February instant a booke entituled *Two treatices in the one of wch the nature of bodies, in the other the Nature of Mans soule, is looked into, In way of discovery of the Immortality of reasonable soules. The second treatice declaring the nature & opera<sup>co</sup>ns of Mans soule out of wch the immortality of reasonable soules is convinced &c.*, by S<sup>r</sup> Kerelme Digby . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

[See the cancelled entry of the 27th Jan.]

5<sup>o</sup> *Febr.* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644:5]

Francis Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two painphletts called, *The Scottish Dove &c.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

\* This is a clerical error for "Februarii."

5° Febr. 1644 [*i.e.* 1644½]

[Page 708, *i.e.*  
706]  
Law. Blacklock.

Entred for his copie by order of the Commons house in Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An ordinance for raising of money for redemption of dressed captives &c* vjd

[Should this not be "distressed" captives?]

## codem dic

Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . by vertue of an order from the LORD GENERALL, the Earle of Essex a booke called *the Lord Digbyes designe to betray Abingdon, &c* . . . . . vjd

7° Febr. 1644 [*i.e.* 1644½]

Master Lee and  
Master Packman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master HEN: ROLLE, Serjeant at Lawe, and Master WHITAKER warden a booke entituled, *Les Quæres del Mounsieur Plowden &c* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Master Stevens.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *An Addition to the Tables of the Logathrismes contracted, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 8° Febr. 1644

Tho. Bates and  
Jo. Wright, Jnn<sup>r</sup>.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts, (*viz<sup>t</sup>*), *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer &c* . . . . . xijd

## codem dic

Edw. Blackmore.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *A sermon called the Sheapards farewell to his beloved flock, &c*, by D<sup>r</sup> Grant . . . . . vjd

8° Febr. 1644 [*i.e.* 1644½]

[Page 709, *i.e.*  
707]  
James Crumps.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITACRE warden, *An epistle admonitory written to an eminent Professor for the seasonable preventing of a Relapse* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Fran. Coles.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove* . . . . . vjd

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

10° *Feb.* 1644

Master Younge. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Orchards' *Trissotetros*, &c vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a litle tract called, *A Gentlewomans rich token*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11° *Febr.*

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *A directory of Church govern<sup>t</sup> practiced by the first Nonconformists in the dayes of Queene Elizabeth*, written by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Cartwright . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages*, &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

xiiij<sup>th</sup> *Febr.* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644½]

[Page 710, *i.e.* 708]  
Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

xv° *Febr.*

Edward Huabands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, under the hand of Master ELSINGE, *An ordinance for raising & maynteyning of forces for the defence of the kingdome vnder the Comand of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Ffairfaxe* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Champman  
[sic]. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

xviij<sup>th</sup> *Febr.* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644½]

Master Man. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Part subscribed by both the wardens, *A sermon preached by D<sup>r</sup> John Whincop, at a publique fast at Westm<sup>r</sup> the 29<sup>th</sup> of January 1644, upon the 22<sup>th</sup> of ESAY & the 12<sup>th</sup> verse* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Raph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a pamphlett called, *An Antidote ag<sup>t</sup> the contagious Ayre of Indepencye*, &c, by D: P: P: vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *the Perfect Passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, ten pamphletts called, *the Diary* . . . . . v°



[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]20<sup>th</sup> February 1644 [*i.e.* 1644/5]

[Page 711, *i.e.*  
709]  
Robt<sup>e</sup> Austen.      Entred for his copie under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The whole tryall of the Lord Mackquire at the Kings bench barr, wth all the Speeches & proceedings about the same* vjd

## codem dic

Master Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons House of Parliament, *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the raising & levyeing of the Monthly sum<sup>e</sup> of 21,000<sup>li</sup> towards the Maintenance of the Scottish Army, &c.* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Master Greene. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Nine sermons preached by M<sup>r</sup> Josiah Shute upon EXODUS the 8<sup>th</sup> &c* . . . . . vjd

22<sup>th</sup>

John Hancock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, *Three queries touching the late Archbishop, &c.* by M<sup>r</sup> Woodward . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *An Ordinance of the Lords, & Comons in Part, That all officers & soldiers upon paine of death shall repaire to their Colors wthin 48 houres after publica<sup>ti</sup>on &c* . . . vjd

23<sup>th</sup>

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (*viz*<sup>t</sup>), *The Occurences printed the last weeke & the last speech & confession of the Lord Mackquire at Tiburne, &c* . . . . . vjd\*

23<sup>th</sup> February 1644 [*i.e.* 1644/5]

[Page 712, *i.e.*  
710]  
Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus, &c* . . . . . vjd

## codem dic

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

\* Two pamphlets should have been xijd.



[20<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

24<sup>o</sup> *Febr.* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644<sup>z</sup>5]

Will. Wells. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Animadversiones sacra ad textum hebraicū veteris Testamentis &c* autore Arnaldo Bootio, M: D: . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Tho. Bates and Jo. Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three Pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Civicus* & two *True Informers* &c . xvij<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>to</sup> *Febr.* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644<sup>z</sup>5]

Master Bellamy and Master Stephens. Entred . . . by order of the house of Lords, and under the hands of Master WHITAKER warden, *A sermon preached on the 29<sup>th</sup> of 9<sup>ber</sup> 1644 before the Lords in the Abey church at West.* By M<sup>r</sup> Hill . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Jo. Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The greate Oracle, or, the mayne frame & body of the Scriptures whether in mans freewill &c*, by Fr. Quarles . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The pfect passages & A true relaçon of the taking of Shrovesbury by Colonell Mitton & Colonell Bowyer, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>o</sup> *Febr.* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644<sup>z</sup>5]

[Page 713, *i.e.* 711]  
Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . *Two Ordinances of the Lords and Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup>, viz<sup>t</sup>, One for the speedy raisinge and pressing of men for recruiting the forces under the com<sup>d</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Ffairfaxe And the other That the Com<sup>it</sup>tee for the Militia of London shall have power to impose upon psons to find armes, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Mathew Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The way of the churches of Christ in New England, measured by the golden Reed of the Sanctuary, &c*, by John Cotton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>to</sup> *Martii* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644<sup>z</sup>5]

Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *a new Catachisme* a booke called *Direction for receivinge of the communion, &c* by W<sup>m</sup> Good . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

George Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, Twenty four Pamphletts printed by him from Michaelmas last to this present . xij<sup>a</sup>

[Such entries as this were a clear evasion of the Order of the year 1643, which expressly stated that all pamphlets should be licensed and entered in the Hall book of the Company before they were published. These twenty-four pamphlets were doubtless the periodical issues of a news sheet.]

## [20° Caroli Regis]

## 4to Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644½5]

- Fran. Coles. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove*, &c . . . . . vjd
- Robte Austen. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A victory obteyned by Col Massey* &c . . . . . vjd
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
Law. Chapman. called, *The pfect diurnall* &c . . . . . vjd  
Law. Blacklock.
- Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, ~~two~~\* a pamphlett ~~vis Mercurius~~\* called, *The sence of the Oxford Juncto concerning the late treaty*, &c in verse . . . . . vjd

## 4to Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644½5]

- [Page 714, i.e. Entred . . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL & perused by  
712] THO: AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Brittannicus* &c . . . . vjd
- Robte White.

## cod die

- Master Bellamy. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Certeine considerations shewing the imminent danger of this citty togeather wth the remedies*, &c . . . . vjd
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *A copie of a Letter to the Earle of Warwick of the taking of Cardigan Castle &c, from Cap<sup>t</sup> Swanley* . . . . . vjd

## 5to Martii

- Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett intituled, *The Moderate Intelligencer*, &c. . . . . vjd
- Thomas Bates and Jo. Wright, Junr. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vjd
- Mrs. Okes. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Heresiographie, or, a description of the hereticques & sectaries sprung up in this latter Age*, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Eph: Pagett . . . . . vjd

## 6to Martii

- Master Slater. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master PARKER warden a booke called *An Apoloque for the ordination of y<sup>e</sup> ministers of y<sup>e</sup> Church of England* &c By Elkanah Gladman, B.D. &c . . . . . vjd
- This is entred the next page to Master Herne and Master Slater.

## 6to Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644½5]

- [Page 715, i.e. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a Pamphlett  
713] called, *Mercurius Civicus* &c . . . . . vjd
- Tho. Bates.  
Jo. Wright, Junr.

\* Deletions as in Register.

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

7<sup>to</sup> **Martii** 1644 [*i.e.* 1644=5]

Robte Austen. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfecte Passages*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**cod die**

Master Robte \* Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAME and Master  
Youngs. WHITAKER warden a booke called *Medicus Medicatus*. By M<sup>r</sup> Alexander Rosse, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**cod die**

Thomas Underhill Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
and John Seawell. PARKER warden a booke entituled *A Comentarie upon the Revelation of S<sup>t</sup> John*. By David Parens & translated into English, by Elias Arnold, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *a discourse of the Mistery of god opened concerning the utter ruyne of Misticall Babilon*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the weekly Accompt*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Master Slater Entred . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master  
and PARKER warden a booke called *An Apologie for the Ordinacon of*  
Master Herne. *Ministers &c*, by Elkanah Gladman, B.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[See cancelled entry on previous page.]

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of y<sup>e</sup> house of Comons, two *orders*, one dated the 27<sup>th</sup> August 1644, the other the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 1644, touching M<sup>r</sup> Speakers granting passes, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> **Martii** 1644 [*i.e.* 1644=5]

[Page 716, *i.e.* Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett  
714] called, *Le Mercure Anglois*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Tho. Fawcett.

**codem die**

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the House of Lords & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, a Sermon called, *An Indictment ag<sup>t</sup> England, because of her selfe murdering divisions*, &c, preached at a solemne fast Dec<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1644, by Edm: Calamy . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



[20° *Caroli Regis*]8° *Martii* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644-5]

Master Meredith. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CALAMY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The Essence & Unity of the Church Catholick visible*, &c, by Sam. Hudson . . . . . vjd

**codem die**

Robte White. Entred . . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL, & perused by THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . vjd

**codem die**

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . . by order of the Comons House of Parl, a booke called *God appearing for the Parliam<sup>t</sup> in sundry late Victories &c* . . . . . vjd

9° *Martii*

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vjd

10° *Martii*

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The treaty at Uxbridge, the Inducem<sup>ts</sup> thereunto & the cause of dissolving thereof*, &c . . . . . vjd

**cod die**

Peter Cole. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *Three speeches spoken in Guildhall, On Tuesday last By the Earle of Northumberland, Lord Lowden, & S<sup>r</sup> Hen: Vane, Jun<sup>r</sup>, &c* . . . . . vjd

xmo die *Martij* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644-5]

[Page 717, *i.e.*  
715]  
Robte Austen. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a Pamphlett called, *The Perfecte Passages*, &c . . . . . vjd

**Cod die**

Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer*, &c . . . . . vjd

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The Diary &c* . . . . . vjd

11° *Martii* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644-5]

Geo. Bishop. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, *The London Post*, &c . . . . . vjd



[20° *Caroli Regis*]

11° *Martii* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644½]

Mathew Symmons. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Truiths victory, against heresie Att a Conference wth &c* . . . . . vjd

**God dic**

Idem. Entred . . . vnder the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *A Reveiue of a certaine pamphlett under the name of one John Lilborne. By a well willer to the peace of Sion &c.* . . . vjd

12° *Martii* 1644

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligencer &c* . . . . . vjd

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The sound beleiver, &c, by Thomas Sheapard* . . . . . vjd

**The xiijth** *March* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644½]

[Page 718, *i.e.* 716] Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt, &c* . . . . . vjd  
Bernard Alsop.

**codem dic**

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY, and Master  
*Vide Liber E,* WHITAKER warden a booke called *J: A: Comenio Janua Linguarū*  
fol. (87). *reserata, &c, in Greeke* . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Diary, &c* . . . . . vjd

14th

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Infants baptisme freed from Anti-christianisme &c, by Tho: Blake in Answere to Mr Blackwood* . . . vjd

**God dic**

Master Flesher. Entred . . . under the hands of HENRY ROLLS, sericant at Lawe, and RICHARD WHITTAKER warden, *A Manual, or, an Analecta formerly stiled The Complete Justice, &c* . . . . . vjd

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, Two Pamphletts called, *The Scottish Dove &c* . . . . . xijd

Edw. Hushands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *An Ordinance of the of the (sic) Lords & Comons in Part for rayseing draught horses* . . . vjd

15<sup>to</sup> die Martii

Master Rothwell. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH and Master WHITAKER war: *A Remonstrance to the par. touching the Insupportable miseries of the poore wth the cure and remedy thereof*, &c . . . vjd

17<sup>mo</sup> die Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644/5]

[Page 719, i.e. 717] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master WHIT \* PARKER warden, *An exposition upon the five former chapters of the prophecy of Ezekiell* . . . . . vjd

## Eod die

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hauds of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
Law. Chapman. called, *The Perfect Diurnall*, &c . . . . . vjd  
Law. Blacklock.

Robte White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL & perused by THO: AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* &c . . . vjd

Nath. Webb. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, subscribed by Master PARKER warden, *A sermon preached by M<sup>r</sup> George Walker, at a publique fast at Westm<sup>r</sup> the 29<sup>th</sup> January 1644*, &c . . . vjd

Master Tyler. Entred . . . by an order of both howses of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, dated the  
Master Fifeild. 13<sup>th</sup> March, 1644, wherein Master HEN: ROBROUGH and Master ADONIRĀ  
Ralph Smith. BIFEILD the scribes of the Assembly of Divines, are authorised to cause to  
John Fieild. bee printed, *The Directory and ordinance* concerninge it, and by authoritie of the said Scribes under their hands, *The said Directory and Ordinance* of both howses of Parliam<sup>t</sup> concerninge the same &c . . . vjd

## Eod die

John Fieild. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD a booke called *The tryall & triumph of ffayth or an exposition of Christs disposessing the woman of Canaan* . . . . . vjd

17<sup>o</sup> Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644/5]

[Page 720, i.e. 718] Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a Pap called, *The Demeanor of the Kinges Souldiers in Leicester-shire &c in 7 pticulers sent by S<sup>r</sup> Samuel Luke to the Committees at Hertford* &c . . . vjd

## eod die

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer*, &c . . . vjd

## Eod die

Robt<sup>s</sup> Ansten. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a Pamphlett called, *A greate victory obtained by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Waller & Leift generall Cromwell agt Col: Longe neere Troughbridge* &c . . . vjd

\* Deleted in Register.

[20° *Caroli Regis*]

18° *Martii* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644½]

Geo. Bishop. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The London Post &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19° *Martii* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644½]

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligencer &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**God die**

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, *A sermon on PS. 72. v 1. or, A commemoration of the Kings Inauguration &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Nath. Webbe and Will. Grantham. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master PARKER warden a booke entituled *Johannis Buxtorfii Epitome Grammaticae Hebraeae &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19° *Martii* 1644 [*i.e.* 1644½]

[Page 721, *i.e.* 719]  
Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH and Master WHITTAKER warden, *A speech delivered in Comon Councell Mundaie the 24<sup>th</sup> February 1644, beinge a Plea for the Comunalty of London, by John Bellamy, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**20**

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called *The pfect passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a pamphlett called, *King James his divine prophesie of the Warrs, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**20th**

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *An Exact List of the Comand<sup>r</sup> & Officers in the Army under the Comand of Sr Tho: Ffairfax, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**21th**

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, *a letter written by Mr Tho: Sheapard entituled, New Englands Lamentaōn &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22° *Martii* 1644

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup> Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITTAKER ward a *Treatice* called, *Paedo-Baptisme or The Baptizing of Infants iustified wth Mr Phillpotts letter to the same purpose. By Robt. Ram, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates.  
John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[20°–21° *Caroli Regis*]

## 22° Martii 1644 [i.e. 1644½]

[Page 722, i.e. 720] Entred for his copie by order of MY LORD GENERALL & pused by  
Robte White. THOMAS AUDLEY A pamphlett called *Mercurius Brittanicus*, &c . vjd

## eodē die

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
Law. Chapman. called, *The Perfecte Diurnall* &c . . . . . vjd  
Law. Blacklock.

## 25° Martij 1645

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer* &c . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts,  
viz, *the weekly Accompt*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
printed last weeke entituled, *The diary*, &c . . . . . vjd

## 26°

Moses Bell. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, dep to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Oxford Character of the London*  
*diurnall examined & answered*, &c . . . . . vjd

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligencer*, &c . vjd

## 27° Martij 1645

Mathew Symonds. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
PARKER warden, a booke called *The gaine of losse, or Temporall losse*  
*spiritually improved*, &c. By Warner . . . . . vjd

28<sup>th</sup> March 1645

[Page 723, i.e. 721] Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parlam<sup>t</sup>, a sermon  
Master Brewster. preached at Westm<sup>r</sup> at the publike fast before the Lords house of  
Parlam<sup>t</sup> the 27<sup>th</sup> Febr: 1644, entituled, *The church sinking saved by Christ*  
by Symeon Ash . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Thomason and Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Spanhemii Epistola ad Davidem*  
*Buchananum*, &c. Latine et Anglicé . . . . . vjd



[21° *Caroli Regis*]

28th ~~March~~ 1645

- Fran. Coles. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts called *Occurences*, &c . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

29° ~~March~~ 1645

- Moses Bell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, *The causes of the fast, appointed by the generall Assembly of Scotland to bee kept the last Wednesday of March, 1645, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

~~cod~~ dic

- Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A vindication of free grace in opposition to an Arminian position* &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master John Dawson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *King Jesus is the beleevers preist prince & lawgiver* &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29th ~~March~~ 1645

- [Page 724, i.e. 722]  
Master Man. Entred . . . by order of both houses of Parlam<sup>t</sup>, & subscribed by Master PARKER warden a Sermon preached at Christs Church the 12<sup>th</sup> of March, 1644, before y<sup>e</sup> Lords & Comons at a solemne thankesgivinge by M<sup>r</sup> Arrowsmith called, *England's Ebenesur or Stone of helpe on the 1. SAM. 7. 12.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

~~cod~~ dic

- Robte White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL and pused by THOMAS AUDLEY A pamphlett called *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

~~cod~~ dic

- Rich. Harpper. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Generall Accompt of the pceedings in parliam<sup>t</sup>* &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles,  
Law. Chapman,  
and  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Perfecte Diurnall*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

31° ~~March~~ 1645

- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligencer*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> April 1645

- Edw. Husbands. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Comons under the hand of Master **ELSINGE**, *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliamt for secureing the Eighty thousand pounds advanced by and under the Eight Trers &c, & for a further pvision for the raisinge & maynteyninge of the forces under the comand of Sr Thomas Fairfaze, &c* vjd

1<sup>mo</sup> April 1645

- [Page 725, i.e. 723] Entred . . . under y<sup>e</sup> hands of Master **DOWNHAM** and Master **WHITTAKER** warden a booke called *King Jesus, is the beleivers prince preist and Lawgiver in things, &c* . . . vjd

Master Jo.  
Dawson.

[Already entered at p. 723.]

2<sup>do</sup> dic April 1645

- Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **MABBOTT**, Deputy to Master **RUSHWORTH**, a pamphlett called, the *Weekly Account*, &c . . . vjd

3<sup>o</sup> dic April 1645

- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **MABBOTT**, deputy to Master **RUSHWORTH**, a pamphlett called, the *Scottish Dove*, &c . . . vjd

## Eod dic

- Idem. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **MABBOTT**, deputy to Master **RUSHWORTH**, A pamphlett called, *A full Answere to a scandalous pamphlett called A Character of A London Diurnall* . . . vjd
- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **MABBOTT**, deputy to Master **RUSHWORTH**, a pamphlett called *The Moderate Intelligence* &c . . . vjd

4<sup>to</sup> April 1645

- Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master **MABBOTT**, deputy to Master **RUSHWORTH**, a pamphlett called *The perfect passages* . . . vjd
- Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master **CRANFORD** and Master [ ] warden, 2 *Sermons upon the [ ] of COR. called The Temple defiler defiled by Mr Rich: Bifeild* . . . vjd

5<sup>to</sup> dic April 1645

- John Macock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master **LANGLEY** and Master **PARKER** warden a booke called *Stenographie, or The schoole of Memorie &c. By Thomas Oxfford* . . . vjd

5<sup>to</sup> die April 1645

[Page 726, i.e.  
724] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
Master Stevens. WHITTAKER, ward, *A discourse shewing the true boundes of Christian  
freedome. Upon JOHN 8. ver. 36. &c.* By Samuel Boulton. . . vj<sup>d</sup>

God die

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIEL BRENT and Master  
WHITTAKER ward a booke called *De causis erroru opus Edoardi Baronis  
Herbert de Cherbury, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Apr.

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
Law. Chapman. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl *An Ordinance of  
the Lords & Comons for calling in the members of both houses, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> April

Rob<sup>te</sup> White. Entred / . . under the hand of / Master MABBOTT, deputy / to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *Merc.\**

Rob<sup>te</sup> White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL and pused by  
THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Brittanicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> April

Rob<sup>te</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes weekly Intelligence, &c*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> April 1645

Rob<sup>te</sup> Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, A pamphlett called, *Perfecte passages, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1645

[Page 727, i.e.  
725] Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
Tho. Bates and RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

God die

Math. Symons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
PARKER ward a booke called *A breife discovery of the blasphemous doctrine  
of Ffamilisme, &c.* By John Ethrington . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]10<sup>o</sup> April

Robte White. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Cod̄ dic

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>o</sup> April

Master Sparks, senior. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER ward a booke called *The Church of England a true Church &c, or, a Discourse devided into two Tractates &c.* By Dr Bastwicke vj<sup>d</sup>

## Cod̄ dic

Stephen Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD, a small treatise Entituled, *Christs Kingdome on earth opened according to the Scriptures, &c.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Cod̄ dic

Abell Roper. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliamt: a sermon preached on a solemne day of Thanksgiving at Christ Church, before the ho<sup>b</sup>ie houses of Parl. March 12<sup>th</sup> 1644. By Mr Richard Vynes . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>o</sup> April 1645

[Page 728, i.e. 726]  
Rich. Best. Entred . . . by desire & Comand of the Earle of WARWICK, (testified under the hand of Master JESSUP his secretary, & under the hands of Master PARKER ward) a pap conteyninge a surrender of his Lo<sup>rps</sup> Comission as Lord Admirall, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> April

Ffran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The Perfecte Diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>o</sup> April 1645

Robte Whits. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL and pused by THOMAS AUDLEY, A pamphlett called *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Cod̄ dic

Ffran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[21° *Caroli Regis*]

14° *Aprilis*

Stephen Bowtell. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master PARKER, warden, *A Discourse consisting of motives for the enlargem<sup>t</sup> and freedome of trade especially that of cloth, &c* . . . . . vjd

*cod die*

Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes weekly Intelligencer &c* . . . . . vjd

15° *April* 1645

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . . by order of the Lords and Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> on the date above written, *An extracte of seuall letters from Scotland concerninge the defeat given to the rebells under the com<sup>t</sup> of James Ghrame, Earle of Montrosse at Candy, by the Army of the Part of Scotland, &c.* . . . . . vjd

[Page 729, i.e.  
727]

[NOTE.—A quantity of ink was at some time upset over this page, so that some of the entries are hardly to be deciphered.]

15° *Aprilis* 1645

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Diary &c* . . . . . vjd

16° *Apr.* 1645

Robte Austen. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect Passages* . . . . . vjd

*cod die*

Robt. Bostock. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called, *A moderate aunswer to the speech of the holland Embassadors* . . . . . vjd

*cod die*

Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlet called *The Moderate Intelligence, &c* . . . . . vjd

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden, *a sermon preached by M<sup>r</sup> Maynard on PROV. 23<sup>rd</sup> chap verse 23 (?) Ffebr 26<sup>th</sup> 1644* . . . . . vjd

17° *Apr.*

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, three of the pamphletts called *Mercurius Civicus, &c.* . . . . . xviijd

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]18<sup>o</sup> April 1645

Godfrey Emerson and Dan. Frere. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Opus . . . sodicum Grecū novū &c a P. . . . Colemanno*. Memorandum. It is agreed (P) betweene y<sup>e</sup> said M<sup>r</sup> Emerson & the said (?) M<sup>r</sup> Frere that the survivor of [them?] shall have the whole right in th[e same or the said?] Copie wthout giving any con[sideracōn?] for the same . . . . . vjd

(Signed) GODFREY EMER[SON?]  
DANIELL [FRERE?]

Richard Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a Poem called *Solomons Lamentacon, entituled ECCLESIASTES paraphrased w<sup>th</sup> twelve soliloques. By Fr. Quarles. And also M<sup>r</sup> Quarles his life written by his wife. licensed by Master CRANFORD & Master WHITAKER* . . . . . vjd

18<sup>o</sup> April 1645

[Page 730, i.e. 728]  
Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 3 pamphletts called *The perfecte \* Occurrences, &c* xviii<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1645

Master Walbancke. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master warden a booke called *The question of the Comon wealth related, or a discourse relating the ground pgresses & accidents of this warr, &c* . . . . . vjd

Robt. White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL & perused by THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Brittannicus, &c* . . . . . vjd

Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vjd

21<sup>o</sup> April 1645

Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlett called *Veridicus &c* . . . . . vjd

22<sup>o</sup>

Robt. Austen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER, warden, a sermon preached at the funerall of D<sup>r</sup> Featley upon REV. 4: 6; by D<sup>r</sup> Lowe . . . . . vjd

Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Kingdomes Intelligence & The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The Diary, &c* . . . . . vjd

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

22° *Aprilis* 1645

[Page 731, i.e.  
729] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master  
Master Overton. WHITAKER warden a booke called *Power from on high*, &c, delivered in  
2 sermons, by W<sup>m</sup> Dell . . . . . vjd

23<sup>th</sup>

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master  
PARKER warden, a booke called *Anthropolatria or the sinne of glorieing in  
men*, &c, by John Tombes B:D: p<sup>r</sup>cher of the Temple . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Barnard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt*, &c . . . . . vjd

Master Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
PARKER warden, a booke called *Two theosophicall Epistles wherein the life  
of a true Christian is described by Jacob Bohmen whereunto is added two  
dialogues of the same author* &c . . . . . vjd

24°

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *Mercurius Civicus*, &c . . . . . vjd

25<sup>th</sup> *April* 1645

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOT depty to Master  
RUSHWORTH, A pamphlet called, *A perfecte declaracōn*, &c . . . . . vjd

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ~~MABBOTT~~\* BROWNE, Clarke  
of the Lords House of Part, *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comōns  
authorizing the Comittee of the Militia of London &c, to putt to death those  
that run from the coulers or be prest* . . . . . vjd

25° *April* 1645

[Page 732, i.e.  
730] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
Master Walbanck. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Diary*, &c . . . . . vjd

Widdow Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Occurrenccs* . . . . . vjd

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a pamphlett called, *The Independent Military  
entertainment*, &c . . . . . vjd

Rich. Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Enchiridion of fortifications, or a  
handfull of knowledge in Martiall affaires wth 20 brasse Cutts & a copper  
title belonging to the said booke* . . . . . vjd

\* Delsted in Register.



[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]26<sup>th</sup>

Robt <sup>e</sup> White.	Entred for his copie by order of MY LORD GENERALL & perused by Master AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Brittannicus</i> . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>The Perfect Diurnall</i> . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>An Abstract of a letter sent from Colonell Cromwell to Sr Tho: Fairfax</i> . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1645

[Page 733, i.e. 731] Robt <sup>e</sup> White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>The kingdomes weekly Intelligence</i> , &c . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robt. White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts called, <i>The kingdomes * Moderate weekly * intelligence &amp;c &amp; The Character of an Oxford Incendiary</i> . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Bar. Alsop.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet called, <i>Mercurius Veridicus</i> . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

30<sup>o</sup> April 1645

Robt <sup>e</sup> Austen.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A painplet (sic) called, <i>vj greate victories obteyned by Maior gen<sup>l</sup>all Browne Lein<sup>t</sup> gen<sup>l</sup>all Cromwell &amp; Coll: Fynes ag<sup>t</sup> the kings forces neere Oxford &amp;c</i> . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
---------------------------	---

## codem die

Tho. Underhill.	Entred . . . by order of a full Co <sup>r</sup> t of Assistants, & by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of JAMES YOUNG, subscribed by both the wardens at the said Co <sup>r</sup> t being the 28 <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, 1645 a booke entituled <i>Crittica Sacra upon the new Testam<sup>t</sup> &amp;c</i> , made by M <sup>r</sup> Edward Leigh. Provided th <sup>t</sup> the said James Young is to have the workemanship of printing the same in manner & forme expressed in certaine Articles of Agreem <sup>t</sup> made betweene them dated the 14 <sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1645 . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
-----------------	---

30<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1645

[Page 734, i.e. 732] Master Overton. Master Fawne. Master Jo. Rothwell. Giles Calvert.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARRILL and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called <i>An Expositiō continued upon the 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> &amp; 7<sup>th</sup> chapters of JOB, delivered in xxxj. sermons at Magnus Church, by London Bridge</i> , by the said M <sup>r</sup> Carill . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--	---

## codem die

Edw. Husbands.	Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam <sup>t</sup> , <i>An Ordinance of the Lords &amp; Comons in Parli<sup>am</sup> for Execution of Martiall Law &amp; punishm<sup>t</sup> of offenders on such as were in the late Comociō in Kent</i> . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
----------------	--

\* Deleted in Register.



[21° Caroli Regis]

30° Aprilis 1645

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphle called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . vjd

cod̄ dic

Master Younge and Danel Frere. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, kn<sup>t</sup> and Master PARKER warden a booke called *J. A. Comeuii De sermonis latini studio. Per vestibulum, Januam, Palatium, &c* . . . vjd

2° Maij 1645

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The ancient bounds or Liberty of Conscience truly stated & modestly asserted*, by J: S: M: A: . . . vjd

codem dic

Master Young. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The Phisophicall (sic) touchstone or observations upon S<sup>r</sup> Kenelme Digbie's discourses of the nature of bodies & of the reasonable soule, &c* . . . vjd

2° Maij 1645

[Page 735, i.e. 733] Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Bellamius Ennervatus, or a full Answer to a booke entituled, a Plea for the Comunalty of London, &c, refuted by Ireneus Lysimachus* . . . vjd

codem dic

Law. Blaicklock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The second part of the Interest of England, &c* . . . vjd

codem dic

Francis Coles. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH three pamphlets (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Scottish doves, &c* . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The true Informer* . . . vjd

[NOTE.—No issue of this news sheet had been licensed since the 24th February.]

Raph Smlth. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden (reserveing every mans right) a booke called *The Covenant of grace, or an Expositiō upon LUKE 1. 73, 74, 75. And also a treatice hereunto annexed entituled, The certainty of perseverance, &c, both of them made by Geo: Downham, B<sup>p</sup> of Derry* . . . vjd

3° *Maif* 1645

- Robt White. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master AUDLEY by order of MY LORD GENERALL a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Brittanicus* . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Francis Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
Law. Chapman. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect diurnall* &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.

5° *Maif* 1645

- [Page 736, i.e. 734] Entred . . . by consent of ROBTE AUSTEN testified by a note under his hand & subscribed by Master PARKER, warden, *A sermon preached at the funerall of Dr Featley by Dr Low wth a relacon of his life & death* & a brasse plate of his Monum<sup>t</sup>, wth verses underneath it . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Rich. Rolston.
- Tho. Forscett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, *a sermon in french preached by M<sup>r</sup> Mermott* . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and both the wardens, a booke called a *Reply to a confutacōn of some grounds for Infants baptisme as also concerning ye power of a church*, by Geo: Phillips of Watertowne in New England . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and both the wardens, a booke called a *Cleere & iust vindicaōn of the late Ordinance of Part. forbidding psons not ordeyned or not allowed of as intending the Ministry to preach*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 6°

- Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the pfect passages* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7° *Maif* 1645

- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9° *Maif* 1645

- [Page 737, i.e. 735] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish Dove*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Frsn. Coles.

10° *Maif* 1645

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 'Two pamphletts (viz') *Mercurius Civicus* & *the true Informer* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

### 10° Ataij 1645

Master Husbands. Entred for his copie by order of the Lords & Com̄ons houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup>,  
*An Ordinance for freeing & discharging the vintners from any demand  
concerning the Imposi<sup>c</sup>on of forty shillings p Tun on wyne* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### codem dic

Ber. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The weekely Accompt & Mercurius  
Veredicus* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

### 11° Ataij 1645

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of THOMAS AUDLEY by warr<sup>t</sup> from  
the late LORD GENERALL a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Perfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### codem dic

John Ffield. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
warden, *A supply of prayer for the shipps of this kingdome &c,*  
*agreable to the directory &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 12° Ataij

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the kingdome Intelligence* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 14° Ataij 1645

[Page 738, i.e.  
736] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robert Austen. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl, S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax  
*letter to the Speaker, concerning the Releife of Taunton &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *A great victory obteyned at the raising  
the seidge at Taunton &c, & Col. Mittons reply to Leifte<sup>t</sup> Col. Reinkins  
rela<sup>c</sup>on, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

### 15°

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



16<sup>o</sup> *Mañ* 1645

- Edw. Husbands. Entred for his copie by order of the Comons house of Part, *Instructions, Rules & directions to be observed and putt in Execution &c in the Armie established by both houses of Part under the comand of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax, Comander in Cheife &c* . . . . . vjd
- Steven Bowtell. Entred . . . by orders of the Lords & Comons houses of Parliamt, *two seuall sermons* preached on publike fast dayes, viz<sup>t</sup>, one of them called *Gods Masterpeice*, &c, the other called, *The Strong helper &c*, by Steven Marshall, B.D. . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputye to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Weekly Account* and *Mercurius Veridicus*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>o</sup> *Mañ* 1645

- [Page 739, i.e. 737] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphlets viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Informer & Civicus &c* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

*cod dñc*

- Robt. White. Entred . . . by order of MY LORD GENERALL and pused by THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus &c* . . . vjd

*cod dñc*

- Fr. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, A pamphlet called, *The Perfect Diurnall*, &c . . . vjd
- Laur. Blacklock.  
Lau. Chapman.

19<sup>o</sup> *Mañ* 1645

- Robt. White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence*, &c . . . vjd

*codem dñc*

- Robt. Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER, warden, a booke called, *Jus Regum or a vindicacon of the regall power*, &c . . . . . vjd
- Robt. Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The perfect passages*, &c . . . vjd

21<sup>o</sup> *Mañ*

- Robert Austen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Vox pacifica*, &c by Geo: Withers gent. . . . . vjd



[21° *Caroli Regis*]

21° *Maif* 1645

[Page 740, i.e.  
738]  
Master Tho.  
Downes, senr.  
and  
George Badger.      Entred for their copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CALAMY and both the wardens a booke called *A body of divinity, or the whole sune & substance of Christian Religion Catachistically propounded & explaned & by way of Question & Answer, methodically & familiarly handled, by a very reverend & learned divine, that is to say by James Usher, B<sup>p</sup> of Armagh* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Query. E 1204 (1)

Robte White.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22° *Maif* 1645

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 4 pamphletts called, *The Diary or, pfect Journall*, &c . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

24°

Master Man.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master WHITAKER warden a catachisme called, *The principles of Christian Religion*, &c, published by John Hoffman . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26° *Maif* 1645

Master Moseley.      Assigned over unto him by vertue of a warrant under the hand & seale of Master HERON, & subscribed by both the wardens, a booke called *Epistolae Ho: Elianae, familiar Letters, domestick & forraigne*, &c, the first pte . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Master Moseley.      Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the wardens, a booke called *Epistolae Ho: Elianae, familiar letters domestick & forraigne, partly historicall, politicall, philosophicall upon emergent occasions*, by James Howell Esq. *The second pte in two sections* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26° *Maif* 1645

[Page 741, i.e.  
739]  
Robte White.      Entred . . . by order of the late GENERALL, perused by THO: AUDLEY, a Pamphlett called, *Mercurius Brittanicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
& the Dove printed last week . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte White.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>o</sup> *Maif* 1645

Fran. Coles. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A copie of a letter from an eminent Comander, &c.* . . . . . vjd

28<sup>o</sup>

Robta White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, ~~deputy to R~~ \* a pamphlett called *the Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vjd

*codem dic*

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The speech or Confession of M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Mercer, &c* . . . . . vjd

29<sup>th</sup>

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARRILL and Master warden a booke called *The marrow of moderne divinity handled dialogue wise, &c* . . . . . vjd

30<sup>th</sup>

Master Greene. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The doctrine & practice of Pedobaptisme asserted & vindicated by John Brinsley.* . . . . . vjd

30<sup>th</sup> *May* 1645

[Page 742, i.e. 740] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master Jane Coe. RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts, [viz<sup>t</sup>] *The pfct Occurrences, &c* . . . . . ijd

31<sup>o</sup> *Maif* 1645

Sam. Enderby. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITTAKER warden a booke called *The Christian centurions observacōns and advices, &c.* By Phillip Skippon . . . . . vjd

*Cod dic*

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITTAKER, *The troubles of the three forreyne churches in Kent, &c* . . . . . vjd

*cod dic*

Idem Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARYLL, a funerall sermon called, *The Good fight of faith.* By Fra. Peck . . . . . vjd

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

31<sup>o</sup> *Maſſ* 1645

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.      Entred for their copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to  
Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*Eod die*

Robt. White.      Entred . . . by order of the late LORD GENERALL, pused by THO:  
AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> *Iunii* 1645

Tho. Faine.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
WHITAKER warden, *A remonstrance or a necessitated vindicaſion of Robte*  
*Burnham*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Rolston.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a booke called *The sheapards oracle delivered in an*  
*Eglogue* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 743, i.e.  
741]

[The top edges of the pages in the Register are very much  
worn, and just about here it is difficult to follow the pagi-  
nation; later on in the volume the numbering disappears  
altogether.]

3<sup>o</sup> *Iunii* 1645

Rich. Rolston.      Entred . . . by consent of RICHARD IRELAND bookseller of Cam-  
bridge and Master DANIELL printer there, a comedie called, *The Jealous*  
*Lovers*, by Tho: Randall, wch sd copie was formerly printed at Cam-  
bridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
as by a Note under their hands apps wch is putt upon the file.

*codem die*

Ralph Smith.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, *A Manifesto of*  
*the Scotch-Comissioners to the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons the 24<sup>th</sup> of May*  
*1645* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> *Iunii* 1645

Tho. Bates and      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Deputy to Master  
John Wright, Junr. RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, two *True Informers* and two *Mercurius*  
*Civicus*, &c . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> *Iunii* 1645

Mathew Symmons.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSINGE, Clarke of the  
Comons house of Par<sup>t</sup>, *The petiſion of the Lord Maior, Co<sup>r</sup>t of Alder-*  
*men & Comons of the Citty of London, to the said Comons house, wth their*  
*Anſweare, & also the Petiſion of divers well affected Cittizens presented to*  
*the Comon Councell for their concurrence, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]5<sup>o</sup> Junii 1645

- Robte Austen. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect passages* . . . vjd
- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes Intelligence & the Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xijd

6<sup>th</sup> June 1645

- [Page 744, i.e. 742] Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a *sermon* preached at the funerall of M<sup>r</sup> Shute by Master Greene. M<sup>r</sup> Udall . . . . . vjd
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The primitive practice for preserving truth, &c* . . . . . vjd
- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect occurrences* . . . vjd
- John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke consisting of severall sermons, viz<sup>t</sup>, of M<sup>r</sup> Fenner's upon ROM: 8<sup>th</sup>. 22<sup>th</sup>, the first Epist. of JOHN, 2<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, JOHN y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>, LAMENT. 3. 57.; M<sup>r</sup> Hooker upon GAL. 5: 6.; \* JOHN, 6. 45; M<sup>r</sup> Rogers upon ROM: 6: 21, & M<sup>r</sup> R(?)† Hubberd upon GAL. 5: 6., HEBR. 9. 14.; 1 PET. 2. 2; EPH. 4. 30., 1 CRON. 28. ~~EBB.~~ \* HEBR. 9. 27., *reserveing every mans right to all or any of the said sermons* . . . . . vjd

7<sup>o</sup>

- Ffrancis Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *the Dove, &c.* . . . . xijd
- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

9<sup>th</sup>

- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . vjd

10<sup>th</sup>

- Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A comentary upon the whole gospell of ST. JOHN, by M<sup>r</sup> John Trapp, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts* . . . . . vjd

\* Deleted in Register.

† This letter has been altered, and it is not clear what it is meant for.



[21° *Caroli Regis*]

11<sup>th</sup> June 1645

[Page 745, i.e.  
743]  
Master Partridge  
and  
Hum. Blunden.      Entred for their copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The Starry Messinger or an Interpretacōn what accidents may ensew upon the 3 sunns which appeared the 19<sup>th</sup> of Nov: last being his Ma<sup>ties</sup> birth-day*, by W<sup>m</sup> Lilley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>th</sup>

John Felld.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The divine right of church government, or a dispute &c.*, by Sam. Rutherford . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Law. Chapman.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A relaōn of the late seige at Lester* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Robte White.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>o</sup> Junij 1645

Master Coates.      Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parl signed by the Clarkes of both houses, *The Ordinance for the speedy getting in of the Arreares formerly imposed upon the Bill of 400,000<sup>li</sup>, the 50 subsidies, the weekly Assessm<sup>t</sup> & the weekly meale* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> June 1645

Jo. Stafford.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master ~~W<sup>m</sup>~~ \* PARKER warden, a sermon called, *Christ above all, exalted as in Justification soe in sanctification*, upon PHILIPPIANS the 3<sup>d</sup> cap: ver: the 7. 8. 9. 10<sup>th</sup> by Jo: Benbrigge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> Junii 1645

[Page 746, i.e.  
744]  
Fra. Coles.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet called, *the Scottish Dove*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Cod die**

Robt. White.      Entred . . . by order of the late LORD GENERALL, pused by THO: AUDLEY, a pamphlett called *Mercurius Britannicus* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Cod die**

Fran. Coles,  
Law. Blaccklock,  
and  
Law. Chapman.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet called *The Perfecte Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]15<sup>o</sup> *Junii* 1645

- Robt. White. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a *Relacon of a victory obteyned over the Kings forces by S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax Army, betweene Harborough and Knasiby, Saterday the 14<sup>th</sup> of June, 1645* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>o</sup> *Junii* 1645

- John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOT Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *Three letters from the right honourable S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfaxe, Leint. gen: Crumwell, and the Committee residing in the Armye, wherein all the perticulers of the greate victory obteyned by o<sup>r</sup> forces ag<sup>t</sup> his Maiesties, is fully related, fought the 14 of June 1645.; wth a list of the names of such officers both of horse and foote taken prisonrs, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Eod<sup>o</sup> die

- John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT Deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *A more exact relation of the greate victory obtained by the Parliam<sup>ts</sup> forces under comond of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax, in Naisby feild on Saturday 14 June 1645, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of y<sup>e</sup> house of Comons *An Ordinance of ye Lords & Comons for Thursday next to be a day of thanksgiveing for the great victory at Knasbey; together wth 2 exact rela<sup>co</sup>ns thereof &c.* vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> *Junij* 1645

- [Page 747, i.e. 745]  
Robt<sup>e</sup> Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH 2 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The pfect Passages* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> *Junij* 1645

- Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup> *The kingdomes Intelligence & The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> *Junii* 1645

- Ben. Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and both the wardens, *Certaine sermons upon the v<sup>th</sup> of LUKE & the 6<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> of JOHN, &c.* By John Archer . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[NOTE.—The name of the author was put in afterwards by the same hand. This was frequently done, both before and after this date.]

- Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a *Narra<sup>co</sup>n of the seidge & taking of Leicester by the kings forces, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21° Junij 1645

- Master Mozeley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master PARKER and Master WHITAKER wardens a booke called *Dodona's Grove or the vocall forrest*, &c., by James Howell, Esq<sup>r</sup> with addicōns . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte Whlts. Entred . . . by order of the late GENERALL pused by THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Brittanicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called *The Scottish dove* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23° Junij 1645

- [Page 748, i.e.  
746]  
Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the wardens, *A copie of a Pattent conteyning sevall Priviledges granted by the King of Spaine 1645, to the English Marchants trading in his dominions*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eadem die

- Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the wardens, a booke called *Epistolae: Ho: Elinæ, familiar Letters domestick & forraigne &c, the third part in 3 sections*, by James Howell Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Occurrences* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parl. for assotiating the sevall counties of Yorke, Lancaster, Bishoprick of Durham, Nottingham, Northumberland, Cumberland & Westmerland* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Ben. Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A breife treatice conleyning some grounds ag<sup>t</sup> two errors of the Anabaptists*, by Fra: Johnson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parl. *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> entituled, An additionall Ordinance for the better taking & expediting the Accompts of the whole kingdome &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24° Junij 1645

- [Page 749, i.e.  
747]  
Jans Coe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Christ exalted, a lost sinner sought & saved by Christ, being the substance of certaine sermons preached in Suffolke*, by Hanserd Knollys . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[21° *Caroli Regis*]

## 26° Junij 1645

Robte White. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH 2 pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The kingdomes Intelligence & the Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Tho. Paine. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH and Master WHITAKER warden, a pamphlett called, *A Spectacle or Councell of consequence, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 27° Junij 1645

Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a treatice called *The remedie of discontentm<sup>t</sup> &c*, by Jos: Hall D.D. & B<sup>p</sup> of Norwich . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Occurrences, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Francis Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The immortality of Mans soule proved both by scripture & reason, contrary to the fancy of R: O: &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup>

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, 3 *Civics* & 2 *Informers* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

## 30° June 1645

[Page 750, i.e. 748]  
Robte White. Entred . . . by order of the late LORD GENERALL pused by THOMAS AUDLEY, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT kn<sup>t</sup> and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Bellamius Reparatus, or, a reply to a booke entituled a full answer to a plea for y<sup>e</sup> Comunalty of ye Citty of London*, by John Bellamy . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

2<sup>o</sup> *Julij* 1645

Robt<sup>e</sup> Austen. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> *Julij* 1645

Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The inexcusablenes of th<sup>t</sup> grand accusacōn of the brethren called Antapologia, published some while since by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Edwards, complayning as well of the want of truth as of Christianity in many of the reports & assertions made in the said discourse &c, by John Goodwyn* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *The kingdomes, & Moderate Intelligences* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> *Julij* 1645

Josua Kirton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, and Master PARKER warden, a pamphlett called, *The Citty Alarum, &c, whereunto is annexed, a Treatice of the excise* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> *Julij* 1645

[Page 751, i.e. 749]  
Robt. Bostocke. Entred . . . . under the hands of the Comission<sup>rs</sup> for Scotland, *The remonstrances of the genall assembly of the Kirke of Scotland to his Ma<sup>ty</sup> together with the Com<sup>rs</sup> tes and the Lord Digbies answeare &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts calld, *The Scottish dove & The New Schoole of Complements* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> *Julij* 1645

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>mo</sup> *Julij* 1

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH seven pamphlets called *The Diary* . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

**Master: Robte Mead, Master.**  
**Master: John Parker } Wardens.**  
**Master: George Miller }**

7<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645 A<sup>o</sup> 21<sup>o</sup> Car. Rs.

[Page 752, i.e.  
750]  
Robte White.

Entred for his copie by order of the late LORD GENERALL perused by  
THO: AUDLEY a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Perfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Master Bartlett.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER,  
warden, *Two sermons viz<sup>t</sup>, one called, True Religion in ye old way of  
Piety & Charity, upon ACTS 10: 31: by M<sup>r</sup> Robte Harris. The other  
called, Christ the Christians choice by Alex: Grosse, upon PHILL: 1. 23.*  
xij<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup>

Master  
James Young.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
PARKER warden certaine verses entituled, *Papa perstrictus (echo) Ictus*  
by M<sup>r</sup> Benlowes . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Julij

Master Crooke  
and Master  
Jo. Rothwell.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master PARKER  
warden a booke called *The Church of England is a true church* in a dis-  
putacōn by D<sup>r</sup> Bastwick & M<sup>r</sup> Walter Mountague, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robert Austen.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called *The pfect passages* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645

[Page 753, i.e.  
751]  
Steven Bowtell.

Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup> a  
sermon called, *A sacred record to be made of gods mercies*, by M<sup>r</sup> Marshall  
vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Jane Cce.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
PARKER, warden a booke called *A moderate answeare unto D<sup>r</sup> Bastwick's  
booke called, Independency not gods Ordinance* &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9° *Julij* 1645

- Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The anchor of hope for gods tossed ones*, by John Willis, late preacher of the word at Walton . . . . . vjd
- Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH *A Copie of Letter written by a faithfull subiect of this kingdome to James Usher B<sup>e</sup> of Armagh* . . . . . vjd
- Robte Bostock. Entred . . . . by special Comand under the hands of Master HEN: PARKER and Master THO: MAY, Secretaries, and Master MILLER warden, a booke entituled *The kings Cabinett opened or certaine Packetts of Secrett Letters & Papers written by the kings owne hand, taken in his Cabinett at Naseby feild, &c* . . . . . vjd

11° *Julij* 1645

- [Page 754, i.e. 752] Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master — warden a booke called *The Independents Catachisme* . . . . . vjd
- John Meycock. Tho. Fawcett. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The clubmens resolucon* . . . . . vjd
- Robte Bostock. Entred . . . . under the hands of D<sup>r</sup> TEMPLE and Master WHITAKER warden, Six *sermons* upon the 14<sup>th</sup> of *HOSEA*, by M<sup>r</sup> Reynolds . . . . . vjd

12° *Julij*

- Master Sparke. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, *A fresh discovery of some prodigious new wandring blasing starrs & firebrands stiling themselves New Lights, &c.* By M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pryn Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd
- Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

14° *Julij*

- Robte Austen. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Three Pamphletts \* Letters from S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax Armie, touching the late fight wth Generall Goring, &c* . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

- Ralph Smlth. Entred . . . . under the hand Master ELSING by order of the Comons house of Part a sermon preached at Westm<sup>r</sup> on the fast day the 25<sup>th</sup> of June, 1645, by M<sup>r</sup> Richard Bifeild . . . . . vjd
- Robte Austen. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* . . . . . vjd

\* Deleted in Register.



19<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645

[Page 755, i.e. 753]  
Maister Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The glorious excellency of the spiritt of adoption*, by M. G. . . . . vjd

## codem die

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Occurrences* . . . vjd

## Cod die

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . by vertue of an order of the Lords in Parliam<sup>t</sup> dated 28<sup>o</sup> Maij, 1645, *A sermon called The christians hope triumphing in these glorious truths*, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Whitaker . . . . . vjd

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, *A sermon preached before the Lord Maior & Aldermen at the Spittle*, by M<sup>r</sup> Whitaker . . . . . vjd

Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hande of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 4 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup> 2 *Civics* & 2 *True Informers*, &c. . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

## Cod die

Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 Pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence & The moderate Intelligence*, &c . . . . . i<sup>a</sup>

Idem. Entred . . . by order of the late LORD GENERALL, pused by THOMAS AUDLEY, A pamphlet called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . vjd

19<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645

[Page 756, i.e. 754]  
Fran. Colea. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vjd  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A more pfect relacōn from S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax*, &c . . . . . vjd

21<sup>o</sup> Julij 1645

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An Ordinance for the releife of the Counties of Exon, Bucks, Berks & Southampton*, &c . . . . . vjd

John Felld. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH *A letter from S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax Armie wth a list of the prisoners taken at Langport* . . . . . vjd



[21° *Caroli Regis*]

23° *Julij*

Robte Austen. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* . . . vjd

*codem die*

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

25°

Sam. Geillibrand. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, *A continuacōn of the Proceedings of the Armie under the comand of Sr Tho: Fairfax from the 11<sup>th</sup> July to ye 19<sup>th</sup> instant* . . . . . vjd

Francis Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *the Scottish dove* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>th</sup> *July* 1645

[Page 757, i.e. 755] Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *A practicall Catachisme* in octavo con-  
Rich. Rolston. teyning two & twenty sheets & a halfe . . . . . vjd

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* . . . . . vjd \*

Tho. Fawcett. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Three letters from the armie* . . . . . vjd

Rich. Woodnett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The character of a beleeeving Christian sett forth in Paradozes, &c* . . . . . vjd

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
Law. Chapman. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vjd  
Law. Blacklock.

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of THO: AUDLEY by order of the late LORD GENERALL, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . vjd

Ralph Smith. Entred . . . by† under of† the hands of the Scribes of the Assembly, *A short declaracōn of the Assembly of divines by way of detestacōn of this abominable blasphemous opinion, That God is, & hath a hand in, & is the author of the sinfulness of his people* . . . . . vjd

28° *Julij* 1645

[Page 758, i.e. 756] Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the Comons house of Parl. *Three letters or Relacōns* (viz<sup>t</sup>) *one of† from Sr Tho: Fairfax of the taking of Bridgwater, one other called A breife Relacon the other a fuller relacōn of the taking of Bridgwater* . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>  
Edw. Husbands.

\* As there were two pamphlets entered the sum should have been one shilling.  
† Deleted in Register.

[21° *Caroli Regis*]28° *Julij* 1645

Master Dawlman. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Encouragements to faith drawne from severall engagem<sup>ts</sup>*, &c, by Tho: Goodwyn . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29° *Julij* 1645

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *Memorialls of godlines & Christianity, the 2<sup>d</sup> pte*, by Herbert Palmer, B.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Robt<sup>e</sup> Bostock. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master LANGLEY a pamphlett called, *A character of an Anti-Malignant*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *Articles of the surrender of Scarborough Castle* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

xxij<sup>th</sup> *July* 1645

Robt<sup>e</sup> Austen. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The first of August 1645

[Page 759, i.e. 757]  
Master Mich. Sparke.  
Master Slater.  
*Vide Liber E*, fol. (87).  
Entred . . . . in pursuance of an order of a Co<sup>rt</sup> of Assistants, held the third day of Ffebruary last 1644, a booke called *Porta Linguarum reserata* by J. A. Comenio translated by Ancorane wth the Addicōns of Tho: Horne & John Robotham as the same was printed by James Young the 6<sup>th</sup> Edition in A° 1643, called then by ye name of *Janua Linguarū reserata*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2° *Augusti*

Jane Coe. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH five pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup> Two *Occurrences*, *M<sup>r</sup> Peters relacōn of the taking Bridgwater*, [ . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

[NOTE.—Only the titles of three pamphlets are given here, but the comma after “Bridgwater” and the space left, clearly shows that the titles of the other two were to have been entered, but this was never done.]

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

4° Augusti

Fran. Coles. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to  
Law. Chapman. Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Perfect Diurnall* . vjd  
Law. Blacklock.

codem die

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of THO: AUDLEY by order of the late  
Lord Generall ESSEX, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . vjd

codem die

Tho. Bates and Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH's deputy  
John Wright. (Master MABBOTT) two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Civicus & The true  
Informers*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

John Hancock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH and Master MILLER warden, a pamphlett called, *Newes from  
the great Turke* . . . . . vjd

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . vjd

[Page 760 (?),  
i.e. 758]

[The number of this page has gone.]

6° Augusti 1645

Law. Chapman Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a litle tract  
and Fran. Coles. called, *Englands pressures, or, the peoples complaint*, by Geo: Smith vjd

codem die

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* . . . . . vjd

7° Aug.

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTHES deputy, a  
pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vjd

8° Aug.

John Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
MILLER warden (salvo iure cuiuscunque) a booke called *The Man of sinne  
discovered being a discourse upon 2. THESS: Chap 2. verse the 3<sup>rd</sup>* . . . vjd

Mathew Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
MILLER warden a small tract called, *The Christians Liberty to the Lords  
table*, &c . . . . . vjd

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELLIS and Master PARKER  
warden a booke called *Independency accused by Nine sevall Argum<sup>ts</sup> &c, &  
acquitted, by M<sup>r</sup> Price* . . . . . vjd



[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]8<sup>o</sup> Aug.

Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ) <i>Mercurius Civicus</i> & <i>The true Informer</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The Scottish dove</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

[Page 761 (?),  
i.e. 759]

[The number of this page has gone.]

9<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1645

Nich. Gamage.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>A touch of the tymes &amp;c</i> , by W <sup>m</sup> Hubby . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robte White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Britannicus his apologie</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robte Austen.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The kings answeare to the clubmen</i> , &c . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> &c . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

11<sup>o</sup> Augusti

Master John Rothwell and Mathew Symmons.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELLIS jun <sup>r</sup> and Master MILLER warden, <i>A breefe Narracōn of the practice of the churches in New England</i> &c . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
---	--

12<sup>o</sup>

Master Crooke.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, <i>A Booke or Treatice ag<sup>t</sup> the Antinomians wth a Catachisme</i> , by M <sup>r</sup> Walter Bridges . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
----------------	---

13<sup>o</sup> Aug.

John Wright, Jun <sup>r</sup> .	Entred . . . by order of the Lords' house of Parliam <sup>t</sup> , <i>An Ordinance for the speedy raising of money in the Easterne Assotiaōn &amp; other Counties adiacent for reducing of Newwarke</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Overton and Ben. Allen.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called <i>A true relaōn of the <del>seuall</del> * Examinaōns &amp; triall of the sevall witches lately arraigned &amp; executed in Essex, &amp;c wth the names of the sevall witches</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

[Page 762 (?),  
i.e. 760]

[NOTE.—The number of this page has gone.]

14<sup>th</sup> of August 1645

Master Meredith.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, <i>A sermon called, The still-destroyer or selfe seeking discovered</i> , &c, by W <sup>m</sup> Jenkin, pastor of Christchurch . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
------------------	--

\* Deleted in Register.



[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

14<sup>th</sup> of August 1645

Master Meredith. Entred for his copie by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, & subscribed by Master PARKER, warden, *A sermon preached before that house at the solemne fast, July the 30<sup>th</sup>, 1645*, by Tho: Coleman . . . . vjd

15<sup>o</sup> Aug.

Master Dawlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Heart divisions in divers sermons upon HOSEA the 10<sup>th</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> verse*, by Jer: Burroughes . . . . vjd

Master Greene and Peter Whaley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Vindicae Clavium &c*, by a well wisher of the truth . . . . vjd

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons ~~three~~\* *Two sevall Letters from S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Ffairfax & Col. Crumwell touching the clubmen at Shaftsbury, & taking Sherborne Castle &c, published the 9<sup>th</sup> of August last*† . . . . vjd

Andrew Kemb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a Treatice called, *The arraigm<sup>t</sup> of errors, &c* . . . . vjd

John Hamon. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Aulicus huy & cry after Britannicus* . . . . vjd

[Page 763 (?),  
i.e. 761]

[NOTE.—The number of this page has gone.]

18<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1645

Francis Coles, Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . vjd

codem die

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Brittanicus* . . . . vjd

19<sup>o</sup> Aug.

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . by order of the Lords' house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *The direction for electing of Elders in the severall Congregacons & the Classicall Assemblies, &c* . . . . vjd

21<sup>o</sup>

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence, &c* . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

† The last six words added subsequently.

## [21° Caroli Regis]

## 22°

- Maater Jo. Dawson. Entred for his copie vnder the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a treatice called, *Gospell Repentance floweth from faith*, &c, by Ffran: Cornwall . . . . . vjd
- Edw. Husbonds. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the more ~~speedy~~\* effectuall putting in Execution the directory, &c, in all pishes churches, & chappells, within this kingdome, &c. Also a Remonstrance from Maior Generall Langhorne of his proceedings in Wales ag<sup>t</sup> Stradling & Egertons' forces* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 25° Augusti 1645

- [Page 764 (?),  
i.e. 762] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . vjd
- Robte White.

## codem dic

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) 2 *Mercurius Civicus* & 2 *Truc Informers* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

## codem dic

- John Maycock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The Malignants Lamentacon*, &c. . vjd

## codem dic

- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *A sermon preached at the Abbey Church on the publike fast day the 30<sup>th</sup> of July last*, by M<sup>r</sup> Bailey . . . . . vjd
- Rich. Myn. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master PARKER warden, A treatice called, *The originall cause of temporall Evills*, &c . . . . . vjd
- Mich. Sparke, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a small tract called, *A just defence of John Bastwick, D<sup>r</sup> in Phisick ag<sup>t</sup> the Calumnies of John Lilborne, Leiften<sup>t</sup> Coll. &c* . . . vjd
- Math. Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Flagellum Flagelli or D<sup>r</sup> Bastwicks quarters beaten up*, &c, by J: S: M.A. . . . . vjd

[Page 765 (?),  
i.e. 763]

[The number of this page has gone.]

## 28° Augusti 1645

- Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, 2 *pfect passages*, & the *Citty Scout* xvij<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

28° Augusti 1645

Robte White.	Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, <i>The kingdomes &amp; Moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, <i>The Scottish dove</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ) <i>Mercurius Civicus &amp; The true Informer</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING Clarke of the ho <sup>ble</sup> house of Comōns, <i>A declaracōn of the Parliam<sup>t</sup> of England written to the high &amp; mighty Lords, the Lords States generall of the united provinces of the Low Countries, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

xxxj° Augusti

Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ) <i>The pfect Diurnall</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
--	---

codem die

Robte White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called <i>Brittanicus</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--------------	--

2° Sept. 1645

Edw. Husbands.	Entred . . . by order of the ho <sup>ble</sup> house of Comons <i>An order of that house for the printing of all the orders, ordinances &amp; declaracōns of cither house, since the former volume of Collections printed by M<sup>r</sup> Husbands, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
----------------	---

[Page 766 (?),  
i.e. 764]

[The number of this page has gone.]

2° Septembris 1645

Edw. Husbands.	Entred . . . by comaund of the Speaker of the house of Comōns, <i>Two letters from the Armie before Bristoll concerning the taking the strong fort &amp; the seige before Bristoll</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
----------------	---

codem die

Master Jo. Rothwell, Jun <sup>r</sup> .	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER, warden, a tract called, <i>Unwholesome henbane betwene two fragrant roses, &amp;c.</i> By Jo. Vicars . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
---	---

codem die

Master Miller.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER war: a small tract called, <i>A Catechisme for the tymes, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
----------------	---



[21° *Caroli Regis*]2° *Septembris* 1645

- Master Dawlman. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER warden, a *Conference held at Co<sup>t</sup>, betweene Dr Preston & Dr White & others*, &c . . . . . vjd
- Nath. Webb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master PARKER warden, *An Antidote ag<sup>t</sup> four dangerous Queries, pretended to be propounded to the assembly of divines touching suspension from the sacrament*, &c . . . . . vjd
- Master Bishop. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *Johannis Seldeni Uxor Hacbraica seu de Nuptiis et Divortiis*, &c. libri tres . . . . . vjd

3° *Sept.* 1645

- Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

- Peter Cole. Entred : . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, a small tract called, *A looking-glasse for the Anabaptists & the rest of the Seperatists*, &c . . . . . vjd

3° *Sept.* 1645

- [Page 767 (?),  
i.e. 665]  
Master Greene. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *Nine sermons upon the 106 PSALME verse the 19 & 20<sup>th</sup>*, by Dr Westfeild . . . . . vjd

6° *Sept.*

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Civicus & The True Informer*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

6° *Sept.*

- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Occurrences* being four & the heads of *the Citty Scout* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vjd
- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Two kingdoms Intelligence & one Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

8° *Sept.*

- Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Britannicus* . . . . . vjd



[21° *Caroli Regis*]

8° Sept.

Fran. Coles. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to  
Law. Blacklock. Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

*codem die*

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Anabaptist's Catachisme &c.* vj<sup>d</sup>

9° Sept.

Francis Nelle. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Two remarkeable Letters concerning the  
Kings Correspondence with the Irish Rebels &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 768 (?),  
i.e. 766]

[The number of this page has gone.]

10<sup>th</sup> September 1645

Nath. Webb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER  
warden, *A brotherly & friendly censure of the Errour of a deare friend &  
brother in an Answer to his four questions &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
MILLER warden, *A friendly check to Dr Bastwick sent unto him in a letter  
from a Presbyterian friend &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
MILLER warden a pamphlett\* Tract called, *Truth vindicated or an  
Answer to sevall Letters sent from the Sum̄r Ilands, &c, by Nath: White*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect passages* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Also *the heads of the Citty Scout* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup>  
house of Com̄ons, *An Ordinance of the Lords & Com̄ons, for the taking  
away the fifth pte of delinquents estates allowed formerly, by a former  
Ordinance for Sequestracon, for the use of delinquents wives & children,  
dated the 8<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1645.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1645

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, nine pamphletts called, *The Diary or pfect Journall, &c*  
iiij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]11<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1645

Robte White. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* vjd

12<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1645

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the house of Comons, *A true Relacōn of the storming & taking of the City of Bristoll wth all the forts, towne Castle, ordinance, armes & Ammunition by S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax Armie on the 11<sup>th</sup> of this p<sup>r</sup>sent Sept. together w<sup>th</sup> the sevall Articles concerning the same* . . . . . vjd

[Page 7[69] (?),  
i.e. 767]

[The number of this page has gone.]

13<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1645

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *A pfect relacōn of the sevall proceedings betweene S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax & Prince Rupert before Bristoll* . . . . . vjd

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts ealled, *The Dove &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and Jo. Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* xij<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vjd

16<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Britanicus & the kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a catanisme called, *A light from Christ leading unto Christ by the starr of his word, &c,* by Jm: Bourne . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons *A declaracōn of the Lords & Comons, concerning reprisall of ships sent into the United Provinces to be printed in dutch & English* . . . . . vjd

17<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *A Letter from Leiften<sup>t</sup>-Generall Cromwell to the house of Comons concerning the manner of the taking of Bristoll, &c* . . . . . vjd

17° Sept.

Robte Austen. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to  
to [sic] Master RUSHWORTH, *The pfect passages* . . . . . vjd

[Page 770 (?),  
i.e. 768]

[The number of this page has gone.]

17° Sept. 1645

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *An exact Relacōn  
of Prince Rupert his marching out of Bristoll, &c, with the manner how &c,  
& also what Ordinance &c, was found by S<sup>r</sup> Thomas in the citty &c* vjd

18<sup>th</sup>

Robte Leyborns. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
MILLER a small tract called, *The Antidote animadverted, by P.* . . . . vjd

Robte Bostock. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
WHITAKER late warden, *A short & true relacōn of some maine passages  
wherein the Scotts are pticularly concerned, &c* . . . . . vjd

Robte Bostock. Entred . . . . by order of the Scotch Com<sup>rs</sup> *A letter to the ho<sup>ble</sup> the  
Com<sup>r</sup> of Scotland residing at London, concerning the routing of Mount-  
rosse, &c* . . . . . vjd

Master Blshop. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, *A full Answere  
to a printed pap intituled four serious questions concerning Excomunicaōn  
& suspension from the Sacram<sup>t</sup>, &c* . . . . . vjd

19<sup>th</sup>

Peter Cole. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, and Master MILLER warden, *The Additionall proposiōns  
of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> sent by the Earle of Ormond & other his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Com<sup>rs</sup> in  
Ireland under the great seale of Ireland, unto the Rebels & Roman  
Catholicks there for a Conclusion of peace with them, if they will accept  
thereof &c* . . . . . vjd

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master  
MILLER warden, *a letter touching D<sup>r</sup> Cousins, at the interment of S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup>  
Carnaby in France, sent to a member of the Assembly of divines* . . . . . vjd

Master Young. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master  
PARKER warden, a booke called *Colloquia Platina et Annotatiunculis  
Marginalibus illustrat, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Rosse* . . . . . vjd

20° Sept. 1645

[Page 771 (?),  
i.e. 769]  
Jane Coe. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *3 Occurrences & The heads of the  
Citty Scout* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>



[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]20<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1645

Tho. Batea and  
John Wright. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to  
Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Civicus* & *The true*  
*Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *The Moderate Intelligence* & *Mercurius*  
*Britanicus* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Gilles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
MILLER warden a booke called *Vindicia veritatis or truth vindicated* &c,  
being an Answer \* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The heads of the Citty Scout*, &c vj<sup>d</sup>

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a letter from Col. Lilborne to a friend in London, &c vj<sup>d</sup>

John Hancock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
MILLER warden a booke called *The Covenant of god's free grace*, &c, by  
M<sup>r</sup> John Cotton whereunto is added a profession of faith, &c, by  
M<sup>r</sup> Davenport . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Felld. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The relacō of Suppressing the clubmen*  
*in Sussex*, by the Governor of Arundell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1645

[Page 772 (?),  
i.e. 770]  
Robte White. Entred . . . under y<sup>e</sup> hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes* & *Moderate Intelli-*  
*gence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comōns house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *A Letter*  
*touching the Routing of Montrosse sent to M<sup>r</sup> Prideaux*, & another letter of  
*the storming & delivering up of the Devises to Leiften<sup>t</sup> generall Crom-*  
*well*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master  
MILLER warden a booke called *The Mirror of Justices*, made by Andrew  
Horne & translated out of the old French into English, by W<sup>m</sup> Hughes of  
Graves Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* This entry was never finished.



[21° *Caroli Regis*]

25° Sept. 1645

- Francis Leech. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The Continuacon of the Remarkable passages, &c* . . . . . vjd
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *The Diary, &c* . . . . . xijd

27°

- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons *A relacion of the routing the kings forces by Maior-generall Poynes & the Chesheire forces on Routon heath wthin 2 miles of Chester, Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1645, wth a list of the Lords, knights, comanders & souldiers slayne & taken prisoners, &c* . . . . . vjd

codem die

- Master Rownthwalte. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Good thoughts in bad tymes consisting of personall meditacons, scripture observacons, & Historicall applicacons, mixt contemplacons*, by Thomas Fuller . . . . . vjd
- Vide page (776)

27° Sept. 1645

- [Page 773 (?)  
i.e. 771]  
Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . vjd
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Dove, &c* . . . . . vjd
- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

29°

- John Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, A treatice called *Theologia Germanica, translated out of high dutch into English & compared wth the Latyn, &c* . . . . . vjd
- John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliamt, Colonell generall Poynt's Letter with Colonell Parsons relacion of the routing the king's forces at Routen heath, &c . . . . . vjd
- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of Master Speaker of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, *A fuller Narrative of the late victory obteyned by Cott. Generall Point's agt his Ma<sup>ties</sup> forces neere Chester p<sup>r</sup>sented by Coll. Law: Parsons, &c* . . . . . vjd
- John Hamond. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *A most strange & wonderfull apparition of blood in a poole at Carraton in Lestersheire* . . . . . vjd
- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHILOR and Master MILLER warden, *A new Quere, &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> Saltmarsh . . . . . vjd

[Page 774 (?),  
i.e. 772]

[The number of this page has gone.]

1° **Octobris** 1645

The Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master MILLER warden, a a [sic] pamphlett called, *England's Remembrancer*, or, *A Catalogue of all or most of the victories & strongholds obteyned by the Parl<sup>t</sup> forces etc* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2° **Octobris**

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Civicus* & *The true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

4° **Octr.**

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *the Scottish dove* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup> *Mercurius Civicus* & the *True Informer* printed last weeke . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Capt AUDLEY, three pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* & *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## 6°

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master Law. Chapman. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.

**codem die**

Master Mozeley. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the wardens a booke called *Poems in English & Latyn*, by M<sup>r</sup> John Milton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7° **Oct.**

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, a *Catachisme* called, *Childrens bread*, or, *a breife forme*, &c by Tho: Woolfall . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Austen. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) three *pfect passages* & the heads of the *Citty Scout* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

[Page 775 (?),  
i.e. 773]

[The number of this page has gone.]

13° **Octobris** 1645

Master Sparke. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The lyar confounded*, or, *a breife refutatōn of John Lilborne's miserably mistated case*, &c, by W<sup>m</sup> Pryn . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13° Octobris 1645

- Jane Coe. Entred for her copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH ffour pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) 3 *Perfect Occurrences* & one heads of *Accompt*, also, another pamphlett called, *A copie of Leiften<sup>t</sup> generall Cromwell Letter concerning the the [sic] taking of Winchester &c* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>
- Mrs. Coe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELER and Master PARKER warden warden [sic] a booke called *A discovery of truth &c, w<sup>th</sup> four questions answered, &c, by P. H.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a treatice called, *The peace maker laying forth the right way of peace, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH 2 pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH. Two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The pfect Diurnall & the Scottisch dove* . . . . . .xij<sup>d</sup>

[Page 776 (?),  
i.e. 774]

[The number of this page has gone.]

13° Octobris 1645

- George Bishop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Twelve Copies (viz<sup>t</sup>) of the *Parliaments Post, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>
- Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Commons, A dutch copie entituled, *De tweedo declaratu van de Hieron ende gementom verdagort in Parlament augaende de yehcele pceduren met de ambassadours extraordinary van de Hooge ende Moogandee Hieren de Stelon general &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Williams. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master ROUTHWAITE & subscribed by Master PARKER warden a booke called *Good thoughts in bad tymes consisting of personall meditacōns, Scripture observacōns, Historicall applicacōns, & mixt contemplacōns by Tho: Fuller* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
[See page 772.]
- Robte Bostock. Entred . . . by order of the Lords' house of Part, *A sermon preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Lords in the Abbey church of Westm<sup>r</sup>, the 27<sup>th</sup> of August 1645, whereunto is added a brotherly examinacōn of M<sup>r</sup> Colemans sermon on JOB. 11. 20. by M<sup>r</sup> Gillespie* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte Bostock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, *A collection of divers paps delivered into the houses of Part by the Scotch Comrs, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robts Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *An historicall rela<sup>on</sup> of the millitary govern<sup>t</sup> of Gloucester, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[Page 777 (?),  
i.e. 775]

[The number of this page has gone.]

**14<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1645**

John Maycock. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a pamphlett called, *Innocency cleared, true worth predicated against false assertions, in a letter sent to Mr Henry Burton, &c* . . . . . vjd

**15<sup>tb</sup>**

Robt Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *A packett of Letters, & The pfect passages* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Edward Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons for advance of 40,000<sup>li</sup> for Sr Tho: Fairfax's Army by way of Loane* . . . . . vjd

Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A looking glasse for good woemon, &c, by John Brinsley* . . . . . vjd

Richard Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke entituled *Of Conscience, &c* . . . . . vjd

**16<sup>tb</sup> Octobr.**

Master Bellamy. ~~Entred~~\* Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hands & seales of THOMAS DOWNES, NICHOLAS BOURNE, ROBT MEADE, RICH: WHITAKER, JOHN LEGATT, EDW: BRUSTER, PHILEMON STEPHENS, RICHARD THRALE & CHR: MEREDITH and subscribed by both the wardens, a full tenth pte or share of & into a booke called *Annotations upon all the books of the old & new testament &c, by the joynt Labour of certaine Divines thereunto apoynted* . . . . . vjd

[Page 778 (?),  
i.e. 776]

[The number of this page has gone.]

**The 17<sup>tb</sup> of October 1645**

Mathew Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden, a sermon called, *The pastor's Charge & Cure, preached first at Oxford & afterwards translated by the author, Nath: White, Pastor of a Congregation at Somer Ilands* . . . . . vjd

**18<sup>tb</sup> of October 1645**

Andrew Hebb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, *Aesops Fables with the Fables of Phaedrus moralized, translated verbatim according to the Latin, for the use of gramer schooles, &c* . . . . . vjd

**20<sup>o</sup>**

John Hamond. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes weekly Post, &c* vjd

\* Deleted in Register.



[21° *Caroli Regis*]

20°

- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.      Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to  
Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Francis Coles.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Scottish dove* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Giles Calvert.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELER and Master  
MILLER warden a booke called *The opening of Mr Prynn's new booke  
called a Vindicaōn or light breaking out from a cloud, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>.      Entred . . . by order of the Lords House of Parl. *The Ordinance  
Rules & directions concerning suspension from the Lords supper wth the  
names of the Ministers & others to try the elders, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 779 (?),  
i.e. 777]

[The number of this page has gone.]

21° *Octobris* 1645

- Master Marriott  
and  
Rich. Marriott.      Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
MILLER warden, a booke called *Eglogues*, by Fran: Quarles . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte White.      Entred . . . under the hands of THO: AUDLEY and Master  
MABBOTT two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Brittanicus & The kingdomes Intelligence*  
xij<sup>d</sup>

22° *Octobris* 1645

- Sam. Geillibrand.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
MILLER warden, a booke called *A dissuasive from the Errors of the tymes  
wherein the secretts of the principall sects are drawne together, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte Austen.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The heads of the Citty Scout & the  
pfect passages* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

23°

- Robte White.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25°

- Master Sparke,  
Sen<sup>r</sup>. and  
Mich. Sparke,  
Jun<sup>r</sup>.      Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, Master CRANFORD  
and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The reformed scholler, or, the  
English Accidence, &c, sett out for the reformatōn of all schooles for the use  
& proffitt of young schollers &c*, by Josua Poole, M<sup>r</sup> in Arts. (Salvo jure  
cuiuscunque)
- Robte Austen.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The taking of Tiverton w<sup>th</sup> the Castle,  
Church & Fort, by S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21° *Caroli Regis*][Page 780 (?),  
i.e. 778]

[The number of this page has gone.]

27° *Octobris* 1645

- Fran. Coles. . . Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to  
Law. Chapman. Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *A pfect diurnall* . . . vjd  
Law. Blacklock.
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Scottish dove* . . . vjd
- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of THO: AUDLEY by pmission of Master  
RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . vjd
- Maaster Clarke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL a booke called *A  
brotherly examinacō examined, or a cleare Justificacō of some passages in  
a sermon by M<sup>r</sup> Gillespie ag<sup>t</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Coleman, penned by the said M<sup>r</sup> Coleman*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

1° *Nov.* 1645

- Tho. Bates and Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. RUSHWORTH, four pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Two Civicus* & *2 True Informers*  
ij<sup>s</sup>
- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts  
called, *The The [sic] kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* & one pamphlett  
more under the hand of THO: AUDLEY called, *Britannicus* . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
Law. Blacklock. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . vjd  
Law. Chapman.
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The Scottish dove* . . . vjd

3° *Novembris*

- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parl. *An Ordinance  
of both houses, for composicō for wardships in the Co<sup>r</sup>t of Ward &  
liveries, &c* . . . vjd

[Page 781 (?),  
i.e. 779]

[The number of this page has gone.]

3° *Novembris* 1645

- Maaster Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
Hen. Overton. MILLER warden, *A defence of certaine positions & Scriptures iustifieing  
the Congregationall way of Church govern<sup>t</sup>, &c*, by Sam. Eaton & John  
Taylor . . . vjd
- John Hancock. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons a fast sermon,  
*The ruine of the authors & fomentors of civill warrs, &c.* . . . vjd

4to *Novembris*

- Maaster Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master  
MILLER war: *A sermon preached at the Funerall of that worthy member of  
the house of Comons, William Strode, Esq.* By Gaspar Hicks . . . vjd

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

8th

- Master Mozeley. Assigned over to him by vertue of a noate under the hand & seale of Master HEIRON & subscribed by both the wardens, All the estate, right, title & interest of him the said M<sup>r</sup> Heiron of in & to these two copies or bookes called, *The preheminnence & pedegree of Parliam<sup>ts</sup> &c.*, & *Englands Teares &c.*, by James Howell, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Thomas Forsett. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Pharoe's obstinacie, w<sup>th</sup> a short Paraphrase on the Lords prayer, Beleife, & ten Comandem<sup>ts</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- George Whittington. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden, *Two treatices concerning Infants Baptisme wth an Appendix by John Tombes* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 782 (?),  
i.e. 780]

[The number of this page has gone.]

10° *Novembris* 1645

- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Mercurius Brittanicus* this weeke, the *kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence*, printed last weeke . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
Law. Blacklock. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12°

- John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . by order of the Lords' house of Parl<sup>t</sup> *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons for giveing power to all the classicall Presbiteries wthin their respective bounds, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Math. Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *The errors of the Comon Catachisme &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Free grace or a sprinkled conscience w<sup>th</sup> the blood of the Coven<sup>t</sup>, &c.*, by M<sup>r</sup> Saltmarsh . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Thomas Paine. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden ~~a booke called~~ \* *An epistle written by Leiften<sup>t</sup> Col. John Lilborne &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15° *Novembris*

- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence*, & under the hand of THO : AUDLEY by consent of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *Mercurius Brittanicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



[21° *Caroli Regis*][Page 783 (?),  
i.e. 781]

[The number of this page has gone.]

17° *Novembris* 1645

- Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to  
Master RUSHWORTH, 4 pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, 2 *Civics* & 2 *Informers* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>
- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blaicklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The Perfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The Scottish dove* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT seaven pamphletts,  
viz<sup>t</sup> *The Diary* seaven weekes printed on Wensday last . . . . . iiij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>
- [QUERY.—Does this mean that all seven numbers were  
printed at once?]
- Fran. Leech. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT seaven pamphletts  
called, *The Continuacon of the pfect passages*, &c . . . . . iiij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

19° *Nov.*

- Master Whitaker. Entred . . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master MILLER  
warden, *A declaracon of his highnes Prince Rupert, w<sup>th</sup> a Narrative* &c  
vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
MILLER warden a booke called *The vindicacon of the Professors & profes-  
sion of the Law, so farr forth as Scripture & right reason may be Judge, &  
speedy justice w<sup>ch</sup> exalts a Nation, &c* by Jo: Cooke, of Grayes Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup>  
vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Partridge  
and Humphrey  
Blunden. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER, and Master MILLER  
warden a booke called *A collection of ancient & moderne propheties  
concerning these p<sup>r</sup>sent tymes wth modest observacons thereon wth the  
Nativities of the Earle of Strafford & the Archbp of Canterbury, &c*, by  
W<sup>m</sup> Lilley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 784 (?),  
i.e. 782]

[The number of this page has gone.]

20° *Novembris* 1645

- Rich. Rolston. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
PARKER warden a booke called *Five learned treatices viz<sup>t</sup> 1. Of Scandall.  
2. Of will worship. 3. Of superstition. 4 Of sinns of weaknesse & will-  
fullnes. 5. Of a late or death bed repentance* by D<sup>r</sup> Hammond . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Richard Rolston. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
PARKER warden, *Severall speeches made by D<sup>r</sup> Featley before the Assembly  
of divines, wth King James his advice* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[The last six words were added after the previous part  
was completed.]



[21° *Caroli Regis*]

20° *Novembris* 1645

- Rich. Roiston. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The cure of the kingdomes great curse, or an antidote for the tongue that is accustomed to swearing*, by Rob<sup>te</sup> Bourman vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The Kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte Leborne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Complaint of the Northwest Countryman* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *The imortallity of the Soule* by T. H. vj<sup>d</sup>
- [James Crumpe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called, *The cure of misprision, or, selected notes upon sundry questions in controversie betweene the word & the world*, by Richard Young . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 785 (?),  
i.e. 783]

[The number of this page has gone.]

22° *Novembris* 1645

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *Mercurius Civicus & The true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Eight pamphletts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) 6 Occurrences, 1 *Relaçon of a Victory &c*, & *The City Scout* . . . . . iiij<sup>e</sup>

24<sup>th</sup>

- Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Truth shutt out of dores, &c*, by Hen: Burton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of THO: AUDLEY, by consent of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Brittanicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called *A view of M<sup>r</sup> Coleman's new modell for Church govern<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]29<sup>o</sup> *Novbr* 1645

Godfrey Emerson. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN LANGLEY and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Lexicon Homericū* auto[re ?] Ludovico Coulon . . . . . [vj<sup>d</sup> ?]

[Page 786 (?),  
i.e. 784]

[The number of this page has gone.]

29<sup>o</sup> *Novembris* 1645

Ben. Allen. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The Cove<sup>nt</sup> of Grace opened*, &c., by Peter Bulkley, sometyme preacher in New England . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bate and John Wright. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called *Civicus* & the *True Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Robt. Austen. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphletts, called *The pfect passages* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

Edw. Paxton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden, a tract called, *The visions & propheties of Daniell expounded*, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Parker of New England . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Jane Coe. Entred . . . . under y<sup>e</sup> hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts called, *The pfect Occurrences* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[ . . . . Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett, *The kings proclamacon concerning the Comon Prayer booke* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Robt. White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Tho: AUDLEY by permission of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Britannicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> *Decembris* 1645

[Fran. Coles. i Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Law. Blacklock. Fran.] Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Scottish dove* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[NOTE.—The outer edge of this last page is badly torn,  
and some of the names have been torn away.]

FINIS.

[THE END OF LIBER D.]

L i b e r



Description : Six blank leaves, followed by one leaf with the following title :—

STATIONERS



REGISTER BOOKE  
FOR ENTRY OF COPIES.



L i b e r



[Various names, &c., are scribbled all over this page.] The verso of this leaf is blank, and it is followed by another blank leaf, with a few words in shorthand on the recto.





**Master: Robert Mead, Master.**  
**Master: John Parker } Wardens**  
**Master: George Miller }**

30 Decembris A° 1645, 21° Car. RRs.

[Page 1]  
Master Smith.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Corpus Disciplinae, or the Bodie of discipline &c, published by the ministers & Elders of the Dutch Church in London.* . . . . . vjd

5o

Master Rothwell,  
Junr. and  
Ben. Allen.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR, and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Sermons upon COLOS: the first Chap. verse the 13<sup>th</sup> unto the end of that chapter*, by Nich: Lockyer. . . . . vjd

6tb

Mathew Symmons.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNEHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Animadversions upon Mr Tomes his Exercitacōn about Infant Baptisme &c* . . . . . vjd

6tb

Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER, war: a small tract called, *The doore of Truth opened, a breife Narrative of the occasion how Mr Hen: Burton came to shutt himselfe out of the Church dores of Aldermanbury, &c*, by Mr Callamy . . . . . vjd

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

Fran. Coles.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Scottish dove* . . . . . vjd

Robte White.

Entred . . . under the hands of THO: AUDLEY and Master MABBOTT Three pamphletts (viz') *Brittanicus The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

11o Decembr. 1645

[Page 2]  
Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master [ ] warden a booke entituled *The newe Quere &c*, examined by Mr LEY one of the Assembly of Divines &c . . . . . vjd

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]11<sup>o</sup> Decembr. 1645Hen. Shepard  
and Wm. Ley.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The old and good way vindicated, &c.*, by Elizabeth Warren . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1645

Robte White.

Entred . . . under the hands of THOMAS AUDLEY, by permission of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Brittanicus* & under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts called, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xviiij<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *the Scottish dove* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Steven Bowtell.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING, clarke of the house of Commons, a sermon called *Gods covenant the Churches Plea, preached at Westm<sup>r</sup> at the late solempne fast 29<sup>o</sup> octobris 1645*, by Fran. Taylor, Bael. in divinity . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Clarke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master [ ] warden, a tract called, *Male dicio Maledicio, or a breife reply to Mr Gillespies, Nihil respondes, also a breife vewe breifly veined by a nameles author, &c.* By Thomas Coleman . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Jane Coe.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A breife discourse concerning that name heathen comonly given to the Indians as also that great point of that conversion, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 20<sup>th</sup> of December 1645[Page 3]  
Robte White.

Entred . . . under the hands of THO: AUDLEY by permission of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Brittanicus* & under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xviiij<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> Decembris

Master Bellamy.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER war A treatise called, *A Mirror, or lookeingglasse both for saints & sinners.* By Sam: Clarke of Bennet finckton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Diary, &c.* to the 22<sup>th</sup> of Decem-ber instant . . . . . ij<sup>o</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

30<sup>th</sup> Decembris

Fran. Leech.	Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, six pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ) 1 <i>Citties weekly Post</i> & 5 <i>Continuacōns</i> to the 22 <sup>th</sup> p <sup>r</sup> sent . . . . . iijs <sup>s</sup>
Robt Bostock.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a <i>Sermon</i> called, <i>Selfe deniall preached before the reverend Assembly of divines on the day of their private humiliacōn</i> by M <sup>r</sup> Edw: Reynolds . . . . . vjd <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, seaven pamphletts viz <sup>t</sup> , <i>four Civicus</i> & 3 <i>Informers</i> . . . . . iijs <sup>s</sup> vjd <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The scottish dove</i> , &c . . . . . vjd <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Cole. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vjd <sup>d</sup>

The first day of January 1645 [*i.e.* 1645/6]

[Page 4] Sam. Gellibrand.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a <i>Letter of the Ministers of the City of London p<sup>r</sup>esented the first of January, 1645, to the Reverend Assembly of divines sitting at Westminster by Authority of Parliam<sup>t</sup> against Toleraōn</i> . . . . . vjd <sup>d</sup>
Master Partridge and Humph. Blunden.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>Anglicus or an Ephemeris for 1646, &amp;c, with Astrologically Aphorismes, &amp;c</i> & the <i>Nativity of Prince Rupert</i> , by W <sup>m</sup> Lillie . . . . . vjd <sup>d</sup>
Master Overton and Ben. Allen.	Entred . . . by order of the Comōns' house of Parliam <sup>t</sup> a <i>Sermon</i> p <sup>r</sup> ched at the late solemne fast called, <i>The Spiritts convincing of sinne</i> by Peter Sterrey . . . . . vjd <sup>d</sup>
Master Overton.	Entred . . . by order of the Comons' house of Parliam <sup>t</sup> a <i>sermon preached at the late solemne fast called, Mercie rejoycing ag<sup>t</sup> Judgm<sup>t</sup>, by John Strickland B:D.</i> . . . . . vjd <sup>d</sup>
Master Overton.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden, a booke called <i>A new table of the principall stories of the history of the Bible conteyned in the Old &amp; new Testam<sup>t</sup></i> by James Ponte . . . . . vjd <sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1645 [*i.e.* 1645/6]

Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called <i>The pfect diurnall</i> , &c . . . . . vjd <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates and John Wright Junr.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ) <i>Mercurius Civicus</i> & the <i>true Informer</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>



[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]6<sup>o</sup> *Januarii* 1645 [*i.e.* 1645÷6]

[Page 5]

Master Meredith.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOHN FEILD & subscribed by both the wardens, All the estate right title & Interest of him the said John Feild, of in & to these Two copies or bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The triall & triumph of faith, or an Exposi<sup>o</sup>n of Christs dispossessing the woman of Canaan, &c.* And *The divine right of Church goverment, or a dispute &c.* both of them written by M<sup>r</sup> Samu<sup>l</sup>l Rutherford. Provided that the said John Feild shall have the full workmanship of printing the said Bookes, doeing the same as well, reasonably & speedily as other able Master Printers will (bona fide) be willing to doe the same . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Abell Roper.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The Continua<sup>o</sup>n of Buchanons history of Scotland, writt in Latyn by Rob<sup>te</sup> Johnston, begining Anno 1572 to the yeare 1582 translated into English by T: M:* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Abell Roper.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, *a short Catachisme composed according to the Rules & directions concerning suspens<sup>o</sup>n from the Sacram<sup>t</sup> of the Lords Supper in case of ignorance, by John Butley, minister* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte White.

Entred . . . under the hand of THOMAS AUDLEY and Master MABBOTT six pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) 2 *Brittanicus* 2 *Kingdomes Intelligence* & 2 *Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup>

**The 8<sup>th</sup> of Januarii 1645 [*i.e.* 1645÷6]**

[Page 6]

Master Harper.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The expia<sup>o</sup>n of a sinner, or, a Comentary upon the Epistle to the HEBREWES &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, *A catalogue of many of the Errors, blasphemies & practizes of the tyme, wth some observa<sup>o</sup>ns upon them, &c by M<sup>r</sup> Edwards* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the warden a small tract called *Anglia suspiria et lachrima. Autore Jacobo Howell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> *Januarii* 1645 [*i.e.* 1645÷6]

Robte White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* & under the hand of THO: AUDLEY, a pamphlett called *Mercurius Brittanicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

Francis Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[21° Caroli Regis]

10° Januarii 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

- Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts  
called, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Robt<sup>e</sup> Austen. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 5 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>  
*The pfect passages* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>th</sup>

- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
MILLER, warden a booke called *The smoake in the Temple wherein is a  
Vindication of the Quere from the late booke of M<sup>r</sup> Lee of the Assembly, &c,  
wth some spirituall Principles & a way of peace &c by John Saltmarsh*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

The 15<sup>th</sup> of January 1645

- [Page 7]  
Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master  
PARKER warden, a booke called *A manuell or breife Treatice of some  
perticular rights and priuiledges belonging to the high Co<sup>r</sup>t of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, &c,  
by Rob<sup>t</sup>e Derham of Grayes Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup>e* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . by vertue of a licence under the hands of doctor  
WEEKES and Master RICH: WHITAKER then warden (dated the 19<sup>th</sup> of  
November 1639) a booke called *Select & choice obseruacons concerning the  
Twelve first Caesars Emperors of Rome, w<sup>th</sup> addicon of certaine french pro-  
verbes &c, by Edward Leigh* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

- Thomas Psine. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
PARKER warden a booke called *A short p<sup>r</sup>paracon to the worthy receiueing  
of the sacram<sup>t</sup> of the Lord's Supper &c, by John Baker, a Palatine exile*  
vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Dawlman. Entred . . . . by the order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, A sermon  
preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of peeres the 26<sup>th</sup> of November 1645, being  
a day a publike fast, by Jeremy Burroughes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
PARKER warden, *Certaine Additionall Reasons to those prsented in a  
letter by the Ministers of London, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16° Januarij 1645

- Tho. Bates and  
John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts  
called, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer, &c* . . . . . j<sup>s</sup>
- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett  
called, *The Perfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

God die

- Jane Coe. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *the sevall copies of  
the Kings tres & messages sent to the Parl. &c. w<sup>th</sup> some obseruacons  
thereupon &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 21<sup>th</sup> of January 1645** [*i.e.* 1645÷6]

[Page 8] Robte Austen.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>A practicall abstract of the Art of fortification &amp; assailing &amp;c</i> , by David Papillon, gent. . . . . vjd
Robte Austen.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts viz <sup>t</sup> , <i>The pfect passages</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Mathew Symmons.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called <i>The Confession of faith, of seaven churches comonly called Anabaptists, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
John Stafford.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, A <i>sermon</i> on the two & fortieth of <i>ESAY</i> , 24 <sup>th</sup> verse, by Mr W <sup>m</sup> Venner "who gave Jacob to the spoile," &c . . . . . vjd
Master Young.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called <i>A century of divine meditacons upon predestinacon &amp; its adiuncts &amp;c</i> by Alexander Rosse . . . . . vjd
Robte White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and THO: AUDLEY 3 pamphletts, viz <sup>t</sup> <i>Mercurius Brittanicus, The kingdomes &amp; moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . xvij <sup>d</sup>

**24<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1645** [*i.e.* 1645÷6]

Master Bostock.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>Male audis or an Answer to Mr Coleman his Male dicis &amp;c</i> by Geo. Gillespie . . . . . vjd
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called <i>The perfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vjd
Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun <sup>r</sup> .	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called <i>Civicus, &amp; the true Informer</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>

**26<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1645** [*i.e.* 1645÷6]

[Page 9] John Benson and John Saywell.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master ELSING clarke of the house of Comons and Master PARKER warden, a <i>sermon</i> preached before the ho <sup>ble</sup> house of Comons at the late solemne fast, the 31 <sup>th</sup> of December 1645, by W <sup>m</sup> Strong, entituled <i>The Day of Revelacon of the righteous Judgem<sup>t</sup> of god, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
--	---

**27<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1645** [*i.e.* 1645÷6]

John Hurlocks.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden a <i>Sermon</i> of the said Mr Carill's called, <i>The present duty &amp; endeavor of the saints, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
Master Tho. Badger.	Entred . . . . by order of the house of Comons a <i>Sermon</i> called, <i>The good of a good Govern<sup>t</sup> &amp; well grounded peace &amp;c</i> , preached at the late solemne fast, the 31 <sup>th</sup> of December 1645, by John Foxcroft . . . . . vjd

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

27<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1645 [*i.e.* 1645/6]

Master Seale and Rich. Lownds. Assigned over unto them, by vertue of a note under the hands & seales of Master MICHAELL SPARKE and MARY SPARKE widd, all their estate, right, title & interest of & in the booke or Copie entituled, *The reformed Schollar or the English Accidence &c, sett out for the reformatiō of all schooles for the use & proffitt of all young schollers, &c*, by Josua Poole  
vj<sup>d</sup>

31<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1645 [*i.e.* 1645/6]

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *A declaratiō of the Kings Ma<sup>ty</sup> Messages for peace wth a full Answer thereunto, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Walbanck. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of NICHOLAS VAVASOR & subscribed by Master Warden PARKER, All the estate, right title & interest of him the said M<sup>r</sup> Vavasor, of & in the booke or copie entituled, *Fleta de Legibus Anglie &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 31<sup>th</sup> of January 1645 [*i.e.* 1645/6]

[Page 10]  
Fran. Leech. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, 14 Pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, 5 *Citty Posts*, 3 *Scottish doves* & 6 *Continuatiōs* . . . . . vij<sup>s</sup>

codem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, five pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Diary &c* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>th</sup>o February

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master Peter Whaley. MILLER war: J. A. Comenij *Physicae ad lumen divinū reformatae synopsis, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett Law. Blacklock. called, *The perfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

Robt White. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 4 pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, 2 *kingdomes Intelligence*, & 2 *Moderate Intelligence* And under the hand of THO: AUDLEY 2 *Brittanicus* . . . . . iiij<sup>s</sup>

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called John Wright. *Civicus & the true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Jane Coe. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 11 pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) 9 *Occurences*, 1 *Relatiō of the taking of Dartmoth* by M<sup>r</sup> Peters & *The Moderate Messinger* . . . . . v<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>



[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]5<sup>o</sup>

- Jane Coe. Entred for her copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *the shining of a flameing fyre &c, or a cleere answeere to 13 exceptions ag<sup>t</sup> the grounds of Infant \* New Baptisme in Mr Saltmarsh his booke &c*, by Hanserd Knollis . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Uniformity examined whether it be to be found in the gospell, or in the practice of the Churches of Christ, &c*, by W<sup>m</sup> Dell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The scabenth of Febr. 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

- [Page 11] Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
Master Overton. MILLER warden a booke entituled *Christ alone exalted In the pfection & encouragem<sup>t</sup> of the saints &c*, laid open in sevall sermons by D<sup>r</sup> Crispe, this being the 3<sup>rd</sup> volume . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> Febr.

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfaxs proceedings about the storming of Execeter &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH's deputy, The Kings Ma<sup>ty</sup>'s last gracious message for peace &c, with a copie of the Lord Digbys Letter . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence*, & one pamphlett under the hand of THO: AUDLEY called, *Brittanicus* . . . . . xviii<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Bates and John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called *Civicus & the true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett  
Law. Blacklock. called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

9<sup>o</sup> Febr.

- Robte Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *Treason & Rebellion against their native countrey iustly rewarded &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> Feb.

- Master Thomason. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master PARKER warden *No ma pacis ecclesiasticae. A treatise touching the peace of the church, or, an apostolicall rule how to iudge aright in differences w<sup>th</sup> concerne religion &c*. By Jo Bergi D in D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



**The 11<sup>th</sup> of February 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]**

[Page 12]  
John Sweetling.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master ROBT<sup>E</sup> DAWLMAN & subscribed by Master MILLER warden, All the estate, right, title & interest, w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Dawlman hath of & in the booke or copie called, *The sinceere convert* &c by Thomas Sheapard  
vj<sup>d</sup>

**xij<sup>th</sup>**

Godfrey Emerson. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *Hugonis Grotij Baptizatorum puerorum institutio*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Twelve considerable serious cautions very necessary to be observed in & about a Reforma<sup>o</sup>n*, according to the word of god &c by John Goodwyn . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Peter Cole. This is crost out by order of Co<sup>rt</sup> dated the 16<sup>th</sup> of February A<sup>o</sup> 1645 [i.e. 1645-6] Teste. H. W. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke entituled A breefe Analysis of the whole booke of the Revela<sup>o</sup>n & more especially the seaven vialls spoke of in the 15<sup>th</sup> of the Revel 1 & 2 verses & the marke of the Beast & Number of his name, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Abell Roper. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> & subscribed by Master MILLER warden, a sermon called, *The purifieing of uncleane hearts & hands &c. at the late solemne fast, Jan: 28<sup>th</sup> 1645* [i.e. 1645-6] by Rich: Vynes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Fawne and Master Jo. Rothwell. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> a sermon p<sup>ch</sup>ed before y<sup>e</sup> Lords entituled *The troubles of Jerusalem's Restauration or the Churches Reforma<sup>o</sup>n &c*, by John White of Dorchester, being at the late publike fast, the 27<sup>th</sup> of November, 1645 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 13<sup>th</sup> of February 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]**

[Page 13]  
Humph. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called *M<sup>r</sup> John Arndt, that famous German divine his booke of Scripture &c, translated out of the Latyn copie, by Randulphus Castrensis* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 15<sup>th</sup> of Feb.**

Stephen Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master MILLER warden, *A defence of Infant Baptisme, In answer to two treatises & an appendix to them, lately published by M<sup>r</sup> John Tombes &c.* By Stephen Marshall . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup> *Civicus & the true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]**The 15<sup>th</sup> of Feb.**

Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* & under y<sup>e</sup> hand of THO: AUDLEY a pamphlett called *Brittanicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Leech.\*  
Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**19<sup>th</sup>**

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kings Army in the West routed*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

George Hurlock  
and  
Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the hob<sup>le</sup> house of comons, A fast sermon p<sup>r</sup>ched the 28<sup>th</sup> of January 1645, [*i.e.* 1645-6] by M<sup>r</sup> Carill entituled *Heaven & earth embrasing* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**21<sup>o</sup>**

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER a pamphlett called, *Vox Celoru, or, the voyce of the celestiall lights*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**21<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1645 [*i.e.* 1645-6]**

[Page 14]  
Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the wardens a booke called *Odes of Casimirus translated by G: H: [*i.e.* G. Hills]* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and both the Wardens a booke called *An historicall Anatomy of Christian Melancholly* &c, by Edmond Gregory . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**23<sup>o</sup> Febr.**

Edward Husbands. Entred . . . by Order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *A Letter from his excellency S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax to M<sup>r</sup> Speaker touching the routing of Hopton's forces at Torrington in the West, &c, with a letter of M<sup>r</sup> Rushworths* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Master Mersdith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master PARKER war: a booke called *Vindiciae Paedo-Baptismi, or, a vindication of Infant Baptisme, In a full aunswer to M<sup>r</sup> Tombes his 12 arguments &c.* By Jo. Gere, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21° *Caroli Regis*]

23° *Febr.*

Master Griffin. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master GILBERT MABBOTT, Dep to Master RUSHWORTH, and Master PARKER war: *A more full relaçon of the continued successe of his excellency Sr Tho: Fairfax, at & since the routing of the enemies forces at Torrington, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Butter. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a treatice called, *The Balme of Gilead, or, Comforts for the distressed, both morrall & divine, &c, by J: H: D:D: & B: N:* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup> of *Febr.*

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT dep to Master RUSHWORTH, *A relaçon of a great othrowe given to the kings forces in Wales neere Cardiffe under the comāund of Sr Charles Remish, &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlet ealled, *The perfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

27<sup>th</sup> of *Febr.* 1645 [*i.e.* 1645/6]

[Page 15] Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
Master Meredith. PARKER warden, *A sermon preached before the right ho<sup>ble</sup> the Lo: Maior and the right &c, called the great daunger of covenant breakeing & covenant refuseing &c. By Edmund Calamy* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *The kingdomes & the Moderate Intelligence, & under the hand of THOMAS AUDLEY a pamphlett called Brittanicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called *Civicus & the true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

[In these two entries the names of the stationers have been wrongly put, Messrs. Bates and Wright being the proprietors of *Civicus and the True Informer.*]

27<sup>th</sup>

Master Smth. Entred . . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *The Answere of the Assembly of divines to a Remonstrance delivered into the Assembly by the dissenting Brethren of their reasons for not bringing in a Modell of their way &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup>

John Wright, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl<sup>t</sup> *Four sevall votes for settling the Presbiteriall Govern<sup>t</sup>, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem dic*

Tho. Bates and Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to  
John Wright. Master RUSHWORTH, Two pamphletts, viz, *Mercurius Civicus & the true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>



[21<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]2<sup>o</sup> Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock.

Entred for their copie [under] the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vjd

Robte White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and THO: AUDLEY two pamphlett, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Moderate Intelligence & Mercurius Britannicus* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

[Page 16]  
John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a Treatise called, *being certaine sermons upon these texts (viz<sup>t</sup>)* HEBR. 22. 38. GEN. 6. 3. ESAIJ 57. 1. COL. 3. 5. ESAIJ 55. 7. LUKE 29. 23. LUKE 11. 9. COL. 1. 10. LUKE 23. 24. PSAL. 147. 3. by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Fenner late of Rotchford in Essex . . . vjd

3<sup>o</sup> Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

Master Walbanck.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH deputy Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax victorious proceedings at the taking of Lanceston in the west, &c, with a Relacōn of the regayning of Abington, &c* . . . vjd

4<sup>to</sup> Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

Master Latham.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a sermon preached at the Abbey at Westminster vpon the 2<sup>d</sup> of CAN. ver 9<sup>th</sup>, behold hee standeth &c, called *Gods presence, mans comfort, &c* . . . vjd

Master Leake.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet, *being a letter fro Colonell Payne to Maior Generall Browne, & also a letre for one in the Army to a freind of his in London* . . . vjd

## eodem die

Giles Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Groanes for Liberty, with some Queries &c,* by M<sup>r</sup> Saltmarsh . . . vjd

Hum. Blunden.

Entred . . . under y<sup>e</sup> hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master MILLER a booke called *Epigrams a single century, &c* . . . vjd

Giles Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The exaltaōn & lifting up of Xt in the dayes of the Gospell, being sundry sermons, by Thomas Collier* . . . vjd

7<sup>o</sup> Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645/6]

[Page 17]  
Master Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and both the wardens & by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master HEIRON a Tragedy called, *the Unfortunate Lovers, &c,* by W<sup>m</sup> Davenant . . . vjd



[21° Caroli Regis]

7° Martii 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

- Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Cretensis or a breife Answere to an ulcerous treatise lately published entituled Gangrena, &c*, by John Goodwyn vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Miller. Entred . . . under y<sup>e</sup> hands of Master CALAMY and the said Master MILLER warden a booke called *the last conflicts & death of Mr Tho: Peacock B:D: &c*, published by E: B: . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9° Martij

- Maater Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master GILBERT MABBOTT dep to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlet called, *A great fight at Newark, with the taking of Lychfeild &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Nath. Webb and W<sup>m</sup>. Grantham. Entred . . . by vertue of a noate under the hand & seale of Master MAN & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, All the estate right title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Man hath in these two sermons (viz<sup>t</sup>) M<sup>r</sup> Valentine's sermon at a fast preached before the house of Com<sup>ons</sup> the 28<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1642, & doctor John Wincops sermon preached at a fast the 29<sup>th</sup> January 1644 entituled, *Gods call to weeping & mourning, &c* xij<sup>d</sup>
- John Hancock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a perfect List of the many victories obteyned by the parliaments forces under the comand of his Excellency S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax, from the 14<sup>th</sup> of June 1645, to this p<sup>r</sup>sent month of March 1645, to be printed upon one side of a sheet . vj<sup>d</sup>

10° Martij 1645 [i.e. 1645-6]

- [Page 18]  
Matbew Symons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *a defence of xpian liberty to the Lords Table &c*, by J. G. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT eight pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) 5 Occurrences & 3 dyaries . . . . . iiij<sup>s</sup>
- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Civicus & the true Informer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>th</sup>

- Bern. Alaop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The wckely Accompt, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master John Dawson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a tract called, *A conference had with M<sup>r</sup> John Cotton, at Boston, & the Elders at New England, &c*, by Fran. Cornwall . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Gods fury, Englands fier &c*, by John Benbridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]13<sup>tb</sup>

- Robt. Bostock. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The peoples plea*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Part, *Digby & Dr Goff's Cabbinett unlockt*, &c, & *The Earle of Glamorgan's Negotiacion cleerely demonstrated in sevall letters out of Ireland taken at Padstow* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Wm. Wethered. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A bright starr*, &c, or *the third pte of the rule of perfection* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>o</sup> ~~March~~ *Martij* 1645 [*i.e.* 1645-6]

- [Page 19] Entred . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER a booke entituled *A bloody Irish Almanack*, or, *Rebellious & bloody Ireland discovered in some notes extracted out of an Almanack printed at Waterford*, &c, by the said John Booker . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Partridge.

14<sup>tb</sup>

- Edward Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Lords Comons house of Parliament, *The Ordinance concerning divers parts & points of Church Government*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>tb</sup>

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ~~ELING~~\* MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *The whole Army in the West conquered & all S<sup>r</sup> Ralph Hopton's horse and Armes delivered up to S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Mosley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and both the wardens a booke called *A history of the life of the late victorious king of France, Lewis the 13<sup>th</sup> & of his Cardinall de Richelieu* &c, by James Howell, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The Irish Rebellion written by the ho<sup>b</sup>le S<sup>r</sup> John Temple, M<sup>r</sup> of the Rolls in the kingdome of Ireland* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax last letter of the treaty w<sup>th</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Ralph Hopton*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>mo</sup> *Martii*

- Tho. Vanderhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER war: a booke called *Taychoructa*, or, *Independents raysinge their owne foundation*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

[21<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

17<sup>mo</sup> ~~March~~ 1645 [*i.e.* 1645/6]

[Page 20] Rich. Royston.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER war: <i>Certaine prayers grounded on the Psalms, made by Sr C. H. upon the psalmes of David, &amp;c; w<sup>th</sup> certaine devotions thereunto annexed, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
Master Crooke.	Entred . . . by vertue of an assignem <sup>t</sup> under the hand & seale of JOHN ROTHWELL & subscribed by Master . . . warden, the moyety or halfe of the said John Rothwell's right & Interest in the booke called <i>An Expositiō upon the 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> &amp; 7<sup>th</sup> chapters of JOB</i> , by M <sup>r</sup> Carill, the said M <sup>r</sup> Rothwells right therein being a fourth pte, of w <sup>ch</sup> the said M <sup>r</sup> Crooke is to have one halfe pte thereof . . . . . vjd
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vjd
Robte White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts, viz <sup>t</sup> , <i>The kingdomes &amp; Moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates and John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Mercurius Civicus</i> . . . . . vjd

18<sup>th</sup>

John Macock.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called <i>The utter routing of the whole army of all the Independents &amp; Sectaries &amp;c, or Independency not gods Ordinance by Jo: Bastwick, Dr in Phisick</i> . . . . . vjd
Master Bellamy.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, <i>A body of divinity drawne into a Table</i> , by Robt. Betts, Rector of Swanscomb in Kent . . . . . vjd

19<sup>th</sup>

Master Meredith.	Entred . . . by order of a Co <sup>t</sup> of Assistants & by vertue of a note under the hand of M <sup>r</sup> WEBB of Oxford printer, subscribed by both the wardens a booke entituled <i>A discourse of eternity collected for the comon good, &amp;c</i> , by W <sup>m</sup> Tipping, Esq <sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd
------------------	--

23<sup>th</sup> of ~~March~~ 1645 [*i.e.* 1645/6]

[Page 21] Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT Dep: to Master RUSHWORTH <i>the copy of the articles betweene Sr Tho: Fairfax &amp; the Lord Hopton for the disbanding of all the king's forces in the West, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH,— <i>Mr Peters' Message (delivered in both houses of Parl) from Sr Tho: Fairfax &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
Bern. Alsop.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The weekly Accompt</i> . . . . . vjd



[21<sup>o</sup>–22<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]23<sup>th</sup> of March 1645 [*i.e.* 1645=6]

- Robte White. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT 3 pamphletts called 2 *Moderates* & 1 *Kingdome's Intelligence* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles. ' Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
Law. Chapman. *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.

25<sup>o</sup> Martii 1646

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . by order of the Lords & Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An Ordinance for setting & regulating the Heralds office, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . by \* order of \* under the hand of Master MABBOTT S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax his taking of Dennis Castle & Felford haven &c, in a letter from the west . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Mathew Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The Saints ordinary walke through grace to glory or the Saints Interest by Christ, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 26<sup>th</sup> of March 1646

- [Page 22]  
Robte White. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* & one other pamphlett by permission of Master RUSHWORTH called *Brittanicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, *Sermon called a Dumb speech or a sermon made but none preached at the funerall of M<sup>r</sup> Mary Overman, by Ben Spencer &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup> of March 1646

- Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER war: a booke called *The character of the old English Puritan or Non conformist &c* by M<sup>r</sup> John Geerey † Geree . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Greene. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a sermon called *Heresio-Machia, or, the Mischeife that heresies doe, & the meanes to prevent it*, by James Cranford . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Bates and Jo. Wright, Jn<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *Colonell Weldens taking of Ince House neere Plymouth, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* The words "order of" are written over, not deleted, and the word "by" was also not deleted.

† Deleted in Register. The last part of entry added in another hand.



[22° Caroli Regis]

30<sup>th</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT, a declaracōn of King James made in Scotland Anno Dñi, 1585, concerning church goverment, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Copie of the summons from S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Brereton, Colonell Morgan & Colonell Birch, for the surrendring of Worcester* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

31<sup>th</sup> March 1646

[Page 23] Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
Giles Calvert. MILLER warden a booke called *The divine right of Presbitery, w<sup>th</sup> the reasons discussing this p<sup>t</sup>ended divine right, &c, by John Saltmarsh* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT *The Ooth adminis-tered to all officers & soldiers & other p<sup>r</sup>sons at Oxford, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT. two pamphletts called, *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

April 2<sup>th</sup> [altered from the 4<sup>th</sup>]

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master MILLER warden, *A sermon upon JER: 14. 9, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Fenner* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> [altered from 3<sup>o</sup>]

Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *The second pte of Gangraena &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Edwards* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

John Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Religious peace, or, a plea for liberty of conscience &c, by Leonard Busher* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>th</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax his L<sup>r</sup>e [letter] of summons to S<sup>r</sup> Jo: Barkley for surrender of the city of Exeter w<sup>th</sup> his answere, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Anti tolleracōn, or, an Answer to a booke entituled, Tolleracōn iustified & persecution condemned &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 8<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1646**

[Page 24] Master Bartlett.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER warden, a <i>sermon</i> called, <i>The Three Kingdomes Case. &amp;c.</i> by John Shawe . . . . . vjd
Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>A treaty for the surrender of Exeter to Sr Tho: Fairfax &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts called, <i>The pfect diurnall &amp;c.</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Bates. John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Civicus, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
John Wright.	Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl <sup>t</sup> , <i>An Ordinance for the speedy establishing a Co<sup>r</sup>t Marshall w<sup>h</sup>in the citties of London, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd

**9<sup>o</sup> Apr.**

Robte White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 4 pamphletts viz <sup>t</sup> , 2 <i>kingdomes</i> & 2 <i>Moderate Intelligences</i> & by permission of Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts more called, <i>Brittanicus</i> . . . . . iij <sup>s</sup>
John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>a vindication of some religious gentlemen of Pembrookesheire</i> & subscribed by John Elliott & Robert Lort . . . . . vjd

**10<sup>th</sup>**

Master Bellamy.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>A comentary, or, exposition upon the whole New Testament &amp;c.</i> by John Trapp . . . . . vjd
John Hancock.	Entred . . . by vertue of a bill sale under y <sup>e</sup> hand & seale of M <sup>r</sup> MEDCALFE widd a booke entituled <i>Short writing the most easy exact lyneall &amp; speedy method that hath ever yet byn obteyned &amp;c</i> by Theo: Medcalfe . . . . . vjd

**The 11<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1646**

[Page 25] Master Meredith.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden a booke called <i>Light for Smoake, or a cleare &amp; distinct reply by John Ley in answeare to M<sup>r</sup> Saltmarshes Smoake in the Temple</i> . . . . . vjd
Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>Exeter agreed to be surrendered to Sr Tho: Fairfax w<sup>h</sup> all the ordinance &amp; ammunition, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd

**13<sup>th</sup>**

Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>Three great victories in Wales &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

15<sup>th</sup>

- Master Rothwell and  
Giles Calvert. Entred for their copie by order of the Lords house of Parliamt, a  
sermon called *Joy outioyed &c p'ched the 14<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1645, [i.e. 1645-6]*  
by Joseph Carill . . . . . vjd
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*Articles for the surrender of Exeter, &c* . . . . . vjd
- Edw. Huaband. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliamt, *The*  
*answerc of the Lords & Comons assembled in the Parl<sup>t</sup> of England, to the*  
*Papers of the Comissioners of Scotland, &c* . . . . . vjd
- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 3 pamphletts, viz<sup>t</sup>,  
*Brittanicus, The Moderate & Kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . xviijd

17 Aprilis 1646

- [Page 26]  
Charles Duncan. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master MILLER  
warden a booke called *S<sup>r</sup> Francis Bacon's Letters &c* . . . . . vjd
- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
MILLER warden, a small tract called, *The end of one controversie, being an*  
*Answer to M<sup>r</sup> Leys booke called Light for Smoke, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Saltmarsh*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>th</sup>

- Maater Harper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
PARKER warden a booke called *Pseudo-doxia epidemica or Enquiries into*  
*vulgar & comon Errors, &c by Tho: Browne, D<sup>r</sup> in Phisicke* . . . . . vjd

18<sup>th</sup> Aprill

- Edw. Huabanda. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons *A declaration of the*  
*Comons of England assembled in Parliament, of of [sic] their true inten-*  
*tions concerning the Ancient and fundamentall government of the kingdome,*  
*of the church, &c* . . . . . vjd

codem die

- Maater Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT dep to Master  
RUSHWORTH a pamphlet called, *Perfume og<sup>t</sup> the sulphurous stinke of*  
*the snuffe of the light for smoake, &c* . . . . . vjd
- Fran. Colea.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vjd
- Master Harford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER  
warden a booke called *Practicall divinity, &c, being sundry exercises spoken*  
*by Cap. Paul Hobson* . . . . . vjd
- Maater Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called  
*S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax further proceedings in the West* . . . . . vjd



[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]20<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1646

[Page 27]  
John Wright. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master MILLER warden, a *Sermon preached in the Legare before Newarke*, by Robte Ram . . . . . vjd

## codem die

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT Two Pamphletts called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1646

Master Meredith. Entred . . . / under the hands of / Master CRANFORD / and Master PARKER, war: a booke called *Light for smoke or a Cleere & distinct* reply by Jo: Ley &c to a darke and confused aunsw<sup>r</sup> Intituled the smoake in the temple by John Saltmarsh . . . . . vjd

21<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1646

Fra. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT dep to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett of the *Articles of the surrender of Exeter* vjd

## codē die

Master Meredith. Entred . . . by order of the Lords in parliament assembled, A sermon preached in the Abbey church Westminster, on a fast day called, *Reformations Remora, or temporizing the stop of building the temple. By M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Jenkin, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts & minister of Gods word at Christ Church, London.* . . . . . vjd

Master Thrale. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A spirituall duell between a Christian & Sathan &c*, by H: J: . . . . . vjd

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The Spiritt of Prelacy yet working in some &c*, by Robte Bacon, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . . . vjd

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *Mercurius Brittanicus & The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

The 25<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1646

[Page 28]  
Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The surrender of Dunstar & Tilbury Castle, &c* . . . . . vjd

27<sup>th</sup>

Ben. Allen and Tho. Underill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Sodalis discipulis, or a litle library coneyning the versions & Interpretacions of all the Hebrew & Greeke of the Bible by all authors in Hebrew Greeke Latyn & English composed alphabetically, & being an epitome of M<sup>r</sup> Edward Leigh's his Critica Sacra upon both the old & New Testam<sup>t</sup>* by Alexander Rawley . . . . . vjd



[22<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

27<sup>th</sup>

- Giles Calvert. Entred for his copie by order of the Com̄ons house of Parliament a sermon entituled, *Gods doeing & mans duty*, &c, preached by Hugh Peters before both houses of Parl. the Lord Mayor & aldermen & the Assembly of divines, Apr. 2, 1646, for the recovery of the West . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master John Rothwell and Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of HEN: ELSING by order of the Com̄ons house of Parl, a sermon called, *Englands Plus Ultra*, &c, preached before both houses of Parl<sup>t</sup>, the Lord Mayor &c, & Assembly of Divines, Aprill 2, 1646 by Jos: Carill . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *Certaine prayers grounded on the Psalms of David w<sup>th</sup> certaine devotions thereunto annexed &c*, by S<sup>r</sup> Chri: Hatton . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>t</sup> Aprill

- Edward Blackmore and Math. Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *Christ alone exalted in Seaventeene Sermons &c*, being the second volume, by Tobias Crispe, D<sup>r</sup> in Divinity . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1646

- [Page 29] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

codem dic

- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called *Mercurius Civicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 3 pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup> *Mercurius Britannicus*, *The Kingdomes*, & *Moderate Intelligence* . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Maif

- John Felld. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a Sermon called, *The King of Kings privy markes for the choice of new members &c* by Sam: Kemb . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup>

- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Com̄ons, *Questions propounded to the Assembly by the house of Comons April ultimo 1646, touching the point of Jus divino*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup>

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Articles for the surrender of the castle of Bridgnorth* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Maij 1646

Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> , &c . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Underhill.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a small tract called, <i>A plea for congregationall govern<sup>t</sup></i> &c, ag <sup>t</sup> M <sup>r</sup> John Saltmarsh . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Rich. Whitaker.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a small tract of <i>the use of the Lords Supper</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

The 8<sup>th</sup> of May 1646

[Page 30] John Hancock.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master MILLER warden, <i>A pfect list of the many great victories obteyned by gods blessing on the Parl<sup>ta</sup> forces, under the comand of his Excellency Robte Earle of Essex</i> , to be printed on a sheete on one side, w <sup>th</sup> his picture . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Nath. Webb and Wm. Grantham.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a small tract called, <i>A nosegay of Ranck smelling flowers</i> , by Josiah Ricraft . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Andrew Kemb.	Entred . . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam <sup>t</sup> , <i>A sermon called, The sinfullnes of sinne held forth</i> , &c, being a fast sermon preched before the house, 25 <sup>th</sup> March, 1646, by Sam: Bolton . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Smith.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, a booke called, <i>The sad schisme of new sepera<sup>o</sup>n in old England araigned &amp; convicted</i> &c, by John Brinsley . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
John Wright. Tho. Bates.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called <i>Mercurius Civicus</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup>

Robte White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts viz <sup>t</sup> , <i>The kingdomes &amp; Moderate Intelligence</i> & under y <sup>e</sup> hand of THO: AUDLEY, <i>Brittanicus</i> . . . . . xvii <sup>d</sup>
--------------	---

10<sup>th</sup>

Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>Articles for the surrender of Newwarke</i> , &c . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
------------------	--

11<sup>th</sup>

Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
--	---

12<sup>th</sup> May 1646

[Page 31] Master Walbanck.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The kings march w<sup>th</sup> the Scotts &amp; the list of the Lords &amp; knights &amp; gent. that went out of Newwarke</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
-------------------------------	--

12<sup>th</sup> May 1646

- Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor WYKES and Master THO: DOWNES warden (dated the 3<sup>d</sup> June 1641) a booke called *An Historicall Treatice of the state of the church especially of the Church of England divided into 3 parts &c* by Robte Bamford . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robert Bostock. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden a booke called *A vindicacōn of the magistrates & ministers of Glocester from the Calumnies of M<sup>r</sup> Robte Bacon*, by John Corbett . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>th</sup>

- Master Flesher. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor CLARKE and Master PARKER warden a booke called *Iazari Riverij observationes Maedica et Curationes insignes, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax his sumōns to Oxford, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>th</sup>

- Fran. Leech. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 15 pamphletts called *the Scottish Dove, &c* . . . . . vij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup>

- Master Marriott and Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . . by vertue of a note under the hand of NICH: ALSOP, subscribed by Master PARKER warden & by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of M<sup>r</sup> Quarles a booke called, *Enchiridion*, by Francis Quarles . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> May 1646

- [Page 32] Master Leake. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The difference about church goverment ended &c*, written by M. D<sup>\*</sup> J: M. D.D. . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The kingdomes & Moderate Intelligence* & under the hand of THO: AUDLEY, 1 *Brittanicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- John Wright and Tho. Bates. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Forcett. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master MILLER warden a booke called *The survey & antiquity of the Towne of Stamford in Lincolnesheir*, by Rich: Butcher gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup>

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts called, *The passages of the treaty for the surrender of Oxford, &c, & A declaracōn published in the Scotts Army, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



## [22° Caroli Regis]

## 19th

Law. Chapman.  
Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.      Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

## 20th

Edw. Blackmore  
and Tho. Paine.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden, a small tract called, *A word in season*, &c . . . vjd

Jane Coe.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, Ten pamphletts vizt, *The pfect Occurrences* . . . . . v<sup>s</sup>

Jane Coe.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR, a small tract called, *M<sup>r</sup> Edwards pen no slander* &c, by Tho: Webb . . . . . vjd

## 21th May 1646

[Page 33]  
Giles Calvert.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a small tract called, *A word of peace from the prince of peace*, &c, by John Hatch . . . . . vjd

Master Overton.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a small catachisme called, *Milke for Babes drawne out of the breasts of both Testam<sup>ts</sup>*, by John Cotton . . . . . vjd

## 22th

John Hancock.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *A catachisme of the sevall heads of Christian religion* &c, by Dorathy Burch . . . . . vjd

Master Miller.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden a booke called *A vindicacon of the right of Tithes against sundry late scandalous pamphletts*, &c, ~~by~~ \* — . . . . . vjd

## 23th

Master Bellamy.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *four speeches, vizt, of M<sup>r</sup> Sollicitor, M<sup>r</sup> Calamy, M<sup>r</sup> Burroughes & M<sup>r</sup> Obadiah Sedgwick at Guildhall*, &c . . . vjd

Master Rolston.      Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract called, *A treatice of selfe deniall* &c . . . . . vjd

## 25th

Master Stephens.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke entituled *Milke for babes w<sup>th</sup> three sermons*, &c, by Robte Abbott . . . . . vjd

## 26th

John Grismond.      Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT a tract called, *The Art of making devises &c, translated into English by Tho: Blount, gent.* . . . . . vjd

\* Deleted in Register.



[22<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

**The 26<sup>th</sup> of May 1646**

[Page 34] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
Master Coates. MEAD our Master, *The humble remonstrance & petiōn of the Lord Maior Aldren & Comōn Councell of the City of London in Comōn Councell assembled &c* . . . . . vjd

**codē die**

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house assembled in Parl<sup>t</sup>, *A remonstrance & petiōn of the L<sup>d</sup> Maior, Aldermen & comōn councell in comōn councell assembled to the house of peeres, w<sup>th</sup> their answer thereunto* vjd

**30<sup>th</sup>**

Geo. Whittington and Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The Christians freedome by Christ, or gods deed of giift to the Saints &c*, by Tho: Palmer . . . . . vjd

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT a booke called  
and Rich. Best. *Actions for slander, &c*, written by John Marsh of Grayes Inne Esq<sup>r</sup> vjd

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The taking of Ragland Castle, &c* . . . . . vjd

**1<sup>o</sup> Junij 1646**

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts  
Law. Blacklock. called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts  
called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
PARKER warden a booke called *Stepps to the Temple, sacred poems, &c*, by  
Rich: Crashaw . . . . . vjd

**2<sup>o</sup> Junij 1646**

[Page 35] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The acknowledge-*  
Master Overton. *ment & humble petiōn of divers Inhabitants in & about the City of London*  
*p<sup>r</sup>sented to the ho<sup>b</sup>le house of Comōns the second of June 1646, w<sup>th</sup> the*  
*answere of the house thereunto* . . . . . vjd

**3<sup>o</sup> Junij 1646**

Rich. Clutterbuck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
PARKER warden a booke called *Select cases of conscience touching witches*  
*& witchcrafts*, by John Gaule . . . . . vjd

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett  
called, *Articles of agreem<sup>t</sup> for surrender of Charles fort neere Pendennis*  
*&c* . . . . . vjd

4<sup>th</sup>

Math. Symmons. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The description and confutacōn of Misticall Antichrist the familists being a confutacōn of Theologia Germanica The bright Starr & Divinity & Philosophy deseected*, by Ben: Bourne  
vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>th</sup>

John Marshall. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, a booke called *The Answere of the Comissioners of the Navy to a scandalous pamphlett published by M<sup>r</sup> Andrewes Burrell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl<sup>t</sup>, *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons in Parl<sup>t</sup> for the p<sup>r</sup>sent setting the Prsbiteriall goverment without further delay* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a *petiōn of divers cittizens prsented to the Common Councell, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Junij 1646

[Page 36] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 Occurrences  
Jane Coe. . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>th</sup>

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
and RUSHWORTH, and Master MILLER warden, *A moderate reply to the Citties*  
Math. Symmons. *remonstrance &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walhanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The kings letter to the Marquesse of Ormond*. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
Law. Blacklock. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

8<sup>th</sup>

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *Papers lately delivered to the ho<sup>b<sup>le</sup></sup> houses of Parl<sup>t</sup> by the Com<sup>rs</sup> of the kingdome of Scotland concerning the proceedings of the Scottish army & their intentions* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Sparkes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master MILLER warden, *Scotland's ancient obligacōn to England & publike acknowledgem<sup>t</sup> thereof &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *A declaracōn of the Comrs of the kingdome of Scotland concerning his Ma<sup>ties</sup> letter to the Marquesse of Ormonde* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT *Papers concerning the Treaty of the Com<sup>rs</sup> at Marston wth a perfec copie of the articles for the surrender of Bostoll house* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

9<sup>th</sup> June 1646

[Page 37]  
Law. Chapman.

Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT *Two proclamations one by the Comittee of Estates in Scotland, the other by his Excellency the Earle of Leven; also an order of the Estates for disbanding a Regiment of 400 horse upon complaints made at them, &c* . . . . . vjd

10<sup>th</sup>

Master Leake.

Entred . . . under the hands of Serieant JARMYN and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Topicks in the Lawes of England &c*, written by J. C. of the Inner Temple . . . . . vjd

Master Leake.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden, *A short catachisme necessary to be learned by such as come to the holy Comunion according to the late ordinance of Pliam<sup>t</sup> by Dr Mayer* . . . . . vjd

Tho. Paine.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master PARKER warden, a small tract called, *An antidote ag<sup>t</sup> Mr Edwards his old & new poison, &c* . . . . . vjd

W<sup>m</sup>. Ley.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master MILLER warden, a booke called *A resolution or answere to the questions propounded by the Parlt<sup>o</sup> to the Assembly of divines touching the point of Jus Divinu in y<sup>e</sup> matter of church govern<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vjd

12<sup>th</sup>

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, and Master MILLER warden, *A new petition earnestly entreating subscription of hands to back the late City Remonstrance, unto w<sup>ch</sup> is annexed a usefull dialogue &c* . . . . . vjd

Master Young.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of SAMUELL CARTWRIGHT all his right, title & interest in a booke entituled *Messellanies of Catachisme, &c*, by David Parens . . . . . vjd

13<sup>th</sup> June 1646

[Page 38]  
John Streeter.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *The vision of god, &c* . . . . . vjd

15<sup>th</sup>

Master Lee.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *A treatice of divinity consisting of three books written by Edward Leigh, Esq<sup>r</sup> one of the members of the house of Commons* . . . . . vjd

Master Moseley.

Assigned over to him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOHN BENSON, all the estate, right title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said John Benson hath in this copie viz<sup>t</sup>, *Romulus & Tarquin*, by Malvessy, translated into English by the Lord Cary w<sup>ch</sup> said note is subscribed by both the wardens . . . . . vjd



15<sup>th</sup>

- Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Tho: KNIGHT & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right title, & interest w<sup>m</sup> the said Tho: Knight hath in this copie, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *David persecuted* written by Malvessy and translated into Eng<sup>l</sup> by M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>te</sup> Ashley . . . . . vjd
- Master Lee. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of W<sup>m</sup> WILSON & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said W<sup>m</sup> hath in right of his now wife late the widd of M<sup>r</sup> Okes, of, in, & to a booke called, *Heresiographia*, or a description of the hereticks &c, by Eph: Pagett . . . . . vjd
- Stephen Bowtell. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD Sixteene anti-queries propounded to the catechiser of *Diotrephes* &c, by R. D. . . . . vjd

The 15<sup>th</sup> of June 1646

- [Page 39]  
Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.  
Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd
- Tho. Bates and  
John Wright.  
Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vjd
- Giles Calvert.  
Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master MILLER warden a booke called *Reasons for unity, peace & Love w<sup>th</sup> an answer to M<sup>r</sup> Gatiker &c* . . . . . vjd
- Law. Blacklock.  
Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a booke called *A latter discovery of Ireland, &c*, w<sup>ch</sup> said booke was licensed the last day of Aprill 1646 . . . . . vjd

16<sup>th</sup> of June

- Law. Chapman.  
Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT *Letters from the Committee of Estates in Scotland &c* . . . . . vjd

18<sup>th</sup>

- Master Overton.  
Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELLIS, Jun<sup>r</sup> and Master PARKER warden, a small tract called, *A dilema from a Paralell humbly p<sup>r</sup>sented to the hight [sic] Co<sup>r</sup>t of Parliam<sup>t</sup> touching M<sup>r</sup> Edwards* . . . . . vjd
- Tho. Bates and  
John Wright.  
Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vjd
- Wm. Wethered.  
Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *The light & life of a man in Christ* . . . . . vjd

The 20<sup>th</sup> of June 1646

- [Page 40]  
Master Bartlett.  
Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden these two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) one called, *A case of conscience that the king may, &c*; the other called, *Astrologo-Mastix, or a discovery of the vanity of Juditiall Astrology, &c*, by Jo: Gerec . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>



### The 20<sup>th</sup> of June 1646

Master Smith. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD *Certaine considerations & cautions agreed upon by the ministers of London, Westm<sup>r</sup> & the lynes of Comunicacon, to putt in execucon the orders of Parl<sup>t</sup> for Presbiteriall govern<sup>t</sup> &c* . . . . . vjd

### 23<sup>th</sup>

Master Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *Articles of Agreem<sup>t</sup> concluded & agreed, by his Excellency Sr Tho: Fairfax &c of the one pty, And the Lords of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> Privy Councell for surrender of Oxford &c* . . . . . vjd

Humphrey Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The kingdoms & Moderate Intelligencer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, *A vindicacon of the church of Scotland, &c, in answere to two bookes, viz<sup>t</sup>, A declaracon made by King James in Scotland &c & Isachars burthen, &c, by Rob<sup>te</sup> Bayley* . . . . . vjd

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . by 2 orders of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons subscribed by Master PARKER warden, viz<sup>t</sup>, *A fast sermon preached by Mr Nalton by 29<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1643; & another fast sermon preached by Mr Chenell the 25<sup>th</sup> of March 1646, at Margaretts Westm<sup>r</sup>, before the house of Comons* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons *The Articles for the surrender of Oxford &c* . . . . . vjd

### The 24<sup>th</sup> of June 1646

[Page 41] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master  
Fran. Coles. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock.

### 25<sup>th</sup>

Master Overton and Gilles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master MILLER warden, a tract called, *Manifest trutthes, or an Inverton of trutthes manifest, &c* . . . . . vjd

Rich. Clntterbuck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden, *The witches of Huntingdon their examinacon & confessions, &c, in March 1646* . . . . . vjd

Gilles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL, a tract called, *Predestinacon handled & mainteyned ag<sup>t</sup> Papists Arminians & Certaine Churches, &c by Hen: LAVOR* . . . . . vjd

### 26<sup>th</sup>

John Wright, Junr. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl<sup>t</sup> *The Marquesse of Argiles speech w<sup>th</sup> the papers concerning the Proposicons of Peace, &c* . . . . . vjd

## [22° Caroli Regis]

26<sup>th</sup>

Master Greene. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master PARKER warden, a booke called *An answer to Mr Henry Robinson & others, &c.* by Jo: Durey . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup>

Wm. Ley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master PARKER warden, *A pfect table of the victories since the kings attempting to enter Hull at the begining of these warrs to the taking of Oxford* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master PARKER warden, a small tract called, *The building of the truely Spirituall & christian church, &c.* or an *Exposiçon of the 54 chap. of ESAY* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup> June 1646

[Page 42]  
Edward Wright. Entred . . . by order of a Co<sup>rt</sup> of Assistants held the sixth day of Aprill last, 1646. These copies following (being part of the copies w<sup>ch</sup> lately apperteyned to John Wright his brother). All copies and pts of copies belonging to the said John being made over to the said Edward as appeares by a note under his hand & seale, subscribed by both the wardens, vpon the file appeares . . . . . xiiij<sup>s</sup>

*The comedie of Mucedorus.*

*Adam Bell, Clim of the Clough &c the 2<sup>d</sup> pte.*

*The tragedie history of the life & death of Doctor Ffaustus, a play.*

*The history of the life & death of Dr Ffaustus.*

*The shoemakers holiday, a play.*

*A Cristall glasse for Christian Woemen &c being the life & death of Mr Kath: Stubbs.*

*A Dreame of the Divell & Dives.*

*The Schoole of good manners.*

*Keepe within compasse, &c.*

*A sermon of Christs miracles, by Arth: Dent.*

*The Crowne garland of golden roses, in 2 pts.*

*A sermon of gods providence by Arth: Dent.*

*Andrewes Repentance sounding Alarum.*

*A short Catachisme, by Rob<sup>ts</sup> Hutchins.*

*Crossing of Proverbs, crosse Answercs, & crosse humors.*

*Crossing of Proverbs the second part.*

*The figure of four, the first part.*

*The pleasant conceites of Old Hobson.*

*Andrewes golden chaine.*

[22° Caroli Regis]

*Andrewes necessary Caveatt, &c.*  
*Andrewes resolucon to turne to god, &c.*  
*Andrewes golden trumpett.*  
*Andrewes caveatt to wyn synners &c.*  
*Andrewes soveraigne salve to cure a sick soule.*  
*The figure of four the 2<sup>d</sup> pte.*  
*Andrewes humble petition.*

**The 30<sup>th</sup> June 1646**

[Page 43]  
Tho. Underhill.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract called, *A modell of the govern<sup>t</sup> of the church under the gospell of Presbiters, &c.* by G. W. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnalt.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The third of July 1646**

Edward Dod.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & scale of Master HARPER & subscribed by Master PARKER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Harper hath in this copie (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Pseudo-Doxia Epidemica, or Enquiries, &c.* by Tho: Browne, D<sup>r</sup> of Phisick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 4<sup>th</sup> of July 1646**

Robte Leyborne.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, and Master PARKER warden a booke called ~~Engle~~ \* *The years of Jubilee or Englands releasem<sup>t</sup>, &c* by S. Sheapard . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright.

Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Wm. Ley.

Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master PARKER warden a booke called *A Vindicacon of the Citties Remonstrance, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



**Master: Samuel Mann, Master.**  
**Master: Richard Whitaker** } **Wardens**  
**Master: Henry Seale** . }

6<sup>o</sup> Julij 1646, 22<sup>o</sup> Car. R. R.

[Page 44]

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock.Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to  
Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called *The pfect diurnall*, &c . vjd7<sup>th</sup>

Wm. Ley.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
SEALE warden, a Poem called, *Great Brittaines Alarum*, &c . vjd

Humph. Blunden.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts  
called, *The Kingdomes Intelligencer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>John Wright.  
Tho. Bates.Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett  
called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vjd

Giles Calvert.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
SEALE warden, two treatices (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Of our communion & warr w<sup>th</sup> Angells*  
&c; *A treatice of Baptisme* &c; both of them written by M<sup>r</sup> Lawrence  
xij<sup>d</sup>10<sup>o</sup> Julij 1646

Jo. Hancock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master SEALE  
warden a booke called *The pticular characters of the Orientall languages*  
& *sundry others* &c . . . . . vjd

Master Coates.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
SEALE warden a booke called *A vindication of the humble remonstrance*,  
by Col. Bellamy . . . . . vjdThe 10<sup>th</sup> of July 1646

[Page 45]

Master Coates.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
SEALE warden, a booke called *The moderate Presbiter, or a forme of*  
*worship according to the word of god*, &c . . . . . vjdJohn Hardesty  
and  
Thomas Jackson.Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
SEALE warden (reserveing every mans right) a booke called *Johannis*  
*Buxtorfi Thesaurus Gramaticus linguae sanctae Hebraeae*, &c . . . . . vjd

### The 10<sup>th</sup> of July 1646

Giles Calvert. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden, *An Apologie for the two treatises & Appendix to them concerning Infant Baptisme ag<sup>t</sup> the uniu<sup>s</sup>t charges, complaints & censures of Doctor Nath: Homes, M<sup>r</sup> John Geeree, M<sup>r</sup> Stephen Marshall & M<sup>r</sup> John Ley* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 14<sup>th</sup>

John Felld. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The reason of the warr w<sup>th</sup> the progresse & accidents thereof, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Dallum. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master [ ] warden a booke called *Strafford's plott discovered & the Parl<sup>t</sup> vindicated* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The City remonstrance remonstrated, or an answer to Col. John Bellamie's vindication thereof, &c.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 15<sup>o</sup> Julij 1646

[Page 46]  
John Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *The propositions sent to his Ma<sup>ty</sup> at Newcastle for a safe and well grounded peace &c* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### codem die

Mathew Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, a small tract called, *The saints desire, or, Newes from heaven, or a cordiall for a fainting heart, by Samuell Richardson* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Slater. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The burden of England, Scotland & Ireland or the watchmans alarum &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Falkner . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[This pamphlett was published by Gifford Galton.]

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract called, *A dispute betwixt an Atheist & a Christian &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 16<sup>th</sup>

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, Twelve pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) 2 *Brittanicus*, 1 *Kingdomes Intelligencer* & nine *Moderate Intelligencers*, the last being No. (71) ending this 16<sup>th</sup> of July, 1646 . . . . . vj<sup>s</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligencer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 16th

Peter Cole. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of M<sup>rs</sup> ALLEN, & subscribed by Master WHITAKER warden, all the estate, right, title & Interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>rs</sup> Allen hath (in right of her late husband Ben: Allen dec<sup>d</sup>) of, in, & unto the full moyety or halfe of the booke or copie called, *The Schollars companion, or a little library* &c vj<sup>d</sup>

## The 16th of July 1646

[Page 47]  
Robt<sup>e</sup> Boyden. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The gunners glasse*, &c by W<sup>m</sup> Eldred vj<sup>d</sup>

## 20th

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chspman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called *The pfect diurnall*. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 21th

Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Articles for the surrender of Worster* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Letters concerning the surrender of Worster wth the articles*, &c. . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Hancock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a sheet of paper called, *Englands memento to thanckfullnes* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 24th

Edmond Paxton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The temple measured*, &c, by James Noyse vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Harper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden, *distracted Englands Lamentaōn* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Poems & Letters*, &c, by S<sup>r</sup> John Sucklyn vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden a ~~booke~~ \* play called *The Goblins*, &c, by S<sup>r</sup> John Sucklyn vj<sup>d</sup>

## The 27th of July 1646

[Page 48]  
Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

28<sup>tb</sup>

- Humph. Blunden. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . vjd
- Rich. Tomlyns. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden, a sermon p<sup>r</sup>ched before the ho<sup>ble</sup> Comittee of divines, &c, by Sampson Bond . . . . . vjd

30<sup>tb</sup>

- Rohte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* &c . . . vjd
- Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vjd

1<sup>o</sup> August 1646

- Rich. Mynn. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden, a tract in Latyn called, *De verborum usu* &c . . . . . vjd
- Rich. Mynn. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, *A discourse of Christs Incarnacōn & examintion*, by D<sup>r</sup> Causabon . . . . . vjd
- Abell Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master SEALE warden, *M<sup>r</sup> Blake's answer to M<sup>r</sup> Tomb's letter in vindication of the birth priviledge, or Covenant holynesse* . . . . . vjd
- Master Mozeley. Assigned over to him by vertue of a note under the hands & seales of FRAN. EGGLESFEILD & HENRY TWIFORD & subscribed by both the wardens all their right title & interest in the play called, *The discontented Colonell*, &c. by S<sup>r</sup> Jo: Sucklin . . . . . vjd

3<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1646

- [Page 49]  
Peter Cole. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The pair of spectacles for M<sup>r</sup> Edwards* . . . vjd

eadem die

- Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master Law. Chapman. RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* &c . . . . . vjd  
Law. Blacklock.
- Law. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, *The great champions of England being a pfect list of the Lords & Comons that have stood right to this parl<sup>t</sup> &c, wth all the Generall officers under S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax* . . . . . vjd
- Law. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, eleaven pamphletts called, *The Scottish dove* &c . . . . . v<sup>s</sup> vjd
- Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master warden a booke called *Plaine English, or the sectaries anatomiz'd*, &c . . . . . vjd

[22° *Caroli Regis*]

## 30 Augusti 1646

Humph. Blunden.	Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The kingdomes Intelligence</i> &c . . . . . vjd
John Wright and Tho. Bates.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Civicus</i> . . . . . vjd
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vjd
Robt <sup>e</sup> White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, <i>The moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Master Lee and Master Pakeman. <i>Vide Lib. F, pa. 362, moyty assigned &amp;c.</i>	Entred . . . under the hand of S <sup>r</sup> geant JARMYN and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>The reports of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Hubberd Late Lord Cheife Justice of the Comon Pleas</i> &c . . . . . vjd

The 13<sup>th</sup> of Augusti 1646

[Page 50] Gifford Galton.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a small tract called, <i>Truth vindicated from the unjust accusacōns of the Independent Society in the City of Norwich</i> . . . . . vjd
Master Hunscomb and Geo. Calvert.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>Jus divinum regiminis ecclesiastici, or the divine right of church government</i> &c . . . . . vjd

15<sup>th</sup>

Fran. Neale.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master SEALE warden, <i>The Lancasheire petiōn</i> &c . . . . . vjd
--------------	--

16<sup>th</sup>

Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> &c . . . . . vjd
--	--

18<sup>th</sup>

Humph. Blunden.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Kingdome Intelligence</i> . . . . . vjd
-----------------	--

19<sup>th</sup>

Robt <sup>e</sup> Bostock.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>Shaddowes without substance, or, p<sup>r</sup>tended new lights, &amp;c, an Answer to M<sup>r</sup> Saltmarsh, by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Gattiker</i> . . . . . vjd
Robt <sup>e</sup> White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . vjd
Tho. Bates. John Wright.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>Mercurius Civicus</i> . . . . . vjd

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

20<sup>th</sup>

Master Overton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE warden a booke called *A vindication of M<sup>r</sup> Burroughes against M<sup>r</sup> Edwards his foule aspertions &c* . . . . . vjd

The 20<sup>th</sup> of August 1646

[Page 51]  
Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden a booke called *M<sup>r</sup> Peters last report of the Engl warrs occasioned by the importunity of a friend to seaven queries, &c* . . . . . vjd

24<sup>th</sup> of August 1646

Jo. Williams. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER war: a tract called *Andronicus, or, the unfortunate pollitician, &c* . . . . . vjd

Nich. Gamadge. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract called, *The worlds prospect, or, a comentary upon the 33. ESAY. verse 14, by Jo: Emerson* . . . . . vjd

Thomas Payne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett called, *Vox populi, or the peoples cry against the Clergie* . . . . . vjd

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT deputy to Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence &c* . . . . . vjd

Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *the Excellency of Jesus Christ, or, the faithfull souls discovery, &c* . . . . . vjd

August 31<sup>th</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

2<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1646

[Page 52]  
Humph. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts called, *The kingdomes Intelligencer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

John Deaver and  
Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Herbert's beleife and Confession of faith &c, in 160 articles* . . . . . vjd

Robte White. Entred . . . under y<sup>e</sup> hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vjd

3<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Tho. Bates and  
John Wright. Entred . . . under y<sup>e</sup> hand of Master MABBOTT, 4 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Civicus &c* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>



4<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Rich. Rolston.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, <i>The addicions &amp; Appendix to the practicall catachisme</i> , by D <sup>r</sup> Hamond . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Peter Cole.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called <i>Caractery or the most speedy &amp; exact method of short writing</i> , by Jer: Rich . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Humph. Blunden.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The kingdomes Intelligence</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robt White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence</i> , &c . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
[Page 53] Master Robinson and Master Mozeley.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden, these sevall Tragedies & Comedies hereunder mentioned (viz <sup>t</sup> ) ( <del>salvo iure cuiuscuque</del> ) * . . . . . xxiiij <sup>a</sup>

*Mad Lover.*  
*Wildgoose Chase.*  
*Little French Lawyer.*  
*Loyall subiect.*  
*Spanish Curate.*  
*Custome of y<sup>e</sup> Country.*  
*Double Marriage.*  
*Wife for a Month.*  
*Island Princes.*  
*Pilgrime. The Lawes of Candy.*  
*Womans prize, or the Tamer tam'd.*  
*Knights of Malta.*  
*The Captaine.*  
*The Noble Enemy, or, the humerous Leiftenant.*  
*The Woemen pleased.*  
*Bonduca, or, Boadicia.*  
*Monsieur* \* mistaken.  
*Chaunces.*  
*The Sea Voyage.*  
*Maid of the Mill.*  
*Queene of Corinth.*  
*Coxecombe.*  
*Noble gentleman.*  
*Beggars Bush.*  
*Honest Mans Fortune.*  
*Martiall Maid.*  
*The Emperor Valentinian.*  
*The Prophetesse.*  
*The Lover's pilgrimage.*  
*The Lover's progresse.*

By M<sup>r</sup> Beaumont  
 and  
 M<sup>r</sup> Flesher.

B.

\* Deleted in Register.

[Page 54]  
Master Robinson  
and  
Master Mozeley.

*Love & Honor*, by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Davenant.  
*Distresses.*  
*Fair Favourite.* } By S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Davenant.  
*Newes from Plymouth.* }  
*Countrie Captaine.* } by my Lord of Newcastle.  
*Varieties.* }  
*Doubtfull heire.* }  
*Imposture.* } by M<sup>r</sup> Shirley.  
*Brothers.* }  
*Cardinall.* }  
*The Sisters.* }  
*Maioir of Quinborough.*  
*The Passionate Lover*, 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> parts. } by M<sup>r</sup> Carlile.  
*Spartan Ladies.* }  
*Switzer.* } by M<sup>r</sup> Wilson.  
*The Corporall.* }  
*The Princes*, by M<sup>r</sup> Killigrew.  
*The fatall friendship*, by M<sup>r</sup> Burroughes.

### 15<sup>th</sup> September 1646

Godfrey Emerson. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and both the wardens a booke called *Acts of the Nationall sinod of the reformed churches of France assembled at Charendon A° 1644*, translated into English vj<sup>d</sup>  
Gabr. Beadle. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and both the wardens a booke called *The picture of a christian man's conscience*, &c, by Alex: Rosse . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Geo. Badger. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Poems with the x<sup>th</sup> satyre of Juvenall englished*, by Henry Vaughan, gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Wm. Lee. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *A List, Table or Catalogue of the sevall victories obtayned at sea, from June 1642 to Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1646*, by the Earle of Warwick, Admirall . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 17<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1646

[Page 55]  
Robt White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Ecclesiastes, or a discourse concerning the gift of preaching*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Humphrey Biunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR, a pamphlett called, *The Kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 19<sup>th</sup>

Tho. Bates and John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]19<sup>th</sup>

- John Hancock. This copie is crost out by order of Co<sup>rt</sup> dated the 21<sup>th</sup> of October, 1646. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, A relacion of se<sup>ve</sup>all heresies describing the originall ringleaders, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Wm. Adderton and John Hardesty. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEALE warden a booke called *De praecipuis &c, graecae dictionis, p Fran: Vigern* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a booke called *Christ mighty in himselfe & members revealed in some short expressions by way of catachisme &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Bacon* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Some modest & humble queries concerning a printed paper entituled, An Ordinance p<sup>r</sup>esented to the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons for the suppressing of errors & herisies & schism<sup>\*</sup> &c, by John Goodwyn* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Englands Monument of Mercies &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 21<sup>th</sup> of September 1646

- [Page 56]  
Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.
- Master Dawlman. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons signed by Master SEALE warden, *A sermon preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons at their late solemne fast 26<sup>th</sup> Aug: 1646, by M<sup>r</sup> Jer: Burrowes upon MATH. 5. 6* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>th</sup> S<sup>e</sup>pt. 1646

- Rich. Tomlynys. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, a pamphlett called, *Vox Norwici, or, the cry of Norwiche vindicating their ministers &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Wm. Wenborne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke or sermon called, *Pantalogia, or, the Saints discovery opened, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Myn. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Auli Persi Flacci satirarum liber cum commentario Isaaci Causabon, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor TEMPLE and Master HERLE and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Ormond's Curtaine drawne in a short discourse concerning Ireland, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup> S<sup>e</sup>pt. 1646

- Math. Symons and Rich. Tomlynys. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, *A speech made by the Lord Chancellor of Scotland to the king at Newcastle, in July 1646* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

25<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1646

Master War. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH and Master  
Seale. WHITAKER warden a tract called, *Biothonatos a declaracon of that paradoz  
or thesis that selfe homicide is not, &c* . . . . . vjd

The 28<sup>th</sup> of September 1646

[Page 57] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
Fran. Coles. *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

The second of October 1646

Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, deputy to Master  
RUSHWORTH and Master [ ] warden a booke called, *The Life &  
death of the late illustrious Robte Earle of Essex.* Composed by Robte  
Coddington, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . . . vjd

5<sup>o</sup> October 1646

Hum. Bluden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts  
called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . xijd

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 17 pamphletts  
called, *The weekly occurrences* . . . . . viijs vjd

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
Law. Chapman. *The perfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd  
Law. Blacklock.

John Streeter. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a booke called, *The history of the Scripture* . vjd

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
SEALE warden, a booke called *Nil probas, or, a discovery &c of M<sup>r</sup> Gilleaspies  
last booke called, Aron's rod budding, &c* . . . . . vjd

Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
Vide page 228. WHITAKER warden, a Treatise called, *Christ misticall, or, the blessed  
union, &c; also, an holy rapture, or a patheticall meditacon, &c, by J. H.  
D.D. B:N.* . . . . . vjd

Geo. Badger. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE  
This copie is resigned up to warden a booke called *Poems & an Elegie upon the death of the Earle of  
the author as p Essex, by Tho: Phillpott* . . . . . vjd  
a note of Master  
Badgers upon the  
file appeares.

The 9<sup>th</sup> of October 1646

[Page 58] Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master  
Master Partridge WHITAKER warden a booke called *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris, 1647,  
and delivering a probable coniecture of such passages, &c, by W<sup>m</sup> Lilley* vjd  
Hum. Blunden.

10<sup>th</sup>

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
SEALE warden, A breife catachisme called, *Scripture security for con-  
science, &c* . . . . . vjd

[22<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]12<sup>th</sup>

Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Vinditia legis, or, a vindication of the law & the Coven<sup>ts</sup>*, by Anth: Burgesse . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE  
Master Moseley. warden, *The history & vindication of Richard the third, in 5 bookes*, by  
Master Packman. Geo: Buck, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Josua Kilton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master SEALE  
warden, a booke called *A full rela<sup>o</sup>n of the wonderfull & wholesome foun-  
taine in Germany, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Thomas Bates and Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, 3 pamphletts  
John Wright. called, *Mercurius Civicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
Law. Blacklock. *The pfect diurnall*. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

13<sup>th</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Christian Liberty vindicated from  
grosse mistakes, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup>

Rohte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT four pamphletts  
called, *The moderate Intelligence* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

The 15<sup>th</sup> of October 1646

[Page 59] Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEALE  
Master warden a booke called *Traditio Christianore fidei, aut catechismus, &c*  
Tho. Whitaker. p Tuss: Berchett Lingonensem. (Salvo iure cuiuscunque) . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Walkeley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master SEALE  
warden a sermon called, *Selfe Examina<sup>o</sup>n & a short catachisme*, by  
Mr Cawdrey . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Mrs. Hanna Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE  
warden, a small catachisme called, *The scriptures concord, &c* by Vavasor  
Powell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN BACHELOR and  
Master SEALE warden a booke called *The answeare of Jacob Bohmen,  
otherwise called the Teutonick Philosopher to the forty questions concerning  
the soule, given him by Balthazer Waller, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Andrew Kemb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
SEALE warden a booke called *Lectiones in omnes Psalmos Davidis &c*  
Autore Guil: Amesio, *Theol D: salvo iure cuiuscunque* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

**The 15<sup>th</sup> of October 1646**

Master Smith and Stephen Bowtell.	Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>A vindication of two serious questions &amp;c</i> , by a well wisher of truth & peace . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robte Austen.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, an <i>Eligie upon the death of the Earle of Essex</i> , by M <sup>r</sup> Rowland . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

**The 23<sup>th</sup> of October 1646**

[Page 60] Robert Leyborne.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden, a small tract called, <i>Some formes of catacheticall doctrines &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
-------------------------------	---

**24<sup>th</sup>**

Master Meredith.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master WHITAKER warden, a <i>catachisme called, Rules, &amp; Directions of the ordinance of Parliam<sup>t</sup> concerning suspens<sup>o</sup>n from the sacram<sup>t</sup> of the Lords Supper in case of ignorance &amp;c</i> , by Jeremy Cataline . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Smith.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>The third pte of Gangrena, or a new &amp; further discovery of the Errors, heresies &amp;c</i> by M <sup>r</sup> Tho: Edwards . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Stephens.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, two bookes (viz <sup>t</sup> ) one of them called, <i>A covenant to walke with god, &amp;c</i> , by W: S: the other called, <i>The examination of the cheife points of Antinomianisme &amp;c</i> , by T. B. . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Master Stephens.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called <i>A Treatice in the defence of Tithes, &amp;c</i> , by S <sup>r</sup> Hen: Spelman . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Giles Calvert.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden, a booke called <i>Conformity deformity, &amp;c</i> , by M <sup>r</sup> Henry Burton . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
John Deaver and Robte Ibltson.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>A summary or short survey of the Annalls &amp;c of King Charles</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Giles Calvert.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>Military Acc<sup>o</sup>ns of Europe &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

**The 26<sup>th</sup> of October 1646**

[Page 61] Abell Roper.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BROWNE clarke of the house of Lords and Master SEALE warden, <i>A sermon p<sup>r</sup>ched at the solemniza<sup>o</sup>n of the funerall of the late of Essex</i> by M <sup>r</sup> Vynes . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Lee.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, <i>A short Catachisme, or, the Examina<sup>o</sup>n of comuni-cants, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>



[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]**The 26<sup>th</sup> of October 1646**

Master Sells, warden. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ARTHUR SQUIBB, Clarenceux, and Master WM. RILEY, Norroy, and Master WHITAKER warden, *The manner of the proceedings of the funeralls of Rob<sup>te</sup> Earle of Essex dec<sup>d</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**ultimo Octobris 1646**

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER war: a booke called *England's warning by Germanis woe, or, an historicall narration of the origenall progresse, tenetts, names & severall sects of the Anabaptists &c.* By frederick ~~vanheim~~\* Spanhemius, Dr & professor in Leydon . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master CONSTABLE and both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Constable hath in this booke or copie called, *Poems, or, the Eccoe, &c,* by James Shirley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOHN BENSON and both the wardens, All the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said John Benson hath in these two Playes, viz<sup>t</sup>, . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

*The Elder Brother*, by M<sup>r</sup> Flesher, halfe.

*The Dutchesse of Malfy*, by M<sup>r</sup> Webster, halfe.

**The 31<sup>th</sup> of October 1646**

[Page 62]  
Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master WATERSON and both the wardens, all the Estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Waterson hath in these Playes following (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup>

*The Elder Brother*, his parte. }  
*Mounsieur Thomas.* } by M<sup>r</sup> Fflesher.  
*The Noble kinsman.* }

*The iust Italian.* }  
*The cruell Brother.* } by M<sup>r</sup> Davenant.

*The Dutchesse of Malfie*, by M<sup>r</sup> Webster, his pte.

Master Husbands. Entred for his copie by order of the house of Comōns, *The Ordinance for the custody of the great seale comitted to the Speakers of both houses, & likewise the Comission for hearing causes in Chauncery* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**2<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1646**

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 4 pamphletts called, *The pfect Occurrences*, also another pamphlett under the hand of RUSHWORTH called, *A declaracōn concerning the miserable sufferings of the country under some of the Scotts forces in 2 letters* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a sheet of pap entituled, *Truthes Returnes, &c,* by Theo: Jennings . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

2<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1646

- Master Slater. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Phaedri fabulae aliquot selectae in usum puerorum*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a small tract called, *Twelve weighty queries of great concernment*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 4<sup>th</sup> of November 1646

- [Page 63]  
John Meycock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Simplicities defence ag<sup>t</sup> seaven headed policis* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Sweeting. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master SPARKE & subscribed by Master SEALE warden, All the Estate, right, title, & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Sparke hath in this copie (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Johnsons Arithmetick* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Giles Calvert. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Military Accōns of Europe* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Welshmans new Almanack*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Andrew Hebb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, A sermon preached Ad clerum by D<sup>r</sup> Andrewes called, *Sacriledge a snare* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>th</sup>

- Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, *A breife Summary of 2 sermons preached at Margetts, Rochester, together wth some additionall conclusions*, by W<sup>m</sup> Sandbrooke . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>th</sup>

- Rich. Tomlyns. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The Spouses hidden gloryes, being 2 sermons*, by Jo: Collins . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The second pte of the dissuasive from the Error of the tymes*, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Baley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 7<sup>th</sup> of November 1646

- [Page 64]  
Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.  
Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 3 pamphletts called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xviiij<sup>d</sup>
- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 3 pamphletts called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence* . . . . . xviiij<sup>d</sup>

**The 7<sup>th</sup> of November 1646**

Mrs. Mercie  
Meighen and  
Gabriell Beadell.

Entred for their copies by order of a full Co<sup>r</sup>t of Assistants holden the xxi<sup>th</sup> day of October last & by consent of the said M<sup>rs</sup> MEIGHEN, All these copies & parts of copies following the w<sup>ch</sup> did appertain to M<sup>r</sup> Meighen dec<sup>d</sup> (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . . . ix<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*The Marrow of the french tounge.*

CLAVELL'S *Recantation*.

BARKLAYS *Argenis*, halfe.

GEE'S *Stepps, or ladder to heaven*.

*The faithfull sheapardesse*, a play by M<sup>r</sup> Flesher.

*Cupids whirligig*, a play.

*Michaelmas Terme*, a play.

*The Merry Wives of Windsor*, a play.

*The Phenix*, a play.

*Amarath the Turke*, a play.

*Baiazett the Rageing Turke*, a play.

*The Fine Companion*, a play.

M<sup>r</sup> AUSTEN'S *Meditations*, halfe.

*The Ladies Cabinett opened*.

*The Platonick Lovers*.

*The Witts*.

*The Triumphes of Prince Damour*.

*The Tragedy of Orestes*, a play.

The second part of, *the Institutes of the Lawes of England*, their part.

} by M<sup>r</sup> Davenant.

**The 7<sup>th</sup> of November 1646**

[Page 65]  
Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLANY and Master WHITAKER warden, *An helpe to better hearts for better tymes endeavored in sevall sermons*, by Jo. Augur . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**9<sup>th</sup>**

Fran. Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *An Answer to the Scotch Papers made in the house of Comons, &c*, by Tho: Challoner vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master  
Jo. Rothwell, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Horae Vacivae, or, Essayes some occasionall Considerations*, by Jo: Hall . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Hum. Blunden.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**11<sup>th</sup>**

Robt<sup>e</sup> White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

17<sup>th</sup>

Peter Cole. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden, *Certaine sermons* . . . by Jer: Burroughes vj<sup>d</sup>

The 17<sup>th</sup> of November 1646

[Page 66] Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE  
Master Walhanck. warden a booke called *An historicall discourse of the uniforme govern<sup>t</sup> of England, the first part from the first tymes, till the reigne of Edw: the 3<sup>rd</sup>, by Nath: Bacon* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
Law. Blacklock. *The pfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The kingdomes weekly Intelligence* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Stephen Bowtell. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, a *fast sermon* preached by M<sup>r</sup> Marshall called, *A two edged sword out of the Mouth of Babes & Sucklings* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Jo. Rothwell and Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons a *fast sermon* preached  
Mrs. Allen. by M<sup>r</sup> Lockyer, October 28<sup>th</sup> 1646, on *ESAY* 53. 10 . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Best. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke *A Cordiall for a heart qualme applyed to these distempered tymes*, by Simon Birkbeck . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Math. Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Israell's redemption redeemed, or, the Jewes generall & miraculous conversion to the faith of the gospell, &c, divided into 2 pts* by Rob<sup>te</sup> Mason . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Griffin. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The Moderator, in reply to M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Challoners speech* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 17<sup>th</sup> of November 1646

[Page 67]  
John Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the sale of the Bishops lands, with the instruccōs, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

This entry is void by order of Co<sup>rt</sup> of the 3<sup>d</sup> of Dec. 1646.

Master Rich. Whitaker. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEILE warden a booke called *Mistagogus Poeticus, or, the muses interpreter &c.* by Alex: Rosse . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rohte White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The Moderate Intelligence &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Maycocke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract,  
*Animadversions upon M<sup>r</sup> Lilborne's two last bookes the one called, Londons Liberty, the other, An Anotomy of the Lords cruelty* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT twelve pamphletts called, *The Scottish dove* . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]**The 17<sup>th</sup> of November 1646**

Tho. Bates.	Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>Englands petiçon for their sovaigne king</i> , &c . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Leech.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, <i>an answe're to sevall <del>obser</del>* obiections made ag<sup>t</sup> some things in M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Challoner's speech</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

**The 21<sup>th</sup> of November 1646**

[Page 68] Peter Cole.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE warden, <i>Certaine sermons</i> . . . . by M <sup>r</sup> Jermy Burroughes . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robte Leyborne.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH and Master SEALE warden, <i>A reply to an answe're to a speech without dores</i> , &c by G. G. . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Hum. Blunden.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The kingdomes Intelligence</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robte White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
John Macocke.	Entred . . . . under the hands of S <sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>Motives to enduce the well affected English to undergoe the now intended expediçon for Ireland</i> , &c . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
John Macock.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, <i>The tymes displayed in 6 sestiads</i> &c, by S: Sheapard . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

**26<sup>th</sup>**

Master Bellamle.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, <i>A refutaçon of the loose opinions &amp; licentious tenetts wherewith lay preachers &amp;c, or, an examinaçon &amp; confutaçon of Tho: More late a weaver, his booke entituled, The universality of gods free grace to mankind</i> , &c, by Tho: Whitefield . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
------------------	---

**27<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1646**

[Page 69] Steven Pilkington.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>Troden downe strength, or M<sup>r</sup> Drake revived</i> , &c, by John Hart . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Giles Calvert.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden, <i>A sermon upon HEBREWES the 9<sup>th</sup> chapter the latter pte of the 10<sup>th</sup> verse, in these words, Untill the tyme of Reformacon</i> , &c † . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

† An author's name was added to this entry; but afterwards crossed out and cannot now be read.

[22° Caroli Regis]

27th Nov. 1646

- Master Meredith. Entred for his copies by vertue of an Assignem<sup>t</sup> under the hand & seale of Master DAINTY & by order of a Co<sup>t</sup> of Assistants, two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Formulae Oratoriae in usum scholaru concinnatae* &c, & *Phrases in English & latyn*, both of them by M<sup>r</sup> John Clarke of Lincolne . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Best. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The Christians Sodiacke, or, the 12 signes of predestinacōn*, &c, translated out of latyn, by a fellow of Trinity Colledge . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30th of November 1646

- John Hancock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett (sic) called, *A survey of Englands Champions & truthes Patriotts* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Directions for the reading of the scriptures wth proffitt, wth the description of a spirituall man both in his nature & operacōns & the clearing & asserting of the morality of the fourth Comandem<sup>t</sup> in all things*, by M<sup>r</sup> John White of Dorchester . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The first of December 1646

- [Page 70]  
Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A warning for England, especially for London, in the famous history of the frantick Anabaptists their wild preaching & practizes in Germany* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Symon West. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEILE warden a booke called *Arts improvent or short & swift writing*, &c, by Symon West . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Hum. Biunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2° Decembris 1646

- Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comōns *The answere of the Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup> to the Scotts Comissioners Paper & letter* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comōns a *sermon* preached before the house at their solemne fast, the 28<sup>th</sup> of October, 1646, by M<sup>r</sup> John Maynard . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5th of Dec.

- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 5 pamphletts called, *The perfect Occurrences &c* . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>



[22<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*].5<sup>th</sup> of Dec.

Master Bellamie. Entred for his copie by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *The severall ordinances & declarations of the Lords & Comons in Parl<sup>t</sup>. 1 Ffor the abolishing of Archbys &c. 2 Ffor securing those y<sup>e</sup> advance the £200,000, &c. 3 Ffor paym<sup>t</sup> of the said sume &c. 4 for selling the lands of Bps &c with instructions, &c* . . . . . vjd

7<sup>th</sup> of December 1646

[Page 71]

Fran. Coles,  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MANNOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd

Wm. Ley.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Poems, with an Eligie on the Earle of Essex & Additions, &c*, by Tho: Phillipott . . . . . vjd

Fran. Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MANNOTT a pamphlett called, *Diutius Britannicus, &c* . . . . . vjd

Tho. Bates.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MANNOTT a pamphlett called, *The Welshmans Complements &c* . . . . . vjd

Bern. Alsop.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MANNOTT a pamphlett called, *The weekly Account* . . . . . vjd

Wm. Bishop.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MEREDITH & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said M<sup>r</sup> Meredith hath in these two bookes or copies (viz<sup>t</sup>) M<sup>r</sup> Clarke his *Formulae Oratoriae &c* & his *Phrases in English & latyn* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Math. Symons and  
Hanna Allen.

Entred for their copie by order of the house of Comons A *sermon* preached before the house on the fast day the . . . of . . . last, by M<sup>r</sup> CRADOCK . . . . . vjd

Master Overton.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITTAKER warden a booke called *Hagio-Mastix or the scourge of the Saints displayed in his colors of ignorance & blood, &c* . . . . . vjd

The 12<sup>th</sup> of December 1646

[Page 72]

Master Moseley.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Wm. COOKE, & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said Wm Cooke hath in these two playes or masques, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Contention for honor & riches* & *The Triumph of peace*, by M<sup>r</sup> James Shirley . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Moseley.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master Tho: ROBINSON bookseller of Oxford & subscribed by both the wardens a booke entituled, *Juvenall satyrs being the first six, with annotations by S<sup>r</sup> Robte Stapleton k<sup>nt</sup>* the w<sup>ch</sup> was formerly printed at Oxford for the said M<sup>r</sup> Robinson . . . . . vjd

14<sup>th</sup>

Fran. Coles,  
Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MANNOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall*, . . . . . vjd

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]15<sup>th</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The kingdomes weekly Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>th</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Moderate Intelligence* &c. . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master [ ] warden, *Short & plaine animadversions on some passages in Mr Dells sermon first preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, but since printed without their order*, by Chr. Love . . . . . vjd

Master Bellamy and Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, *The humble peti<sup>ti</sup>on of the Lord Mayor, Ald<sup>er</sup>en, & Comons in Comon Councell assembled, &c, wth an humble representa<sup>ti</sup>on of divers freemen, &c* . . . . . vjd

21<sup>th</sup> December 1646

[Page 73]  
Andr. Hebb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Of the right of tythes, a divinity determina<sup>ti</sup>on in the publike divinity schooles of the University of Cambridge*, by the R R father in god Lancelott Andrewes late L. B. of Winchester . . . . . vjd

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The sword of Christian Magistracy supported, &c*, by W<sup>m</sup> Pryn, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd

John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL, a *catéchisme* called, *A touchstone for a Communicant* &c, by E. F. . . . . vjd

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* &c . . . . . vjd

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . vjd

Robt<sup>e</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vjd

Rich. Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A new & easy institution of Gramer in w<sup>ch</sup> the labor of many yeares usually spent in learning the Latyn tongue is shortned & made easy*, &c . . . . . vjd

Geo. Calvert. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *A sermon preached before that house the 9<sup>th</sup> of December, 1646, being a day of publike humiliac<sup>ti</sup>on &c* by Francis Robtes . . . . . vjd

The 29<sup>th</sup> of December 1646

[Page 74]  
Master Overton and Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE warden a booke called *Golden sands, or, a few short hints about the riches of grace, &c*, by John Bachelor . . . . . vjd

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]The 29<sup>th</sup> of December 1646

Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> &c. . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Best.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden, <i>A discovery of the probable sinns causing the great Judgm<sup>t</sup> of rayne &amp; waters, &amp;c.</i> , a sermon by John Bryan . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Hum. Blunden.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The kingdomes Intelligence</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Bellamy.	Entred . . . . by order of the trustees for sale of y <sup>e</sup> Bishops lands, <i>Two ordinances of the Lords &amp; Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup>. 1. For appointeing the house of St Rich. Gurney in the Old Jury for the use of the trustees, &amp;c. 2. The altera<sup>c</sup>ōn &amp; explana<sup>c</sup>ōn of the oath of the surveyors &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Edw. Husbands.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the house of Comons, <i>A declara<sup>c</sup>ōn of the Comons in Parl<sup>t</sup> ag<sup>t</sup> all such psons as shall take upon them to preach or expound the scriptures &amp;c.</i> , dated 31 <sup>th</sup> Dec: 1646 . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Hen. Jackson.	Assigned over unto him by vertue of a noate under the hand & seale of Wm. BISHOP, & subscribed by both the wardens, one full moyety or halfe of all the estate right, title & interest w <sup>ch</sup> the said W <sup>m</sup> Bishop hath in these two bookes or copies (viz <sup>t</sup> ) M <sup>r</sup> Clarkes <i>Formulae Oratoriae</i> &c & his <i>Phrases in English &amp; Latyn</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Vide page (107).	

2<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1646 [*i.e.* 1646/7]

[Page 75] Master Bellamy.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden, <i>A solemne league &amp; seasonable warning to all estates &amp; degrees, &amp;c.</i> , by the Com <sup>rs</sup> of the Generall Assembly . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robt <sup>e</sup> White.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master John Rothwell.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden, <i>Poems divine &amp; humane</i> , by John Hall, fellow of St. John's Colledge in Cambridge . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Hen. Shepard.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>Spirituell thrift</i> &c, by M <sup>r</sup> Eliz: Warren . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Robt <sup>e</sup> White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Ber. Alsop.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 3 pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ) <i>The weekly Accompt</i> . . . . . xvij <sup>d</sup>
Jane Coe	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 5 <i>Occurrences</i> & two other pamphletts . . . . . iij <sup>a</sup> vj <sup>d</sup>



9th of January 1646 [i.e. 1646/7]

Dan. Frere. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
Vide fol. 185. SEALE warden a booke called *The Interpreter of the Bible being a translation of the Annotations of the Bible by the divines of Holland, wch were published by comand of the States Genall of the Netherland & according to the conclusion of the Nationall Synod of Dort, held in the ye<sup>r</sup> 1618 & 1619, &c; translated by J. F. minister of the gospell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>*

The 12th of January 1646 [i.e. 1646/7]

[Page 76] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
Master Thomason. SEALE warden a booke called *A fountaine of teares emptying it selfe into Rivoletts of compunction &c, or sobbs of Nature &c, by John Featley* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD *England's remembrance of Londons integrity &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Steven Bowtell. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons a *sermon preached before that house on the fast day December 30<sup>th</sup> 1646, by M<sup>r</sup> Marshall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15th January 1646 [i.e. 1646/7]

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
Vide pa. (234). WHITAKER warden a small tract called, *The Parliaments rules and directions concerning sacramentall knowledge drawne into questions &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Partridge. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and both the wardens a booke called *Anglia Redeviva, Englands recovery being the history of the ac<sup>t</sup>ions of the armie under the imediate conduct of his Excellency S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax, knt. Capt. genall of the Par<sup>t</sup> forces in England* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Steven Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The simple Cobler of Aggawan in America, by Theod: de la Guard* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 77] Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
Peter Cole. WHITAKER warden, *Certaine sermons* . . . by M<sup>r</sup> Jeremiah Burroughes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Coles. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
Law. Blacklock. *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

Edw. Blackmore and Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and both the  
Math. Symons. wardens a booke called *Christ alone exalted being the first volume in fourteene sermons, by D<sup>r</sup> Crispe* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Harper and Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
Master Slater. WHITAKER warden, *The sume & substance of the Christian religion, by Edw: Tirrey* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]20<sup>th</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . vjd

21<sup>th</sup> January 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 78] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called  
Master Overton. *A iust Apology for a wrong'd Army, shewing the unreasonablenes &c*, by a member of the Armie . . . . . vjd

Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden a booke called *An after reckoning with M<sup>r</sup> Edwards* vjd

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The Moderate Intelligence*, a pamphlett . . . . . vjd

Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *Orders to be p<sup>r</sup>sented to the genall S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax, for the regulating of the Armie &c*, signed by S<sup>r</sup> Thomas . . . . . vjd

25<sup>th</sup>

Josua Kirton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Jodoci Stimpelii Gesicensis parnassus Epithetorum &c* . . . . . vjd

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
Law. Chapman. *The pfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . vjd  
Fran. Coles.

26<sup>th</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . vjd

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden, *Diatribes, wherein the judgm<sup>t</sup> of the reformed churches & protestant divines is shewed concerning preaching by those who are not ordeyned Ministers, and other things*, &c . . . . . vjd

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called *The Moderate Intelligence*, &c . . . . . vjd

29<sup>th</sup> Januarii 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 79] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 4 pamphletts called,  
Jane Coe. *The pfect Occurences & The Kings Manifesto & the Scots papers* being 2 pamphletts . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup>

Tho. Bates. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *King James his judgm<sup>t</sup> of a king & a Tyrant*, &c . . . . . vjd

30<sup>th</sup>

Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The Art of Gunnery with the making of gunpowder & fireworkes*, &c, by Nath: Nye . . . . . vjd

[22° Caroli Regis]

30th

John Wright.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>The charges issuing forth of the crowne revenneu of England, &amp;c</i> , by Capt: Lazarus Howard . . . . . vjd
Master Overton.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>God iustified in the condemnation of Man without the helpe of the Arminian point* tenet of free will, &amp;c</i> by John Goodwyn . . . . . vjd
Tho. Underhill.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD, <i>The humble petition of many well affected Cittizens &amp;c to the Lord Mayo<sup>r</sup>, Aldermen &amp; Comon Councell</i> . . . . . vjd
Giles Calvert.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>The Marrow of Christianity, or, a breife &amp; Spirituall discovery of some principles of Religion &amp;c</i> , by Tho: Collier . . . . . vjd
Jans Coe.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT <i>A letter from Newcastle, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd

30 Februarii 1646 [i.e. 1646-7]

[Page 80].	Entred . . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl <sup>t</sup> <i>The history of the Civill warrs of France in the reignes of Francis the second, Charles the x<sup>th</sup>, Hen the third, &amp; Hen fourth, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
Mrs. Raworth. Ve: Oct. 55.	
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, <i>The pfect diurnall, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
Hum. Blunden.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The kingdomes Intelligence</i> . . . . . vjd
Robt <sup>s</sup> White.	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . vjd

5th

Master Bellamy.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>A designe about disposing the Bible into an Harmony, or, an Essay, &amp;c</i> , by Sam. Torsell . . . . . vjd
Geo. Calvert.	Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>The casting downe of the last &amp; strongest hold of Belzebubb the prince of the devills, or, a tract agt Tolleracon &amp; p<sup>t</sup>tended liberty of Conscience</i> by M <sup>r</sup> Tho: Edwards . . . . . vjd
Jane Coe	Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 3 sevall pamphletts (viz <sup>t</sup> ) <i>The Occurrences, Sevall paps of the treaty betweene his Excellency the Marquesse of Ormond &amp; the Comissioners of the Parl<sup>t</sup> of England &amp; Papers of three sevall Conferences betweene the Kings Ma<sup>ty</sup> &amp; the Com<sup>rs</sup> of both kingdomes</i> . . . . . xvij <sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



[22<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]5<sup>th</sup>

Steven Pilkington. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master WHITAKER warden, *An Ephemerides, or, Diary for 19 ye<sup>r</sup> to come, begning Anno 1646 & ending A<sup>o</sup> 1665, &c.* The faires are not to be printed in this booke . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>th</sup> *Februarij* 1646 [*i.e.* 1646-7]

[Page 81]  
Edw. Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parl<sup>t</sup>, *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons for establishing Com<sup>r</sup> of Lords & Comons to sitt at Goldsmithes hall to compound wth delinquents, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>th</sup> *Feb.*

Master Man Mr. Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Par: & subscribed by both the wardens *A sermon called, A great woonder in heaven* or, &c, preached before the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, the 27<sup>th</sup> of Jan: 1646 [*i.e.* 1646-7] being fast day at Margaretts West. By Jo: Arrowsmith; text, revelat: the 12<sup>th</sup> ver 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master  
John Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Brightman redevivus, or, the posthumian ofspring of M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Brightman in 4 serm. &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rob<sup>ts</sup> White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Marshall. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, a booke called *A voyce in Rhama or the cry of weomen & children, by D<sup>r</sup> Peter Chamberlyn* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Marshall. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HEARLE and Master SEILE warden (reserveing every mans right) *The Palatinate Catachisme in greeke & latyn, by Frederick Tylbury* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>th</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *The Attorney of the Co<sup>rt</sup> of Comon pleas, &c* wth additions . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 13<sup>th</sup> of *February* 1646 [*i.e.* 1646-7]

[Page 82]  
Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *The Abridgm<sup>t</sup> of the Reports of the Lord Dyer in English* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Eggesfeld. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & scale of JOHN HAMOND, brother of Walter Hamond dec<sup>d</sup>, and Master SEALE warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said John Hamond hath in the booke called, *Spare minutes, or resolved meditacons & p<sup>r</sup>meditated resolucons* &c, by Arthur Warwick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

15<sup>th</sup>

Master Overton and Math. Symons.	Entred for their copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>certaine queries touching the Ordinacōn of Ministers, soberly propounded, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
John Hardestie and Tho. Jackson.	Entred . . . under the hands of S <sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>The warre &amp; other cheife Occurrences of the best part of Christendome from the yeare 1629 to 1640, translated out of Italian by Hen Earle of Monmoth</i> . . . . . vjd
Fran. Coles. Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Hum. Blunden.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts called, <i>The kingdomes Intelligence</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Robte White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . vjd

18<sup>th</sup>

John Williams.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>The cause &amp; cure of a wounded conscience &amp;c</i> by Tho: Fuller, B.D. . . . . vjd
----------------	---

19<sup>o</sup> dic Febr. 1646 [i.e. 1646/7]

[Page 83] Master Thomason.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER war a booke called <i>The history of the parliament of England with the last Civill warr: written by order and comaund of the ho<sup>ble</sup> houses of Par. By Tho: May Esq<sup>r</sup></i> . . . . . vjd
Master Brewster.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEILE warden a booke called <i>Johannis Ford Expositio Libri Psalmoru &amp;c, in lucem edita a Thoma Pagetio in latyn</i> . . . . . vjd

22<sup>th</sup>

Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall</i> . . . . . vjd
John Wright.	Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl <sup>t</sup> <i>A declaracōn &amp; instruccōns by both houses of Parl<sup>t</sup> concerning the Excise</i> . . . . . vjd
Robte White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, <i>The moderate Intelligence</i> . . . . . vjd
Master Bellamy.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called <i>hipocrisie unmasked or a true relacōn of the proceedings of the governor &amp; Company of the Massachusetts in New England, agt Sam: Gorton &amp; his accomplices &amp;c Published by Edward Winslow</i> . . . . . vjd

[22° *Caroli Regis*]

## 27th

Master Leake. Entred for his copie under the hands of Judge PHEASANT and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The learned readings of Rob<sup>o</sup> Catlis of Grayes Inne Esq<sup>r</sup> afterwards sgeant at lawe, which he made there in August 20° Jac A° dni, 1622, upon the Statute of the 23° Hen: 8 cap. 5 of sewers* vjd

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts called, *The Kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

The third of March 1646 [*i.e.* 1646-7]

[Page 84]

Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

Rob<sup>o</sup> White.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vjd

4to Martii 1646 [*i.e.* 1646-7]

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden, *A postscript or appendix to a treaty lately published entituled, Hagio mastix &c being an explicacōn of the 3<sup>d</sup> verse of the 13<sup>th</sup> Chapt. of the Prophett Sachary, &c, by John Goodwyn* . . . . . vjd

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of RUTH RAWORTH & subscribed by both the wardens, All her estate, right, title & interest in these two play bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The scornefull Lady & Cupids revenge*, by M<sup>r</sup> Beomont & M<sup>r</sup> Flesher . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Moseley. Entred for his copie by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of HENRY HALL, printer of Oxford, subscribed by Master SEILE warden a booke called *Museus, or, the loves of Hero and Leander*, a greeke poem, translated by S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>o</sup> Stapleton . . . . . vjd

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the wardens a booke called *The Mistresse, or severall copies of Love verses*, written by M<sup>r</sup> Abr. Cowley . . . . . vjd

Master Jo. Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Orthodox paradoxes, &c, by Ralph Venning* . . . . . vjd

6° Martii 1646 [*i.e.* 1646-7]

Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 4 Occurrences, *The Kings Letter, The Moderate Messenger, & The Scotts Papers* . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vjd

The 8th of March 1646 [*i.e.* 1646-7]

[Page 85]

Rich. Rolston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden a booke called *A discourse of the liberty of prophesieing, shewing the unreasonableness of prescribing to other mens faith & the iniquity of persecuting differing opinions, &c* . . . . . vjd



**The 8th of March 1646 [i.e. 1646/7]**

- Master Bellamy. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a Tract called *The ground of the Spirituall frame & govern<sup>t</sup> of the house of god, &c* by John Dury . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Leech. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, *Questions propounded, or, Queries concerning remedies & taking away of the extreame charges &c, in Cor<sup>ta</sup> of Equity &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Mercy Meighen and Gabr. Beadle. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The portratt of the politicke christian favorite, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles. Law. Chapman. Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**9th**

- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR, *A pious & seasonable pswation to the sonns of Syon, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Slater. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden, *The founda<sup>o</sup>n to the Janua linguaru, conteyning all the primitive words of the latyn tongue, &c, being the last addi<sup>o</sup>ns to the sd booke, composed by G. Perkins* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**12mo die Martij 1646 [i.e. 1646/7]**

- [Page 86]  
Master Bellamy. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER war: *A discourse prooveing that the Jewes synagogue-assembles were true visible churches of Jesus Christ wth some other observations &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

- Rich. Royston. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER war: *severall letters written betweene Dr Henry Hamond & Mr Francis Cheynell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**15th**

- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD Two small tracts called, *Moro-Mastix &c, & Hells broke loose, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Master Overton. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master ELLIS jun<sup>r</sup> and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Vinditiae Catholicae, or, the rights of pticular charges rescued & asserted ag<sup>t</sup> the meere notion of one Catholick visible church, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Butter. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Satan's fiery darts quenched or Temp<sup>t</sup>at<sup>i</sup>ons repelled in three decades &c* by J: H. D.D. R.N: . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[22<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]15<sup>th</sup>

- Col. Bellamy and Master Coates. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden, *The humble petiçon of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen & Comons in Comon Councell assembled, to the Lords & Comons in Part*<sup>vj<sup>d</sup></sup>
- Andrew Kemb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, *a sermon called, an olive branch found after a storme, &c* by Sam: Kemb . . . . .<sup>vj<sup>d</sup></sup>
- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Wm. NEWHOUSE dep: to S<sup>r</sup> Nath: Brent, 2 pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup> *The Occurrences* . . . . .<sup>xij<sup>d</sup></sup>

The 22<sup>th</sup> of March 1646 [*i.e.* 1646-7]

- [Page 87]  
Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chpman. Entred . . . under the hand of Wm. NEWHOUSE dep: to S<sup>r</sup> Nath: Brent, a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . .<sup>vj<sup>d</sup></sup>
- Master Slater. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Pheadri Aug: liberti fabularū Esopiarū libri v. Nich: Rigaltius* . . . . .<sup>vj<sup>d</sup></sup>
- Master Slater. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a Bill of Sale under the hand & seale of Master SPARKE, all his estate right, title, & interest in the booke or copie called *J. A. Comenij Janua linguaru reserata*, &c, in Greeke<sup>vj<sup>d</sup></sup>
- Master Slater. Entred for his copie by vertue of a Bill of Sale, under the hand & seale of Master SPARKE, & by order of a Co<sup>rt</sup> of Assistants, the moyety or halfe of M<sup>r</sup> Sparke's right & interest, in the booke called, *Porta linguaru reserata*, by J. A. Comenio, translated by Ancorane, with the addiçons of Tho: Horne & John Robotham, as the same was printed by James Young the sixth edition in A<sup>o</sup> 1643, called then by the name of *Janua linguaru reserata* &c wch sd booke was entred joyntly betweene the sd M<sup>r</sup> Sparkes and M<sup>r</sup> Slater 1<sup>o</sup> Aug: 1645. Memorandum, M<sup>r</sup> James Young hath relinquished all his right & clayme to the aforesd booke to M<sup>r</sup> Slater<sup>vj<sup>d</sup></sup>
- Master Fussell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The annotaçons on the French bible printed at Geneva 1644*, made by M<sup>r</sup> John Desdati, translated into English<sup>vj<sup>d</sup></sup>

24<sup>o</sup> Martii

- John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEYLE warden, a booke called *Jacobi Usserii Armachani de Romanae Ecclesiae simbolo apostolice* &c . . . . .<sup>vj<sup>d</sup></sup>

The 24<sup>th</sup> of March 1646 [*i.e.* 1646-7]

- [Page 88]  
Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *Many comentaries in one upon JOSHUA, JUDGES, RUTH, 1 & 2, SAMUELL, 1 & 2, KINGS, 1 & 2, CRONICLES, ESRA, NEHEMIAH, ESTHER, &c*, by John Mayer, D<sup>r</sup> Divinity. . . . .<sup>vj<sup>d</sup></sup>

[22°-23° Caroli Regis]

25th Martii 1647

Master Lee.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master WHITAKER, warden, a booke called <i>a discourse of the Romane foote &amp; denarius from whence the measures and weights used by the ancient, may be reduced, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vjd
John Hancocke.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master WHITAKER warden, (dated the 24 <sup>th</sup> of Febr. last) <i>A Catalogue of the Earles, Lords Knights &amp;c slayne on the Parl' &amp; Kings side, &amp;c</i> . . . vjd
Master Legatt.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>An abridgm<sup>t</sup> of the histories of Noah, Joseph, Moses, Josua, Hezekiah, Zedekiah, &amp; the taking of the Arke wth meditacōns &amp; prayers upon each history, by John Jackson</i> . . . . . vjd
Bern. Alsop.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 4 <i>Weekly Accompts</i> and under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE, 2 <i>Weekly Accompts</i> , in all six Pamphletts . . . . . iij <sup>a</sup>
Jane Coe.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE, two pamphletts called, <i>The Occurrences &amp; A Remonstrance from the Lords &amp; Comons at Dublyn, concerning the estate of Ireland</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
Hum. Blunden.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE two pamphletts called, <i>The Kingdomes Intelligence</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>

The second day of Aprill 1647

[Page 89] Tho. Paine.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>An uncovering of misterious deceites by weh many are kept from repentance &amp; entring the doors of Life, in a reply to M<sup>r</sup> Garner, &amp; M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Whitfeild &amp;c, by Tho: Moore</i> . . . . . vjd
--------------------------	--

30

Master Overton.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM, a <i>breife &amp; true relaēon of the great disorders comitted upon the house &amp; goods of Tho: Hubberd, Esq<sup>r</sup> in Morefeilds, the 21<sup>th</sup> March last, 1646</i> . . . . . vjd
Jane Coe.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE, a pamphlett called, <i>The pfeet Occurrences</i> . . . . . vjd
Master Blehop and Wm. Wenborne.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master WHITAKER, warden, a booke called <i>The glorious mistery of gods merey &amp;c, by John Bisco</i> . . . . . vjd
Master Overton.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>The divine authority of the Scriptures reasserted by John Goodwyn</i> . . . . . vjd
Master Thrale.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called <i>The sume &amp; substance of Christian Religion, sett downe in a Catachisticall way by H. J.</i> . . . . . vjd



## 6th

- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE a pamphlett  
called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE, 2 pamphletts  
called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## The 8th of Aprill 1647

- [Page 90]  
Giles Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
SEILE warden a booke called *Some beames of the bright and morning starr*,  
&c, by Jo: Saltmarsh . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Pullen  
and  
Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
SEALE warden a booke called *de obligatione juramentii promissorii prelec-*  
*tiones septem, &c.* Authore Roberto Saunderson, S: Th: doctore . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Pullen  
and  
Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
SEILE warden a booke called *Seaven prelections of the obligacō of a pro-*  
*missory oath, &c,* by Rob<sup>te</sup> Sanderson, D<sup>r</sup> of Divinity . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Wm. Lea. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
WHITAKER warden a booke called *Independency to be abandoned & abhorred, &c*  
vj<sup>d</sup>.

## 12° Apr.

- John Marshall. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master  
WHITAKER warden a booke called *Sententiae veteru poetaru ordine alpha-*  
*betice digeste in usum pueroru* p Alex. Rosse . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
SEILE warden a booke called *Truths testimony or a witnes bearer to the*  
*truth, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Coles.  
Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE 2 pamphletts  
called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 13th

- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
SEILE warden a booke called *The way to Christ comprehended in two litle*  
*treatices, &c,* by Jacob Bohmen . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
WHITAKER warden a booke called *The causes why the sword is come upon*  
*England & vpon the churches of the Lutherans, &c,* by John Eachard . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The 14th of Aprill 1647

- [Page 91]  
Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE, a pamphlett  
called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

17<sup>th</sup>

- Master Mosley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEILE warden a booke called *Juvenalls Satyrs from the seaventh to the sixteenth, being the last translated into English verse wth annotacons on the same* by S<sup>r</sup> Robte Stapleton, knt . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Mosley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master SEILE warden a booke called *Epistolae Hoelianæ familiar letters ptely philosophicall, politicall, historicall, the second pte, by M<sup>r</sup> James Howell, Esq<sup>r</sup>* vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Overton and Master Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *A garden enclosed, Christs Church Christs garden, &c, by Paul Hobson* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Jane Coe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NEWHOUSE 2 pamphletts called, *The pfect occurrences* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Master John Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a dialogue called, *The gate to the Lords Table, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Josua Kirton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *A sectary dissected &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden, *A Relacōn of the riotts in Surrey &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Leech. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of Master SPARKE & subscribed by Master SEALE warden, all the estate, right, title, & interest, wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Sparke hath in this copie called *The crums of comfort, &c, wth the frontispeece cutts and peeces thereunto belonging* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 23<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1647

- [Page 92]  
Rich. Rolston. Entred for his copie by vertue of a Bill of Sale under the hand & seale of Master GURGANY, admstrator of M<sup>r</sup> Gregory dec<sup>d</sup>, subscribed by Master SEILE warden a booke called *Notes & observacōns upon some passages of scripture &c, by the said M<sup>r</sup> Gregory, The sd booke being first printed at Oxford for Edw: Forrest & relicensed by M<sup>r</sup> Downham* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Joane Newbery. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden a *Catachisme* made by M<sup>r</sup> Harrow & a pamphlett called, *These tradesmen are preachers in & about the City of London, &c* . xij<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>th</sup> die Aprill 1647

- Andrew Kemb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE war: a booke called *Vtrinsque epistola divin Petri Apostoli explicatio analitica* p Guiliemu Amesiu Theo: D: salvo iure cuiuscunque vj<sup>d</sup>
- Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ~~WHITAKER~~\* SEALE warden a booke called *Arithmeticae Arcana aperta, or, the Secretts of Arithmetick, &c, by Jonas Moore* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]29<sup>no</sup> die Aprillis 1647

- Master Flesher. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The second part of Enchiridion Arithmeticon, or, a Manuell of Millions &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> Hodges . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, a pamphlett called, *The discovery of witches &c*, by Math: Hopkins . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Clarke, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master SEALE warden a booke called *The harmony cronicle & order of the old Testam<sup>t</sup>, wth the second pte of the harmony, &c*, by Jo: Lightfoot . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 7<sup>th</sup> of May 1647

- [Page 93]  
Master Tyler. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master SEYLE warden a booke called *The minister of state wth the true use of moderne policy framed upon the most remarkeable Accompt of the late renowned Cardinall Richleiu, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Bostock. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT *An answee to the poisonous paper of M<sup>r</sup> David Jenkins*, by H. P. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Partridge. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master SEYLE warden, two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Christian Astrologer, &c*, & *the Worlds Catastrophe, &c*, both of them made by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lilley . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>th</sup> May

- Master Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parliament for securing of all those that shall advance 200,000<sup>li</sup> for the service of England & Ireland* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master [ ] warden a small tract called, *Charitable construccōns of the designe of the Trustees sitting at Sadlers Hall, sett downe in questions & answeres &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEILE warden a booke called *The pretiousnes of Christ to beleivers, &c*, by John Robotham . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup>

- Master Symons and Hanna Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden a booke called *The pfection of Justificatōn the purity of sanctificatōn &c*, in sevall sermons by John Sympson . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> of May 1647

- [Page 94]  
Hannah Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden, *Divers papers from the Army, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[23<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

20<sup>th</sup> of May 1647

- Master John Wright. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master JOHN BROWNE by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *The Ordinance of the Lords & Comons for Indempnity, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BACHELOR a small pamphlett called, *A iust apologie for the church of Duckingfeild, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden a booke called *The exceeding riches of grace advanced &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Sam. Man. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden, *a sermon called, Balaams better wish, upon NUMBERS 23. 10. by W<sup>m</sup> Rose* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup>

- John Benson and John Saywell. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> subscribed by Master WHITAKER warden, *a sermon preached before that house, 24<sup>th</sup> Febr. 1646 [i.e. 1646-7] entituled, The way to the highest honor, &c, by W<sup>m</sup> Strong* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>th</sup>

- John Benson and John Saywell. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons subscribed by Master SEILE warden, *A sermon preached before that house the 28<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1647, (being fast day,) entituled, The trust & the Accompt of a steward, &c by W<sup>m</sup> Strong* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Saywell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden, a booke called *The Abridgm<sup>t</sup> of Christian divinity &c by John Wollebius, D<sup>r</sup> of Divinity, of Bazill, translated out of latyn into English, by Alex: Rosse* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>th</sup> May 1647

- [Page 95] John Benson in Chancery Lane. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEILE warden a small tract called, *Hosanna, or, Divine Poems on the passion of Christ, by Fran: Quarles* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master John Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *A declaracōn, Instruccōns & ordinances, concerning the Armie, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden, a booke called *A new Gramar of the Latyn tounge, &c, by John Pont (salvo iure cuiuscunque)* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Junij 1647

- Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *The private devotions of Lancelott Andrews, late L: Bp: of Winton &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2° *Junij* 1647

- Master Fawne. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hands & seales of ROBT LUN & WM. PAGE & subscribed by M<sup>r</sup> WHITAKER warden, all the estate, right title & Interest w<sup>ch</sup> the said Robte Lun & W<sup>m</sup> Page have in this booke or copie (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Charron of Wisdome* &c, lately belonging to M<sup>r</sup> Aspley dec<sup>d</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Math. Symons. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Certaine scruples from the Armie* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master SEALE warden, *The sworne confederacy betweene the Convocation at Oxford & the Tower of London* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 8<sup>th</sup> of *June* 1647

- [Page 96] Entred . . . by order of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An additionall order for indempnity of soldiers & votes of both houses for disbanding of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax armie & paym<sup>t</sup> of their arrears* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master SEILE warden, a booke called *Yernings of Christs bowells towards his languishing friends* &c by Sam. Moore . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *The Lord Mountagues letter wth the rela<sup>ti</sup>on concerning the king, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Widd. Raworth. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
Vide page (116.) WHITAKER warden, a booke called *Il Pastor Fido written originally in Italian & now newly translated into English* &c (salvo iure cuiuscunque) . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>th</sup>

- Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEALE warden a booke called *A discourse of Francis Bawdwyne of Arras* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Jo. Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master ELSING by order of the house of Comons, a sermon called, *The woe-joy trumpett, preached at a fast before the house, the 26<sup>th</sup> May, 1647* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Waterson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master SEILE warden a booke called *Praxis Gramaticae in decalogi opera et industria*, H. Thurman . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master John Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Misterics & revelaciōs* &c by Ralph Venning of Immanuel Colledge in Cambridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- [Page 97] Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a pamphlett called,  
Andrew Kemb. *A vindica<sup>ti</sup>on of 167 officers that are come of from the Army, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>tb</sup>

- Master John Wright. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master BROWNE by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An ordinance for the raising of moneys for ordinance* \* maintenance of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax Army, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master WHITAKER warden a booke called *Sectaries unmasked & confuted*, &c, by Geo: Palmer. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>vo</sup> *die Junij*

- Master Blayden. Entred . . . by order of the Com<sup>rs</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> Parl<sup>t</sup> of England and Master SEILE warden, *Articles of Agreem<sup>t</sup> betweene the Marquesse of Ormond & the Com<sup>rs</sup> for the Parl<sup>t</sup> agreed on at Dublyn, the 18<sup>th</sup> June 1647* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Coles. Entred . . . five pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>
- Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman.  
Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . Five pamphletts called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master White. Entred . . . Five pamphletts called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>
- Jane Cos. Entred . . . Five pamphletts called, *The pfect Occurrences* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



**Master: John Parker, Master.  
Master: George Latham } Wardens.  
Master: John Bellamy }**

7<sup>o</sup> Julij 1647

[Page 98]  
Master Parker and Master Pullen. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Clement the blessed Pauls fellow laborer in the gospell, his first epistle to the Corinthians* . . . vjd  
Master Boutell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden, *A sermon preached before the ho<sup>b</sup>le house of Comons the 30<sup>th</sup> June last (being fast day) upon EZECH. 19. 14., by Nath: Ward* vjd

10<sup>th</sup> July

Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Touching the subiect of supremacy &c, in causes Ecclicall* . . . vjd  
W<sup>m</sup>. Adderton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Synonima sive copia vocum Haebraicarum in ordinem alphabeticam redacta &c* . . . vjd

20<sup>th</sup>

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *The touchstone of conversion or markes of true faith, &c, by Arthur Mereton* . . . vjd

21<sup>th</sup>

Master Whitaker, Sen<sup>r</sup>. and Master Thos. Whitaker. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden, a tract called, *Institutiones Parepaticarum pars theorica, &c, autore Tho: Anglo* . . . vjd

## codem die

Master Slater. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *Comfortable crums of refreshment by prayers meditacōns, &c* . . . vjd

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

**The 23<sup>th</sup> of July 1647**

[Page 99] Entred for their copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
Master Lee. LATHAM warden a booke called *Mescellanies divine & morrall*, written by  
Master Pakeman. the Ho<sup>ble</sup> Walter Mountague Esq<sup>r</sup> (The right of the said copie by their  
Mrs. Meighen consents is thus divided, (viz<sup>t</sup>) to M<sup>r</sup> Lee a 3<sup>d</sup> pte, M<sup>r</sup> Pakeman a 3<sup>a</sup> pte,  
and Gabr. Beadle. & to M<sup>rs</sup> Meighen & Gabr: Beadle a 3<sup>rd</sup> pte . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**24<sup>th</sup>**

W<sup>m</sup>. Taylor. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFEILD and Master  
LATHAM warden *A catachisme called, Herberts carefull father & pious  
child &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Rich. Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
LATHAM warden a booke called *Of fraternal admonition or correption &c*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

**5<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1647**

Master Mosley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
LATHAM warden a booke called *The cheife events in the monarchie of  
Spaine in the yeare 1639, written by the Marquesse Virgillio Malvezzi,  
translated by Rob<sup>te</sup> Gentiles* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
John Saywell. Entred . . . by order of the Lords, a sermon called, *the Magistrates  
Charge for the peoples safety, being preached on the fast day May 26<sup>th</sup> 1647  
by W<sup>m</sup> Hussey* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
John Benson and Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons a fast sermon  
John Saywell. called, *The trust & the accompt of a steward*, by W<sup>m</sup> Strong . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
John Rothwell. LATHAM warden a booke called *An answer to the tract called, The Judgm<sup>t</sup>  
of the reformed churches about Ordina<sup>con</sup>, &c*, by Lazarus Seaman vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 21<sup>th</sup> of August 1647**

[Page 100] Entred . . . by order of the house of peers, *Two letters from his  
Master Wright. Excellency S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax to the right honourable house of peers, with a  
letter from them &c. Also a remonstrance of his Excellency, &c, with an  
ordinance of both houses declareinge all votes voyd, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 23<sup>th</sup>**

Master Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
LATHAM war: *The Chronicle of the Bible in 7 severall Bookes*, written by  
James Ushor, Primat of &c. Translated out of the Latyn by Tho:  
Fuller, B. in D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Master Payne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
LATHAM war: *Speciall and chosen sermons of Dr Martin Luther collected  
out of his writings and preachinges, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]**The 26<sup>th</sup>**

Master Garthwait. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM war: a small tract called, *Methodus Concionandi or, The Method of preacheinge*, by Mr William Chappell sometyne fellow of Christs Collidge, Cambridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Sept. y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1647**

Rich. Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Of the power of the keyes or of binding & loosing*, by Dr Hamond . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**19<sup>th</sup>**

Humph. Blunden. Entred . . . six pamphletts called, *The kingdomes Intelligence* iij<sup>s</sup>  
Master Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons in Parliam<sup>t</sup> assembled against vnlicensed or scandalous printing* \* pamphletts, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**2<sup>d</sup> of October 1647**

Master Symons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master SEYLE late warden a booke called *Some gospell truthes laid downe, explayned, & vindicated*, &c by John Heydon . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 2<sup>d</sup> of October 1647**

[Page 101] Entred . . . by order of both houses of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *An Ordinance*  
Master Bellamy. *for the better security & encouragement of all & every such pson, &c, as already have or hereafter shall purchase Bishops lands, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of MASTER MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden, a small tract called, *The priviledges of the Univsity of Oxford, in point of visitacōn* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**12<sup>th</sup>**

Robt<sup>e</sup> Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden, a booke called *An earnest exhortacōn for reading of comon prayer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The samaritans box newly opened &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**29<sup>th</sup>**

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The case & argument ag<sup>t</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Ignoramus of Cambridge, &c*, by Rob<sup>to</sup> Callis of Grayes Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

29<sup>th</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The second part of Actions for slanders, or a Caveat ag<sup>t</sup> all infamous libellers &c*, by John March of Grayes Inne, Barister . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A breife summary of the Lawes & Statutes of England, so farr forth as the same doe concerne the office of Justices, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 29<sup>th</sup> of October 1647

[Page 102] Entred . . . by vertue of a bill of sale from Master VAVASOR a booke called *A perfect & exact direction for fees &c wth addicons* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Reports and Judgments taken by John March of Grayes Inne, Barrister, resolved upon solemne argum<sup>t</sup> & debate by the judges & sages of the Law in his Ma<sup>t</sup>s Co<sup>r</sup>t of the Kings Bench & comon pleas at Westm<sup>r</sup> &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke *The titles of the two Generalls of Heaven & Hell & their followers, wth three sermons called, The Christian righteousnes & certaine verses to be added to the Epistle to S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax of a booke called Mans badnes & gods goodnes*, by John Heydon, minister . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup>

Master Legatt. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The second & third ptes of true Christianisme*, by John Arndt, translated into English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden, a small tract called, *Propositions concerning Church goverment and ordina<sup>o</sup>n of ministers* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Dawson, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Hugonis Grotii Baptizatoru Institutio*, &c in Greeke Latyn & English by N. G. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1647

[Page 103] Entred . . . by consent of Master STEPHENS & by order of a full Co<sup>r</sup>t, these copies following, the which were formerly entered in copartnership betweene the said M<sup>r</sup> Stephens & M<sup>r</sup> Meredith (viz<sup>t</sup>) salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . xij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

1. *The relacon of Francis Spira*, collected by Nath: Bacon, Esq<sup>r</sup>.
2. M<sup>r</sup> THOMAS FARNABIE's *Phrases*.
3. — his notes on *Juvenall & Perseus*.
4. — *Senacae's Tragedies* with his notes.
5. — *Ovids Metamorphosis* with his notes.
6. — His collection of Greeke *Epigrams* & his Greeke *Table*.

7. BAKER'S *Arithmetick*.
8. M<sup>r</sup> NICH: BYFEILD'S *principles or patterne of wholesome worlds*.
9. — His *essaes & spirituall touchstone*, that part thereof, which sometymes belonged to Ben: Fisher.
10. M<sup>r</sup> STANFAST'S *handfull of Cordiall comforts*.
11. D<sup>r</sup> SADLER'S *praxis Medicorum*.
12. M<sup>r</sup> THOMAS HOOKER'S two *Treatices of selfe deniall & selfe triall*, &c.
13. M<sup>r</sup> RICH: BIFEILD'S *light of faith & way of holines*.
14. D<sup>r</sup> BURGESSE 2 *sermons* preached before the Parl<sup>t</sup>, viz<sup>t</sup>, 1 on the 17<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1640, the other the 30<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, 1645.
15. D<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM'S *best religion* cont 24 severall treatices & sermons as they stand menconed in the printed catalogue at the begining of the booke, the first being the *Misteries of the Rainbow* & the 24<sup>th</sup> being *The duties of Christians*.
16. GALENI *Opuscula* in greeke and Latyn with D<sup>r</sup> GULSTON'S *annotations*.
17. D<sup>r</sup> JERMYN *Annotacons on the whole booke of PROVERBS*.
18. HUES *on both the globes* wth PONTANUS *Notes* translated by M<sup>r</sup> Chilmead.
19. M<sup>r</sup> THO: PEIRSON'S *Cure of cares* with M<sup>r</sup> HARVEY'S *condiçōn of Christianity*.
20. M<sup>r</sup> ROE'S *contraction of* M<sup>r</sup> BRIGGS *Logarithmes with the uses of those Tables*, by M<sup>r</sup> Edm. Wingate.
21. M<sup>r</sup> DANE'S *Scholia* upon his light to Lyllie.
22. SCHICKARD'S *Horologiu Hebraicum*.
23. D<sup>r</sup> DUNN'S *sermon* at the Lady Danvers funerall with verses in greeke & latyn, by Geo: Harbert.
24. *Canans calamity, or, the destrucion of Jerusalem*.
25. M<sup>r</sup> BRIGHTMAN'S *Comentary on DANIELL*.

[Page 104]  
Master Meredith.

### The 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1647

Master Meredith. Assigned over to him, by vertue of a bill of sale under the hand & seale of JOANE GREENE & subscribed by both the wardens, all her estate, right, title, & interest in these bookes foll viz<sup>t</sup>, . . . . . v<sup>s</sup>

1. D<sup>r</sup> WILLETT *on the first & second bookes of SAMUELL*, one halfe.
2. M<sup>r</sup> PERKINS *on the lords prayer*.
3. *A case of conscienc* by M<sup>r</sup> Perkins, one halfe.
4. *The estate of a Christian with the consolacōn for the afflicted*, by M<sup>r</sup> Perkins, one halfe.
5. D<sup>r</sup> WILLETT *on the ROMANES*, one halfe.
6. D<sup>r</sup> WILLETT *on DANIELL*, a third part.
7. D<sup>r</sup> TAYLOR *on the 10<sup>th</sup> chapter of the ACTS*, a 3d pte, & on every impression of D<sup>r</sup> TAYLOR *on the 32 PSALME* 25 bookes gratis.
8. D<sup>r</sup> TAYLOR *on TITUS* a 3d pte.
9. — his *circumspect walking*, one halfe.
10. — *On the Temptacōns of X<sup>te</sup>* a 3<sup>d</sup> pte.

[23<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

**The 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1647**

Master Meredith. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a Bill of Sale, under the hand & seale of Master DAINTY & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Dainty hath in these bookes foll, the wch lately appertayned to M<sup>r</sup> Milborne dec<sup>d</sup> (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . vij<sup>a</sup>

1. M<sup>r</sup> EDWARD ELTON on the whole 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> Chap of the ROMANS.
2. — his *Exposiçōn* on the X Comandemts & Lords prayer.
3. WILLETT on the whole booke of LEVITICUS.
4. M<sup>r</sup> JEREMY DYKE's Good Conscienc & mischeifes of scandalls.
5. M<sup>r</sup> PAUL BAINE, upon the whole Epistle to the EPHESIANS—on halfe thereof.

[Page 105]  
Master Meredith.

6. *Some helpes to faith*, by John Wilson.
7. *A counterpoison ag<sup>t</sup> covetousnes*. } 2 sermons by Jer: Dyke.
8. *A caveat for Archippus*. }
9. *Dux Gramaticus sive praxis totius Latinae syntaxeos* p Jo: Clarke.
10. *A comentary on PHILEMON* 20<sup>th</sup>, the school of affliction, by Dan: Dyke.
11. *A comentary on the 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> & fourth chapters of ST. JOHNS Gospell* called, six Evangelicall histories, by Dan: Dyke.
12. *Pacata Hiberniae, or the warrs of Ireland*, by the Lord Carey.
13. *A thanckfull remembrance of gods Mercies*, by D<sup>r</sup> Carleton.
14. *Two & forty sermons*, by D<sup>r</sup> Micklethwaite. A fourth part.

**8<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1647**

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *unum necessarium*, &c, by John Cooke of Grayes Inne barister . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *The undeceiving of the people in the point of Tithes*, &c, by P. T. gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**16<sup>th</sup>**

Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, a remonstrance from his Excellency S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax concerning the late discontent & distrust in the Army, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Woodnoth. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *Composiçōns of 3 parts* by Hen: & W<sup>m</sup> Lawes, servants to his Ma<sup>ty</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Partridge and Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOWKER and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris* 1648. No positive, &c, by W<sup>m</sup> Lilley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 19<sup>th</sup> of November 1647**

[Page 106]  
W<sup>m</sup>. Bishopp. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden, three bookes called, *Quadripartite devotion*, *The child-bearing woman*, & *Married Couple*, by M<sup>r</sup> Herbert . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>



[23<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]**The 19<sup>th</sup> of November 1647**

- Robt<sup>e</sup> Austen. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *his Ma<sup>ty</sup> message to both houses of Parl<sup>t</sup> from the Ile of Wight the 17<sup>th</sup> of November, 1647* vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt<sup>e</sup> Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *CXI proposi<sup>t</sup>ions concerning the ministry & government of the church, &c*, first printed in Scotland . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**1<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1647**

- Tho. Jackson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Grecae linguae breviarium &c. in greeke & latyn, authore Antonio Lanbegeois* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**2<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1647**

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Observations concerning the office of the Lord Chancellor, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *An exact abridgment of that excellent treatise called Doctor & Student &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A profitable booke of M<sup>r</sup> John Perkins sometymes fellow of the Inner Temple treating of the Lawes of England &c, translated out of French into English* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**2<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1647**

- [Page 107] Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
Master Walbanck. LATHAM warden a booke called *Speciall & selected Law-cases concerning  
Master Lee. the persons & estates of all men whatsoever &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Pakeman.<sup>1</sup>
- Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *An exposi<sup>t</sup>ion of the evangell of Jesus Christ according to Mathew, by David Dixon, professor of divinity in Glascow* vj<sup>d</sup>

**3<sup>o</sup> Dec.**

- Master Cartwright and Master Best. Entred . . . by vertue of a bill of sale under the hands & seales of Master LATHAM and Master JA: YOUNG & by consent of a full Co<sup>rt</sup> held the first of December instant. The booke called, *The History of the World*, by S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawley wth the frontispiece, plates and cutts thereunto belonging . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[23° Caroli Regis]

8° Decembris 1647

- John Clarke,\*  
Wm. Bishopp. Entred for his copies by vertue of an assignem<sup>t</sup> under the hands & seales of THOMAS MICHELL & ELIZABETH his wife, the executrix of Henry Jackson, dec<sup>d</sup>, These two copies viz<sup>t</sup> Clarke's *Formula Oratoria*, and his *Phrases latyn & English*, the wch were formerly entred ioyntly between the said Henry Jackson and W<sup>m</sup> Bishop . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Master Waterson. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWHANN (sic) and Master LATHAM warden a tract called, *The Christian dyary*, &c, by D<sup>r</sup> Cunsan, translated out of French . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt<sup>e</sup> Bostock. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden, a booke called *The humble advice of the Assembly of Divines concerning a Confession of faith*, printed in Scotland & reprinted here . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Overton. Entred . . . . by order of the house of Comons & subscribed by Master LATHAM warden, a *fast sermon* called, *A sure stay for a sincking state*, by M<sup>r</sup> Kentish . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9° Decembris 1647

- [Page 108]  
Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The humble representacon from his Excellency S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Fairfax & the Councell of the Army presented to both houses the 7<sup>th</sup> of December*, by S<sup>r</sup> Hardres Waller & Colonell Whalley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Butter. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a small tract called, *Pax Terris*, written in latyn, by Jos: Hall, B<sup>p</sup> Norwich . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Mrs. Melghen  
and Gabr. Beadle. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT, and both the wardens a booke called *The Prince*, written in French by Mounseur du Balzach, translated into English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Husbands. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the ho<sup>b</sup>le house of Comous, *An ordinance concerning tunnage & poundage*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Agreem<sup>t</sup> betweene the Com<sup>rs</sup> of Parl<sup>t</sup> & his Excellency Sir Tho: Fairfax concerning disbanding of supernumeraries*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20th Decembris 1647

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master HERLE and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A modell of civill & ecclesiasticall Government, the first pte*, &c, p Geo: Lawsonum . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The three Principles* &c, by Jacob Behmen . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt<sup>e</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A remonstrance concerning the greivances & malladies of the kingdome of England*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

22<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1647

[Page 109] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
Master Symmons. LATHAM warden, a booke called *Gospell liberty in the extentions, limitacōns*  
*of it, &c, in nine sermons upon the 1. COR. 10. 23.* by Walter Craddock  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Maizey Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM  
[i.e. Maxey]. warden a small tract called, *A soft answer to Capt. Freeman's passionate*  
*booke &c, wherein the conference at Doultling is truly & fully related &c*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

John Clarke, Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & scale of Master  
EDWARDS, subscribed by both the wardens & by consent of a full Co<sup>rt</sup>,  
these copies following, the wch did lately belong to M<sup>r</sup> George Edwards,  
dec<sup>d</sup>, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . v<sup>s</sup>

1. D<sup>r</sup> SIBB's on the CANTICLES.
2. — his *Bride's longing*, a sermon.
3. SMITH's *Essex Dove*.
4. DUGARD's *blind eye opened*.
5. AUSTEN's *presumptious mans mirror*.
6. *The Fair Maid of the Exchange*, a play.
7. *Perfect Pattern of Mans Imperfections*.
8. MOULIN's *prayers*.
- Dyke of Repentance*.\*
9. *Divells banquet*. } by M<sup>r</sup> Adams.
10. *England's sicknes*. }

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts  
called, *The Moderate Intelligence* † . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Fifield. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale  
Master JOHN DAWSON & subscribed by Master — warden, all the  
estate, right, title & interest wch the said Jo: Dawson hath in these  
two copies (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Sympson of the church & Bariffs military discipline*, &c  
wth addicōns . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1647

[Page 110] Entred for his copies by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of  
John Saywell. M<sup>rs</sup> EDWARDS, subscribed by both the wardens & by consent of a full  
Co<sup>rt</sup> these copies following, the wch did lately belong to M<sup>r</sup> George  
Edwards her husband dec<sup>d</sup>, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

1. D<sup>r</sup> SIBBS on HOSEA.
2. — his *Saints priviledge*.

\* Deleted in Register.

† The last entry of this news sheet was on the 28th June nearly six months  
previously.



[23<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

3. M<sup>r</sup> SMITHS 12 *Sermons* (viz<sup>t</sup>)

Jonah's *Punishm<sup>t</sup>*.

*The trumpett of the soule.*

*The sinfull mans search.*

*Maries choice.*

*Noahs Drunkennes.*

*Two zealous prayers.*

*The sinners conversion.*

*The sinners confession.*

*Song of Symeon.*

*The calling of Jonah.*

*The rebellion of Jonah.\**

4. WHATELEY on *GENESIS*.

5. — his *sinne no more*, a sermon.

6. — his *poore man's advocate*.

7. — his *oyle of gladnes*.

8. *The practice of quietnes*.

9. HOPKINS 2 *sermons*.

10. MORE's *Mirror of Mortality*.

11. — his *two fold cord of consolacōn*.

12. *Lantebabarc*, &c, by P. du Molyn.

13. MATHEW's *Peter's Nett*, a sermon.

14. — his *flight of tyme*, a sermon.

15. WHITE's *Catachisme*.

Fran. Grove.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a ballad called,  
*The lovely London lasse long lamenting for a husband* &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 30<sup>th</sup> of December 1647

[Page 111]  
Master Dawlman.

Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, Two sermons (viz<sup>t</sup>)  
one called, *The cloud in wch Christ comes* &c, being a fast sermon preached  
the 27<sup>th</sup> of October last; the other called, *England saved*, &c, preached the  
5<sup>th</sup> of November last, both of them by Phillip Stirrey . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

codem dic

Bern. Alsop and  
Law. Chapman.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
LATHAM warden a booke called *Bacon's remaynes*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master  
Robte White.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett  
called, *The moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* There are only eleven sermons in this list.

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]3<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

- Master White. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *An answeare to the cheife and materiall heads & passages in the late declaracōn of the kingdome of Scotland & answeare of the Com<sup>rs</sup>, &c* vjd
- Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LATHAM warden, a small tract called, *The cleere sunshine of the gospell broken forth upon the Indians in New England &c* . . . . . vjd
- Peter Cole and Master Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master BELLAMY warden, *A reply in behalfe of the Parl<sup>t</sup> of England, to the late answeare of the Scotts Com<sup>rs</sup> upon the Propositōns & bills sent to the King in the Ile of Wight*, by Hen: Martyn Esq<sup>r</sup> a member of the Comons house. The right of wch sd copie is by consent devided into 5 parts, 4 pts thereof belongs to Peter Cole & 1 pte to John Sweeting . . . . . vjd

10<sup>th</sup> January 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master BELLAMY warden a tract called, *The Scottish Mist dispell'd, or a reply to the prevaricating answeare of the Com<sup>rs</sup> of the kingdome of Scotland, &c*, by an English covenanter . . . . . vjd

The 11<sup>th</sup> of January 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

- [Page 112]  
Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A cluster of the fruite of Canaan &c*, or, *rules of direction for the walking of the saints &c*. . . . . vjd

12<sup>th</sup>

- Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A survey of the summe of Church dicipline &c*, by Tho: Hooker of New England . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

- Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The way of Congregationall Churches cleared in two treatices*, by John Cotton of Boston in New England vjd
- Master Cartwright. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor CLARKE, President and the four censors of the Phisitions Colledge, and Mr. LATHAM warden a booke called *Mellificium Chirurgiae, or the Marrow of many good authors, &c*, with an Appendix & an Addicōn of sevall Magistrall receipts, Collected by James Cooke a Lover of Phisick & Chirurgery . . . . . vjd
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence, &c*. . . . . vjd

14th

Master Stephens. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MILES FLESHER and wth the consent of Master MEREDITH subscribed thereunto a booke called *The construccō of the Logarithmetical Tables, &c.* by Edm. Wingate, gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem dic

Master Stephens. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master KINGSTON and Master MAN late warden, these two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) M<sup>r</sup> Farnabie's *Index Poeticus*  
— his *Sintaxis in Engl wth genders of nounes* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

codem dic

Master Stephens. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden & by consent of Master MEREDITH a booke called *Virgill in Latyn wth M<sup>r</sup> Farnabies notes* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 14th of January 1647

[Page 113] Entred . . . by consent of Master MEREDITH & by order of a full  
Master Stephens. Co<sup>rt</sup> these copies following, the wch were formerly entred or held in copartnership betweene the said M<sup>r</sup> Meredith & M<sup>r</sup> Stephens. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . xvij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

(vizt)

1. *The young mans warning peece wth the postscript* by M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>te</sup> Abbott.

Assigned to Master }  
Jo. Wright. Vide }  
Liber Ff, pa. 355. }

2. M<sup>r</sup> FARNABY his *Index Rhetoricus*.

3. — his *notes on Martiall*.

4. — his *notes on Lucan*.

5. *A booke of Latyn phrases*, by one Parker.

6. M<sup>r</sup> HARSNETT's, *Touchstone of Grace*.

7. — His *cordiall for the afflicted*.

8. *A treatice of palmistry*, sometye belonging to M<sup>r</sup> Purfoot.

9. M<sup>r</sup> NICH: BYFEILD's *directions for reading the Scriptures, wth enlargemts lately made* by M<sup>r</sup> Geree licensed by M<sup>r</sup> Cranford & M<sup>r</sup> Latham.

10. *The sick womans lookinglasse*, by D<sup>r</sup> Sadler.

11. ROB<sup>TE</sup> YARROW's *Comfort for afflicted consciences*.

12. M<sup>r</sup> THO: HARRISON's 2 treatices, viz<sup>t</sup> *The purchase of grace, & the best spent tyme*.

13. D BURGESSE' 2 *sermons* preached before the Parl<sup>t</sup> (viz<sup>t</sup>) one the 5<sup>th</sup> of November 1641, & the other the 30<sup>th</sup> March 1642.

14. M PEIRSON's *Exposicon on the 27<sup>th</sup> 84<sup>th</sup> & 87<sup>th</sup> PSALMES* together wth his *Exp on the 84 PSALME* lately licensed by M<sup>r</sup> Calamy.



[Page 114]  
Master Stephens.

15. M<sup>r</sup> JOHN DOWNAM his *Guide to godlines wth his treatice of Security.*
16. *The Psalter of David* in latyn & Saxon interlyned published by S<sup>r</sup> John Spelman.
17. M<sup>r</sup> BYFEILD'S *Exposicōn on the Creed*, one halfe.
18. M<sup>r</sup> EDMOND WINGATE'S *Arithmetick wth the lyne of Proporcion.*
19. *Christ's Starr*, by M<sup>r</sup> [ ] Narne, sometyme belonging to M<sup>r</sup> Rownthwaite.
20. M<sup>r</sup> RICH. BIFEILD of *the Saboath*, ag<sup>t</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Brerewood.
21. M<sup>r</sup> R. WILLIS his *Meditacōns* called, *Mount Tabor.*
22. M<sup>r</sup> ROBT<sup>E</sup> HORNE his *Exposicōn of the history of the woman of great faith, or the Cananitish woman.*
23. *The hunting of the ffox*, a treatice ag<sup>t</sup> flatery by M<sup>r</sup> Harslett.
24. M<sup>r</sup> ROBT<sup>E</sup> ABBOTT'S sermon of *the danger of popery.*
25. ——— his *thanksgivinge sermon for cessation of the Plague 1625.*
26. *The Italian Schoolemaster*, sometyme belonging to M<sup>r</sup> Purfoot.
27. M<sup>r</sup> SAM. WARD de *Magnete* in latyn.
28. M<sup>r</sup> ROBT<sup>E</sup> ABBOTT his 5 sermons.
29. ——— his *treatice ag<sup>t</sup> Brownists.*
30. M<sup>r</sup> CRUMPTON'S *Explication of the church Catachisme.*
31. The Lady HARVIE'S *Antidote ag<sup>t</sup> Sinne & Satan.*
32. *The Sinnagogue* in imitacōn of M<sup>r</sup> Herbert's Temple.
33. M<sup>r</sup> HIGGEN'S sermon concerning *deafenes.*
34. S<sup>r</sup> BEN: RUDYARD'S *speech concerning the clergie.*
35. Cyprian, *De unitate ecclesiae* wth annotacons latyn by Jer. Stephens.
36. *Consilia Britanica* in latyn published by S<sup>r</sup> Hen: Spelman.
37. M<sup>r</sup> TERREY'S *Caracters of the heart.*

### The 17<sup>th</sup> of January 1647 [*i.e.* 1647/8]

Tho. Underhill.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A Testimoney to the truth of Jesus Christ & to o<sup>r</sup> solemne League & Covenant as also ag<sup>t</sup> the errors &c of these tymes & the tolleracon of them, wherein is inserted a Catalogue of divers of the sd errors &c subscribed by the ministers of Christ within the province of London* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

#### codem die

Master Legatt.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Novae Solymae* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

#### codem die

Master Legatt.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM warden a booke *A way to true Christian unity &c*, by Edm: Reeve  
vj<sup>d</sup>

[23<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

19<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1647 [*i.e.* 1647=8]

- [Page 115]  
Master Stephens. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Solid directions for reconciling places of scripture seeming repugnant, written long since for the use of a noble lady* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Maycock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Strange neues from the North, or, the sectaries sacrifice, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Hum. Harward. Entred . . . by order of the house of Lords & by consent of Master BIFEILD, subscribed by Master LATHAM warden, *The reasons of the dissenting brethren ag<sup>t</sup> Presbiterian govern<sup>t</sup>, & the answers of the Assembly to those reasons, as well those formerly printed for the use of the House, as any other reasons & answers never formerly printed; as also the paps & answers of the dissenting brethren & the Committee of the Assembly putt into the Committee of Lords & Comons & Assembly of Divines for accomoda<sup>o</sup>n, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Hum. Harward. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT *A declara<sup>o</sup>n of the Comons assembled in Parl<sup>t</sup> in answer to the Scotch papers, &c.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>th</sup> Januarij 1647 [*i.e.* 1647=8]

- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Syon colledge visited, or some breife Animadversions upon a pamphlett called a Testimony to the truth of Jesus Christ, &c, by Jo: Goodwyn* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *The sacramentall stumbling block removed, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> Januarij 1647 [*i.e.* 1647=8]

- Page 116]  
Robt<sup>o</sup> Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A Paraphrase on JOB written in French by F. Senalt, translated into English* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 4<sup>th</sup> of February 1647 [*i.e.* 1647=8]

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts (*viz<sup>t</sup>*) *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>th</sup>

- Master Sweeting. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master [ ] warden, a small tract called, *The Parl<sup>t</sup> proceedings iustified in declyning a personall treaty wth the king, &c, by Hen: Martyn Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]6<sup>th</sup>

Hum. Harward. Entred for his copie by vertue of an order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Commons, *A declaracōn of some proceedings of Leiften<sup>t</sup> Col. John Lilborne & his associates wth some exaiacōns & animadversions upon two petiōns lately printed & scattered abroad, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hands & seales of PETER COLE and THOMAS UNDERHILL, all their right, title, & interest in the booke called *The Schollers Companion*, &c, composed by Alex. Rowley & subscribed by both the wardens . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Flesher. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden, a booke called *Jacobi Usserii Armachani de Macedonum et Assianorum, &c* \* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of RUTH RAWORTH, & subscribed by Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Il Pastor Fido, or the faithfull Sheapard &c, translated into English by M<sup>r</sup> Fran. Fanshaw, wth divers other poems annexed thereunto by the same author* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 9<sup>th</sup> of February 1647 [i.e. 1647<sup>8</sup>]

[Page 117] Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett  
Master White. called, *The moderate Intelligencer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Master Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords, *An Ordinance for repairing of Churches & paying church duties* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Master Bell. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of M<sup>r</sup> PURSLOW & subscribed by Master BELLAMY warden, *The sanctuary of a troubled Soule, &c*, by S<sup>r</sup> John Haward, knt. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> Febr.

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden, *The Arraignm<sup>t</sup> & acquittal of S<sup>r</sup> Edw. Moseley Baronett, at the Kings Bench Barr* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Paine. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master LATHAM warden, *A sermon called, The triumph of a good conscience, &c*, by Paul Amirant . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* The word "bello" has been added to this entry at a later time and by another hand.



[23° Caroli Regis]

12°

Master Husbands. Entred for his copie by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons *A declaracōn of the Comons of England in Parliam<sup>t</sup> assembled expressing their reasons & grounds of passing the late resolu<sup>t</sup>ōns touching no further addresse or applicacōn to be made to the king* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>tb</sup>

Wm. Taylor. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master BELLAMY warden, a small tract called, *Christs personall raigne upon earth in the land of Palestina, &c*, by John White . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>tb</sup>

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The moderate Intelligence &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eadem die

Master Cartwright and Master Best. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master BELLAMY warden a booke called *S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawleigh's history of the worlde*. *Epitomiz'd* by M<sup>r</sup> Hum: Fen, sometyme preacher of Coventrey . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 17<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1647 [i.e. 1647/8]

[Page 118]  
Master Thrale.

Entred . . . by vertue of a bill of sale under the hands & seales of ANTHONY SAVAGE, MARY, FRANCIS & RACHELL CONSTABLE, the Admstrator & admstratrixes of M<sup>rs</sup> Alice Constable widd, dec<sup>d</sup>, by assignem<sup>t</sup> of EDWYN BUSH, and by consent of a full Co<sup>rt</sup> held the sixth day of December last, these copies following wch lately apperteyned to M<sup>r</sup> Francis Constable dec<sup>d</sup>, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . x<sup>s</sup>

1. *Meditacōn of instrucōn, exhortacōn & reproofe* by F. R.
2. D<sup>r</sup> READ's *Chirurgicall Lectures of Tumors & Ulcers*.
3. — his manuell of the Anotamy, or the dissection of the body.
4. — his <sup>eatice \*</sup> *Tragedy* of all the muscles of the whole body.
5. — his treatice of the first part of Chirurgery cont the methodicall doctrine of wounds.
6. The first & second parts of *Philomithy*.
7. *The compleat gentleman*, by Hen: Peacham.
8. *The Bannian Religion*, by Hen: Lord.
9. *A dictionary of latyn before the welch, &c*.
10. *A new wonder, a woman never vext*, by W<sup>m</sup> Rowley.
11. *The fatall Dowry*.
12. *Manchester al mondo, or, Contemplatio mortis*.
13. *The PSALMES of David paraphrased*, by Rob<sup>ts</sup> Barker.
14. *Sparagus Garden*, a play.

\* So altered in Register.

## [23° Caroli Regis]

15. *The Antipodes*, a play.
16. *Witt in a madnes*, a play.
17. *The Chast maide of Cheapeside*, a play.
18. *The ladies priviledge*, a play. } by Henry Glapthorne.
19. *Witt in a constable*, a play. }
20. *Carmina Proverbialia*.

Master White. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden, a booke entituled *Ad gramaticen ordinariam supplementa quaedam*, &c . . . . . vjd

The 19<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

[Page 119]  
Geo. Bodington. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Psyche, or, Love's Mistresse in 20 cantos, displaying the intercourse betwixt Christ & the soule* &c, by Joseph Beamont, M<sup>r</sup> in Arts . . . . . vjd

22<sup>th</sup>

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of THOMAS WALLELEY, & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title and interest wch the said Thomas Walkeley hath in these 3 bookes viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

*Aglaura*, a play, by S<sup>r</sup> John Suckling.  
*Madagascar, or, Poems*, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Davenant.  
*Theire & Theodoret*, a play by M<sup>r</sup> Beamont & Fletcher.

26<sup>th</sup>

Master Stephens. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a treatise called, *The death of death in the death of Christ* vjd

## 2° Martij 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]

Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Cato maior, or, the booke of old age. written in Latyn by Mar. Tull: Cicero in praise of the same & englished by W<sup>m</sup> Austen, Esq<sup>re</sup>* . . . . . vjd

W<sup>m</sup>. Wells. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Lutheri loci communes collect p Fabritium* vjd

4<sup>th</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *A declaracōn of the Lords & Comons assembled in Parl<sup>t</sup> concerning the paps of the Scotch Com<sup>rs</sup>*, &c . . . . . vjd

**The 4th of March 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]**

[Page 120] Entred for their copie under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master  
John Maycock and LATHAM warden a booke called *Satans stratagems, or the divells cabinet*  
John Hancock. *cabinett [sic] Councell discovered &c* . . . . . vjd

**7th**

Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master  
LATHAM warden a *sermon* called, *Gods soveraigne power over Nations, &c*,  
by M<sup>r</sup> Cordwell . . . . . vjd

**The 8th of March 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]**

Master Robinson Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master  
and LATHAM warden a booke entituled *Famianus strada de Bello Belgico &c*,  
Master Pullen. *decas prima et secunda latinè et Anglicè* . . . . . vjd

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, 2 pamphletts  
viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

**11th**

Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master  
LATHAM warden a booke called *Mathematicall Magick, or, the wonders*  
*that may be pformed by Mathematicall Geometry, in two bookes, &c*, by  
John Wilkins M: of Arts . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
BELLAMY warden, a booke called *Sacred Chronology drawne by Scripture*  
*evidence, &c* by R. D. M.D. . . . . vjd

Master Roper. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and Master  
BELLAMY warden, a small tract called, *The arraigm<sup>t</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawley*  
*at the Kings Bench Barr at Westm<sup>r</sup>, 1603* . . . . . vjd

Master Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, *The four bills &*  
*proposiçōns sent to the king to the Ile of Wight. Togetiher wth the fourteene*  
*articles of the 39 articles mençōned in the proposiçōns concerning religion,*  
*& the rules, &c* . . . . . vjd

**15th of March 1647 [i.e. 1647-8]**

[Page 121] Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master LATHAM  
Master Partridge. warden, a booke called *Rabdologia, or, the Art of numbring by rods, &c*, by  
Seth Partridge surveyor . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke entituled  
*The true doctrine of Justificacōn asserted & vindicated, &c* by Anth:  
Burgesse . . . . . vjd



[23<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]15<sup>th</sup> of March 1647 [i.e. 1647/8]

- Tho. Underhill. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master CRANFORD a pamphlett called, *The Warwicksheire ministers testimony to the truth of Jesus, &c* vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Fawne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master LATHAM warden, *The harmonious consent of the ministers of the province within the County palatine of Lancaster wth the ministers of London in their late Testimony, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>th</sup>

- Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM warden, *Certaine sermons* . . . by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bridge, preacher of Yarmouth . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden, *A treatice of the deniall of Christ, &c*, by Christopher Blackwood . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup>

- Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Select thoughts one century, also the breathings of the devout soule*, by J. H: D.D: B:N: . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons, *An Ordinance of the Lords & Comons for raising sixty thousand pounds p mensem for six monethes* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 23<sup>th</sup> March 1647 [i.e. 1647/8]

- [Page 122]  
Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master LATHAM warden, *A history called the English Americane travaile by sea & land*, by M<sup>r</sup> Gage . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>th</sup>

- Master Bellamy. Entred . . . by order of the house of Comons, *An addiōnall ordinance of the Lords & Comons for the explanacōn & better execuōn of the sale of B<sup>rs</sup> lands*, dated the 23<sup>th</sup> of March 1647 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Calvert. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons a fast sermon called, *Light in darknesse discovered &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Carter . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Meredith  
and  
Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CRANFORD a booke called *The busie Bishop, or the visitor visited, &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Jenkins of Christchurch . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *Englands Alaram from the North, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Legatt. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The usage of the passions*, by father John Francis Sennalt, translated into English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[24<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

7<sup>th</sup> April [1648]

- Master Leake. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The portroyall of the scriptures, or, a vade mecum Concordance*, by John Hart . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Whits. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 11<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1648

- [Page 123]  
Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Diatribes, or, a continuacion of certaine discourses on these texts of Scripture (viz<sup>t</sup>) GEN. 3; 13, 14, 15; MATH. 7. 21; ACTS 5; 3, 4, 5; DEUTR. 33. 8, JOELL, 2. 17.; PSAL. 132. 7.; and MAL. 1. 11; by Joseph Mead, late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Gospell Duty & dignity a discourse of the duty of Christians & their priviledges by Christ &c, by Tho: Mockett* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden, a small tract called, *Prosopopeia Brittanica, or, Brittaines Genius or good Angell &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master John Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The Universalist examined &c, by Obadiah How* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Jo. Rothwell. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Commons and Master LATHAM warden, *Two sermons preached, One before the Lords, 26<sup>th</sup> May, 1647; the other before the Comons, 29<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 1647 on their publick fast, by Tho: Valentine, one of the Assembly of Divines* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Certaine select cases, resolved, &c & the first principles of the oracles of god &c. by Tho: Sheapard of New England* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The Christian mans directory upon the Creed, the Lords prayer, & Ten Comandem<sup>ts</sup> by W<sup>m</sup> Fenner, B.D.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 20<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1648

- [Page 124]  
Master Overton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL a sermon called, *The necessity of divine Instruccōns in point of Reformaōn, &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Cardwell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Barnard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Last entry 25th March, 1647, see page 88.]

[24<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]The 20<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1648

- Tim. Garthwaite. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM warden, a small tract called, *The pararell (sic) betweene the Earle of Essex & the Duke of Buckingham; The difference & disparity betweene the Duke of Buckingham & the Earle of Essex and a short view of the life & death of Geo. Duke of Buckingham.* All of them written by S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wotton, kn<sup>t</sup> late Provost of Eaton Colledge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM warden *four sermons* . . . by D<sup>r</sup> Hill . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden, *The second pte of the Legend of Captaine Jones*, in verse . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>th</sup>

- Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master Latham warden, *A discourse wherein is examined what is pticularly lawfull during the confusions and revolucons of Govern<sup>t</sup> &c* in 3 parts by Anth. Askham, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *severall pollitick & Military observacons upon the civill & military Govern<sup>ts</sup> &c*, by D. P. gent . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> May 1648

- [Page 125]  
Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The dyety of the holy ghost proved, or, An answer to Mr Bidle*, by Nich. Eastwick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Maater Lee,  
Master Pakeman,  
Gabriell Bedell,  
and  
Mercy Melghen. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Three learned readings by S<sup>r</sup> James Dyer of wills, S<sup>r</sup> John Brograve of Joyntures & Tho: Risdén Esq<sup>r</sup> of forcible entrey* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup>

- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Wright. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BROWNE by order of the Lords in Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *Ann Ordinance of the Lords & Comons in Parl<sup>t</sup> ag<sup>t</sup> Blasphemy Error & haeresie* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Maater White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Maater Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden, *The humble petico<sup>ns</sup>, serious suggestions & dutifull expostulacons of some moderate & loyall gentlemen, &c, of the Easterne Assotiacon* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Geo. Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *The divine warrant of Infants baptisme &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Church . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



4th

Master Moseley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Poems & Playes* (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The seige, or, Love's Convert; The Lady Errant; The Cittie Cozener, or, The Ordinary,* being Trage-Comedies, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Cartwright . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>o</sup> *Ataif* 1648

[Page 126] Assigned over unto him by vertue of a Note under the hand & seale of  
Nich. Gamadge. ALICE BECKETT & wth the consent of NICHOLAS VAVASOR & subscribed by both the wardens, All the estate, right title & interest w<sup>ch</sup> the s<sup>d</sup> Alice Beckett & Nich: Vavasor have in this booke or copie called, *O per Se O, or, the Bellman of London,* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>o</sup> *Ataif*

Master Wright. Entred for his copie by order of the Lords house of Parl<sup>t</sup>, *An ordinance of the Lords & Comons for setting a new Militia in London, the 18<sup>th</sup> of May 1648* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden *Diatribae, or a continuacōn of certaine discourses* upon these texts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *ACTS* 10. 4; *PSAL.* 112. 6; *LUKE* 2. 13, 14; and *NEHEMIAH* 13, 14, 22, by Jos. Mead, late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Sam. Tompson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Electa Thargumico Rabbinnica sive annotacōnes in Genesin* &c p Christopher Cartwright . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> *Ataif*

John Croke and Gabr. Bedell and Mercy Melghen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Jacobi Usserii Armachani Annales sacrae scripturae a mundi recordio simulque historiae Asiaticae et Egipticae ab initio Olimpiadu, usque ad extremū Vespasiano reipublicae Judaicae exciditū deducti. The Annals of Holy Scripture from the creation of the World. Also the history of Asia and Egipt from the begining of the Olympiads untill the last destruction of the Jewish Comonweath under Vespasian;* by James Usher, B<sup>p</sup> of Armagh, Pr & Metr of all Ireland . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master [ ] warden a booke called *A looking glasse for a proud Pharisee,* &c, by Rob<sup>to</sup> Pryer . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29th *Ataif* 1648

[Page 127] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
Dan. Frere. LATHAM warden a booke called *All the works of Buscon surnamed Don Pabalos, alias, Don Francisco de Quevedo Villeagus, kn<sup>t</sup> of the order of St. Jago, &c, translated out of Spanish into English* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Dan. Frere. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Enchiridion oratoriu et poeticum* &c autore Theodorica Morelli Campanio . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[24<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]29<sup>th</sup> *Mañi* 1648

Mrs. Brawster. Entred for her copie under the hand of Master ELSING clarke of the Comons house of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, a sermon called, *Selfe surrender unto God opened and applyed &c.*, being preached at Westm<sup>r</sup> on a fast day, the 23<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1647 [*i.e.* 1647–8], by Symeon Ashe. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Lee and  
Master Pakeman. Entred . . . by vertue of a Note under the hand & seale of WM. COOKE & subscribed by both the wardens, these bookees following (*viz<sup>t</sup>*) . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

Cooke's *Copiehold cases*.

*Nusances*.

CALTHROP's *Copiehold cases*, one halfe.

*The office of Executors*, a fourth part.

*Bayle & Mainprise*.

Master Lee and  
Master Pakeman. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and by consent of WM. COOKE a booke called *A treatice of the principall grounds & maximes of the Lawes of the kingdome*, &c by W<sup>m</sup> Noy . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>o</sup> *Mañi* 1648

Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *Jeremiah his Lamentacons translated into verse wth certaine Meditacons & Poems*, by Jo. Quarles. And a sermon preached in Pauls Church called *Gods Eternall provision for all his saints in heaven*, upon the 2. COR. 5. 1. by D<sup>r</sup> Hill . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> *Junij* 1648

[Page 128]  
Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The Weekly Accompt* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> *Junij* 1648

Master Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parliam<sup>t</sup> *The generalls letter wth the papers found in the pocketts of certaine prisoners &c.* vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup>

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The weekly Accompt* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> *Junij* 1648

Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden, a tract of the life & death de Padre Pauli, translated into English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[24° Caroli Regis]

16°

- Master White. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vjd  
 Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Weekly Accompt* . . . . . vjd

21<sup>th</sup> of June 1648

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
 Master Lee. LATHAM warden a booke called *Bendlowe's Reports &c* . . . . . vjd  
 Master Pakeman  
 and Gabr. Bedell.

codem die

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
 LATHAM warden a booke called *The Booke of Oathes, both Ancient & moderne, &c* . . . . . vjd

codem die

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and Master  
 [ ] warden a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* vjd

21° Junij 1648

- [Page 129] Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master  
 Master Kirton. LATHAM warden a booke called *Alexandri Rossaei, Isagoge Grammatica &c*  
 . . . . . vjd

24° Junij 1648

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The Earle of Norwich, Lo: Capell &c, their peremptory answere to the Generall, wth his Excellencies sumons &c to Colchester* . . . . . vjd

27° Junij 1648

- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The Weekly Accompt* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup>

- Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the howse of Comons, *Articles of Christian Religion approved & passed by both howses of Parliam<sup>t</sup> after advice had wth the Assembly of Divines, &c* vjd

codem die

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate* . . . . . vjd  
 Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LATHAM warden a booke called *A peacemaker wthout partiallity & hipocrisie, &c by M<sup>r</sup> John Dury* . . . . . vjd  
 Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
 Vide page (172) LATHAM warden a booke called *A comentary or exposiçō upon the Pentateuch, or five bookes of Moses, &c, by John Trapp* . . . . . vjd  
 Robt. Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence &c* . . . . . vjd



**Master: John Parker, Master.**  
**Master: Ephr. Dawson } Wardens.**  
**Master: W<sup>m</sup> Lee .**

#### 4<sup>o</sup> Julij 1648 A<sup>o</sup> 24<sup>o</sup> Car. R. R.

[Page 130] Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the  
 Master Moseley. wardens a booke called *A breife narration of a voyage through Italy in the*  
*yeares 1646 & 1647, by John Raymond, gent.* . . . . . vjd

#### 6<sup>o</sup> Julij 1648

Robte Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The Moderate Intelligencer &c* . . . . . vjd  
 Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The pfect Accompt* . . . . . vjd  
 Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The Moderate &c* . . . . . vjd

#### 8<sup>th</sup> of Julij 1648

Master Jo. Waterson. Reassigned unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of  
 M<sup>r</sup> ANDREW CROOKE & subscribed by both the wardens, All that estate,  
 right, title & interest (wch was conferred upon the said M<sup>r</sup> Crooke by  
 the said M<sup>r</sup> Waterson) of in & to these severall bookes or copies (viz<sup>t</sup>)  
 xviiij<sup>d</sup>

RIDERS Dictionary.  
 SYDNEY'S Arcadia.  
 JOSEPHUS History.

#### 11<sup>th</sup> July 1648

Master Meredith. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE  
 warden, *An attestacōn to the testimony of our reverend brethren of the*  
*province of London, &c, by the ministers of Chesheire* . . . . . vjd

#### 12<sup>o</sup> Julij 1648

[Page 131] Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
 Master Lee. DAWSON warden a booke called *The touchstone of Comon Assurances, or a*  
 Master Walbanck. *plaine & familiar Treatice, opening the learning of the comon assurances or*  
 Master Pakeman. *conveyances of the kingdome by W<sup>m</sup> Sheapard, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vjd  
 Gabr. Bedell.  
 Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The pfect Accompt* . . . . . vjd

[24<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

15<sup>o</sup> *Julij* 1648

Geo. Calvert. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, *The testimony of the ministers of Staffordsheire against Errors, &c* . . . . . vjd

*codem die*

Robt Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *A short discourse of the differences of Scotland, &c, & the Moderate Intelligencer* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup> *July* 1648

Master Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords assembled in Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *The declaracōn of the estates of Scotland, &c* . . . . . vjd

26<sup>th</sup>

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts called, *The weekly Accompt &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup>

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT six pamphletts called, *The pfect Occurrences*, printed formerly by the said Rob<sup>te</sup> Ibitson . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup>

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, a litle treatice called, *A glasse for the tymes touching the true ministers of Christ how different from the falce teachers of the tymes* . . . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> *Augusti* 1648

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden, a small tract called, *A helpe to Memory, or a breife of the principall histories &c of the Bible* . . . . . vjd

11<sup>th</sup> *August* 1648

[Page 132] Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE  
Master Symmons. warden, a pamphlett called, *The Peoples Eccho to the Parliament's declaracōns concerning a personall treaty wth the king, &c* . . . . . vjd

James Crumpe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *A touchstone to try by our knowledge, beleife & life whether wee be Christians in name onely or in deed, &c,* by R. Y. . . . . vjd

Master Kirton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LATHAM late warden, a booke called *An easy entrance to the Latyn tongue in 3 ptes*, by Charles Hoole M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . . . vjd

Master Latham. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, a sermon called *The Red Horse, or the bloodines of Warre, &c,* by John Geerey . . . . . vjd

21<sup>th</sup> of August 1648

George Calvert. Entred for his copies under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE warden two bookes, viz<sup>t</sup>, one entituled *Beleevers Evidences for eternall life*, collected out of the first epistle of *JOHN*. The other called, *The Key of the Bible unlocking the richest Treasury of the holy scriptures*; both of them written by M<sup>r</sup> Fran: Roberts, pastor of Austins p<sup>ish</sup> London . xij<sup>d</sup>

## codem dic

Master Legatt. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master JOHN WATERSON & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Waterson hath in the copies and parts of copies following (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

Sidney's *Arcadia*  
turned over to  
Master Dugard  
page 168.

v<sup>s</sup> Jnn 55.

1. SYDNEY'S *Arcadia*, halfe.
2. RIDERS *Dictionary*, a sixt part.
3. PERKINS *Workes* in all volumes, his part.
4. *Collection of the History of England*, by Sa: Daniell.
5. CAMBDEN'S *Remaines*.
6. *The Preachers Plea*, by M<sup>r</sup> Heiron.
7. PAGETT'S *History of the Bible*, his part.

The 24<sup>th</sup> of August 1648

[Page 133]  
Master Fussell. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden, *An analysis upon the whole Bible wth Marlorats Annotations [sic] upon the New Testam<sup>t</sup>*, both of them printed with *Diodatis Annotations* in 4<sup>o</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem dic

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE warden, *A breife & easy explanacōn of the shorter catachisme presented by the Assembly of Divines to both howses of Parl<sup>t</sup>, in imitacōn of a Catachisme, made by M<sup>r</sup> Herbert Palmer*, by I. W. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Man. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden, *A catachisme for Christians to helpe them in their right understanding of their Christian obligacōn in baptisme, &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Hunt, B.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Partridge. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master LEE warden, a booke called *An astrologicall prediction of the occurrences in England, part of the ye<sup>r</sup> 1648, 1649, 1650, &c* by W<sup>m</sup> Lilley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup>

Master Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called *Some flashings of lightning of the sonne of man, being the substance of 11 sermons upon sevall texts*, by W<sup>m</sup> Sedgwick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[24° *Caroli Regis*]

28<sup>th</sup>

- Master Calvert. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE warden a booke called *Leaves of the tree of life for healing of the Nations, &c*, by W<sup>m</sup> Sedgwick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Wright. Entred . . . by order of the Lords house of Parl<sup>t</sup> *The fourme of Church goverment to be used in the Church of England & Ireland* . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- [The last entry of this news sheet was the 28th June 1647, see p. 97.]

11° Septembris 1648

- [Page 134] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master Master Meredith. DAWSON warden ffour *sermons* upon [ ] by M<sup>r</sup> John Fathers vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

- Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY a *sermon* preached in Pauls upon a thancksgiving, the 27<sup>th</sup> of July 1648, upon *ESAY* 9; 4. 5., by M<sup>r</sup> Steph: Marshall . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

- Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ELSING by order of the Comons house of Parl<sup>a</sup> a *sermon* called *the sinne of hardnes of heart*, &c, preached on the fast day the 28<sup>th</sup> of July 1648 by M<sup>r</sup> Steph: Marshall vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

- W<sup>m</sup>. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LEE warden a booke called *Rhetoricus Elimenta, questionibus et responsionibus explicata in usu scholae Mercator-scissor* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Godfrey Emerson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LEE warden a booke called *Luciani dialogi libri duo graeco latini a Guil. Dugardo recogniti, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Whitaker. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LEE warden a booke called *The history of king Hen: the 8<sup>th</sup>*, written by the right ho<sup>ble</sup> Edward Lord Herbert Baron of Cherbery . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16° Sept. 1648

- Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Tomlyns. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden, a tract called, *A Cordiall for a fainting soule, or some essaies, &c*, by Jo: Cillings,\* M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* The name should be "Collings."

[24<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]20<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1648

[Page 135] Master Cotes.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ELSING and by direction of S <sup>r</sup> ANTHONY IREBY a tract called, <i>Impropriacons purchased by the Comittee of Gouldsmiths hall, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Master Wright.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LEE warden a booke called <i>The marrow of moderne divinity, the second pte, &amp;c</i> , by E. F. . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1648

Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The pfect diurnall &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
-------------------------------------	---

4<sup>th</sup>

Master White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate communicating intelligence &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
---------------	---

7<sup>th</sup>

Master Roper.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden, <i>His Mat<sup>ty</sup> reason why he cannott in conscience consent to abolish the Episcopall goverment &amp;c, wth the answere of the divines, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
John Hardesty.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called <i>Via ad gramaticu complanata &amp;c, The way to gramer made plaine &amp;c</i> , by Ja: Shirley . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup>

Robt Ibitson.	Entred . . . by vertue of an order of the Lords house of Parl <sup>t</sup> , five pamphletts called, <i>The pfect Occurrences</i> . . . . . ij <sup>a</sup> vj <sup>d</sup>
Geo. Calvert.	Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOHN WRIGHT, junr. all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said John Wright hath in the copie called, <i>Principles of Piety &amp;c, a catachisme</i> by H. P. . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

The 10<sup>th</sup> of October 1648

[Page 136] Master Lee.	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called <i>The prophecy of Haggai interpreted &amp; applyed in sundry sermons</i> by that famous & iudicious divine John Reynolds D <sup>r</sup> of divinity, &c. . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
---------------------------	---

[24<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

**The 10<sup>th</sup> of October 1648**

Master Les and Tho. Underhill.	Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master DAWSON warden a booke called <i>The saints encouragem<sup>t</sup> in evill tymes, or observacōns concerning the martyrs in generall, &amp;c</i> , by Edw: Leigh, Esq <sup>r</sup> vj <sup>d</sup>
Master White.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The Moderate &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
John Croke.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master DAWSON warden a booke called <i>Virgills workes or poems</i> translated into English verse, by M <sup>r</sup> John Oglebe, gent. . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
Tho. Hewer.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, <i>The kings answeare to the divines pap concerning Episcopacy, &amp;c</i> . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

**12<sup>th</sup>**

Master Wilson.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called <i>A confirmacon &amp; discovery of witchcraft</i> , by John Sterne . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
----------------	---

**16<sup>th</sup>**

Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock.	Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, <i>The pfect Diurnall &amp;c</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
-------------------------------------	---

**19<sup>th</sup>**

Master Roper.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, <i>The humble answeare of the divines attending the ho<sup>ble</sup> comrs of Parl<sup>t</sup> at the treaty of Newport, to the 2<sup>d</sup> pap delivered to them by his Ma<sup>ty</sup>, October the 6<sup>th</sup> 1648, about Episcopall goverm<sup>t</sup>, delivered his Mat<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> October, 1648.</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
---------------	--

**24<sup>th</sup> October 1648**

[Page 137] Master White.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts, viz <sup>t</sup> , <i>The Moderate &amp;c</i> . . . . . xij <sup>d</sup>
-----------------------------	--

**26<sup>th</sup>**

Fran. Ash.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden a booke called <i>The great exemplar of sanctity &amp; holy life, according to Christian institution described, &amp;c</i> . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
------------	---

**28<sup>th</sup>**

Peter Cols.	Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE warden, a sermon called, <i>The best &amp; worst magistrate, &amp;c</i> , by Obadiah Sedgwick . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>
-------------	--



[24<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]30 *Novembris* 1648

- Master Lee. Entred for their copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master  
Master Walbanck. DAWSON warden a booke called *The passoges & arguments pro et contra, at*  
Master Pakeman. *the Kings Bench barr, upon the habeus corpus concerning the loanes, wth the*  
Gabr. Bedell. *judges censure thereupon* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *The workes of S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Wotton never before printed*  
(viz<sup>i</sup>) *Of education. A tast of some observacōns, Quintus Curtius from the*  
*begining of the 3<sup>d</sup> booke. A panegirick of King Charles at his retorne*  
*from Scotland. The election of the new duke of Venice, after the death of*  
*Giovanna Bembo. A dispatch from Augusta, & sevall paps of verses &*  
*letters* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Butter. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *Resoluēōns & decisions of divers practicall cases of*  
*conscience in continuall use amongst men, in 4 decades, by D<sup>r</sup> Hall B.N.*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup>

- Fran. Sowle. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *The young Gramarians sanctuary, or, the practice*  
*of syntaxis, &c, by Paul Solamen* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup> *Novembris* 1648

- [Page 138]  
Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *The fathers legacy, or, Burtons collections, &c* vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Pakeman. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *De Cive —or the elements of the law naturall &*  
*politique, by Thomas Hobbs* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE  
warden, a sermon called, *The soules soliloquy & a conference wth conscience*  
&c by D<sup>r</sup> Duppa B<sup>p</sup> Salisbury . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> *Nov.* 1648

- Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *A remonstrance, or*  
*declaraēōn of the army, presented to the house of Comons on Monday, the*  
*20<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1648, by Col Erwer & six Leiftenant Col & Capt of the Army,*  
*abstracted out of the originall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

- Master Partridge  
and  
Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT, *A remonstrance of*  
*his Excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, Lord generall of the Parliam<sup>ts</sup> forces,*  
*& of his generall counsell of Officers, held at S<sup>r</sup> Albans 16<sup>th</sup> Nov: 1648 &*  
*tendred to the consideraēōn of the whole kingdome &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts  
called, *The Moderate, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

[24<sup>o</sup> *Caroli Regis*]

28<sup>tb</sup>

- Law. Blacklock and  
Law. Chapman. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT six pamphlets called, *The perfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup>
- Master Partridge  
and  
Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master DAWSON, a booke called *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris* 1649, &c, by W<sup>m</sup> Lilley vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>th</sup> December 1648

- [Page 139]  
W<sup>m</sup>. Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master LATHAM late warden, a booke called *Urania practica, or, practicall astronomy in 6 parts* &c, calculated & composed by Vincent Wing & W<sup>m</sup> Leyborne . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>tb</sup>

- Law. Blacklock and  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphlets called, *The perfect diurnall* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphlets called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>tb</sup>

- Master Wright. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master [ ] warden a booke called *The English Improver, or, a new survey of Husbandry*, &c, by Walter Blith . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>tb</sup>

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *The Turkish Alcoran*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> January 1648 [*i.e.* 1648-9]

- Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *The Armies remembrancer*, &c by R. R. vj<sup>d</sup>

*codem die*

- W<sup>m</sup>. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LEE warden two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Stephanus de urbibus* &c, & *Manuale linguae grece Gnomologicū* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, a sermon called, *Gods anotomy upon mans heart* &c being a fast sermon by Tho: Watson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup> January 1648 [*i.e.* 1648-9]

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT 3 pamphlets called, *The moderate intelligence* &c . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## [24° Caroli Regis]

## 9th January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 10° Januarij 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

[Page 140] Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master James Crumpe. DAWSON warden a booke called *The odious, despicable, & dreadfull condition of a drunckard drawne to the life* &c by Rich: Young . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Francis Grove. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a noate under the hand of Master DANIELL as guardian to M<sup>r</sup> THO: WRIGHTS sonne & by consent of a Co<sup>rt</sup> held in November last. All the estate, right, tytle & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Wright had in the booke called, *Valentine & Orson* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 12th

Master John Wright. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *the depthes of Sathan discovered or the Jesuits last designe to ruine religion* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . by vertue of an order of the Lords House of Parl<sup>t</sup>, seaven pamphletts called, *The pfect Occurrences*, &c . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Melghen and Gabr. Bedell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *Of liberty & servitude translated out of French into the English tongue*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Law. Blacklock. Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The pfect diurnall* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 16th January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master DAWSON warden, a booke called *Certaine select & choice presidents & conveyances made by S<sup>r</sup> Edw: Henden, kn<sup>t</sup>, one of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> Barons of the Exchequer & one of the sages & learned fathers of the Law, published by John Marsh of Grayes Inne, barister, whereunto are added sundry other presidents of M<sup>r</sup> Noy & other famous lawyers* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Peter Cols. Entred . . . by direction of Col TICHBORNE & others of the comon councill of the Citty of London, *The humble petition of the Comons of the Citty of London in Comon Councell assembled to the ho<sup>ty</sup> the Comons of England in Parl<sup>t</sup> assembled wth the narrative, vote & answeare of the house thereupon*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 16th January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

[Page 141] Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master LEE Wm. Dugard and Master Slater. warden a booke called *Gramatica latina in usum scholarum adornata &c, opera et studio Caroli Hoole A:M: scholarchae olim Rotherhamiensis in Agro Ebor* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



[24<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]

17<sup>o</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred for his copies by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons signed by Master SCOBELL, *Two acts of the sd howse (viz<sup>t</sup>) one for adiourning of pte of the terme of Hilary 1648, the other for regulating of the officers of the Navie & customes. And a declaracōn of the Comons of England assembled in Parl<sup>t</sup> expressing their reasons for the adnulling and vacating of these ensewing votes, &c* . . . . . xviiij<sup>d</sup>

eadem die

Master Partridge. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, by the appointm<sup>t</sup> of the Generall & the generall Councell of the Army, *A petiōn from his Excellency Thomas Lo: Fairfax & the generall councell &c, concerning the draught of an Agreem<sup>t</sup> of the people of England &c, and a declaracōn of his Excellency & generall councell concerning the same &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Harford.  
Master Calvert.  
Geo. Whittington.

18<sup>th</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *Might overcomeing Right, or a cleere answeare to M<sup>r</sup> John Goodwyn's Right & Might well mett, &c, by Jo: Geere* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>th</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect Occurrences* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup>

Master Smith Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE  
and warden a booke called *A serious & faithfull representacōn of the judgments*  
Ssm. Gellibrand. *of the ministers of the Gospell within the province of London in a letter to the Generall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The state of the kingdome represented to the people concerning the king, Parl<sup>t</sup>, Armie, & the whole land in a rejoinder by way of Animadversions upon the Answere to the Agreem<sup>t</sup> of the people, by W<sup>m</sup> Ashurst &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 20<sup>th</sup> of January 1648

[Page 142] Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett  
Robt<sup>e</sup> Ibitson. called, *Collections of notes taken at the kings tryall at West<sup>r</sup> Hall on Saterday the 20<sup>th</sup> January, 1648 [i.e. 1648-9] &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master  
James Flesscher. FUSSELL & subscribed by both the wardens, a booke called *Deodates large notes upon the Bible in Italian translated into English, by M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>to</sup> Gentiles* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>th</sup>

Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *A usefull case of conscience discovered & resolved concerning Assotiaōns & confederacies wth idolaters, infidells, hereticks, &c, by Geo: Gillespie* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[24<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis]22<sup>tb</sup>

- John Clowes. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Resolver or a short word to the large question of the tymes concerning the Parl<sup>t</sup> & the proceedings about the king, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Playford. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *A perfect narrative of the whole proceedings of the High Co<sup>r</sup>t of Justice in the tryall of the king, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Smith. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, *The dissent of the ministers of Essex from the Remonstrance of the Armie & theire prsent proceedings in rela<sup>o</sup>n to religion, king, parl<sup>t</sup> & kingdome* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Law. Blacklock and  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *A pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 23<sup>tb</sup> of January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

- [Page 143]  
Master Sparks. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *A vindica<sup>o</sup>n of the imprisoned & secluded members of the house of Comons, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte Ibltson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts called, *Collections of Notes taken at the king's triall at West<sup>r</sup> Hall on Munday & Tewesday last the 22<sup>th</sup> & 23<sup>th</sup> of January 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Robte Ibltson. Entred . . . . under the hands of THEODORE JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *Pryn against Pryn &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>tb</sup>

- Maaster Harford. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The charge of the Comons of England agt Charles Stewart king of England of high treason &c, to the High Co<sup>r</sup>t of Justice &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robte Ibltson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *The prophecy of the White King explyned, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Rothwell. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden, *a Just vindica<sup>o</sup>n of M<sup>r</sup> White alderman of the City of Exon in answe<sup>r</sup>e, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>tb</sup>

- Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY, *A vindica<sup>o</sup>n of the ministers of the gospel, &c, wth a short exhorta<sup>o</sup>n &c, about the king &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Law. Blacklock and  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>tb</sup>

- Master White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### The 31<sup>th</sup> of January 1648 [*i.e.* 1648-9]

[Page 144]  
Peter Cole.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *King Charles his speech upon the scaffold wth the manner of his suffering on Jan: 30<sup>th</sup> 1648* [*i.e.* 1648-9] . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the ho<sup>ble</sup> howse of Comons Two acts of the said howse (*viz*<sup>t</sup>) one of them called, *An Act for the alteracōn of severall names & formes used in Writts, grants, &c,* the other, *An Act prohibiting the proclayming of any person to be King of England, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

### 1<sup>o</sup> February 1648

Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY *A necessary & seasonable testimony against tolleracon & the present proceedings of sectaries & their abettors in England, &c,* from the Com<sup>rs</sup> of the kirke of Scotland, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Grove. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a ballad called, *the kings last farwell to the world, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHALLEY Judge Advocate of the Army, two pamphletts called, *The pfect Occurrences* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *Collections of Notes at the triall of the king wherein he was condemned to be beheaded, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Hen. Playford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *A continuacōn of the narrative being the last & finall dayes proceedings of the High Co<sup>rt</sup> of Justice, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[NOTE.—The previous part of this work was entered to  
"John" Playford.]

### 2<sup>o</sup> Febr.

Master Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the ho<sup>ble</sup> house of Comons *An Act of the said house for the further adiournement of pte of Hillary terme, 1648* vj<sup>d</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract called, *Mercurius Teutonicus, or a Christian informacōn concerning the last times &c* by Jacob Beymen . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### The 4<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1648 [*i.e.* 1648-9]

[Page 145]  
Robte Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of THEODORE JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *A pfect collection of Exact passages of Parl<sup>t</sup> &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 5<sup>o</sup>

Robte Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, twelve pamphletts (*viz*<sup>t</sup>) *The moderate Intelligencer &c* . . . . . vj<sup>s</sup>



## 50

- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SEDGWICK, *A discourse concerning the beauty of providence in the rugged passages of it, &c* by Jo: Wilkins B.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt<sup>e</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS, *A cruell cry in the eares of cavaleers, apostates & presbiters for the resolve of 13 queries, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 6th

- Master Calvert and Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE warden a booke called *King Charles his case, or, an appeale to all rationall men concerning his triall &c*, by Jo. Cooke . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 7th

- Robt<sup>e</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *An answer to the Citties Representa<sup>o</sup>n &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Maaster Partridge. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The representative of divers well affected p<sup>so</sup>ns, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9th

- Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, *A declarac<sup>o</sup>n of the Parl<sup>t</sup> of England for mainteyning the fundamentall Lawes of this Nation* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 9th of February 1648 [*i.e.* 1648-9]

- [Page 146] Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a ballad called, Fran. Grove. *Loves tide, or a farwell to folly &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 12th

- Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Clowes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WHALEY, *The pfect Occurrences* & under the hand of Master JENNINGS *The The [sic] Perfect Sumary &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 13th

- Maaster White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate Intelligence &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16th

Master Husbands. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master SCOBELL, clarke of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, Three Acts of Parl<sup>t</sup> viz<sup>t</sup> (1) *For taking away the oathes of allegiance & supremacy & a new oath for freemen of London &c.* (2) *Agt the printing of any the proceedings of the High Co<sup>r</sup>t of Justice, &c.* (3) *For the more speedy & easy passing the Accompts of Sheriffs &c*  
xviij<sup>d</sup>

17th

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called *The English protestant, or Utopia new modelled, &c,* by Tho: de la MORE of Grayes Inne Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, two Acts of the said Parl<sup>t</sup> (viz<sup>t</sup>) 1. *For better setting of proceedings in Co<sup>r</sup>t of Justice according to the present Government.* 2 *For enabling & authorizing Justices of Peace to act & proceed in their offices & duties &c;* and, *A declaration of the Parl<sup>t</sup> of England in answeare to the Scotch com<sup>r</sup>s two letters &c* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

22th

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, King Charles his  
Fran. Tilton. *triall, or, a pfect narrative of the whole proceedings of the High Co<sup>r</sup>t of*  
John Playford. *Justice &c with a pfect copie of the kings speech upon the scaffold &c* vj<sup>d</sup>

23th JFebr. 1648 [i.e. 1648/9]

[Page 147] Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master  
Mrs. Overton. LEE warden a pamphlett called, *The execution of the late king iustified, &c*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Hen. Crips. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE warden two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Encouragemt & counsell from the mouth of god &c,* by Ezechiell Woodward; and, *The kingdomes grand quere what warrant there was for such proceeds about the king, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Mrs. Hanna Allen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *An answeare to some of the most materiall things conteyned in a letter entituled, from the ministers of the gospell, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hands of Judge Advocate WHALLEY and Master JENNINGS three pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The pfect Occurrences, The Summary & The True Informa<sup>o</sup>n of the beginning & cause of all o<sup>r</sup> troubles how they have been hatched & prevented* : . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

26th

Law. Blacklock and Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts  
Law. Chapman. called, *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

27th

Master White. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The Moderate &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## 27th

Tho. Paine. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master DAWSON warden, *The copie of severall letters presented to his Excellency the Lo: generall Fairfax &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Fran. Tilton and John Playford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Marquesse of Ormonds proclamacon &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Legatt and Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE warden a booke called *Nineteene sermons on the 16<sup>th</sup> chap. of GENESIS, by Mr Josua Shute, wth his effigies* . . . . . vjd

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup> two Acts, (viz<sup>t</sup>) 1 *For encouragment of officers & marriners*; the other, *Concerning a pap subscribed by the Comrs of the Parl<sup>t</sup> of Scotland &c* xijd

1<sup>o</sup> Martij [1648 i.e. 1648-9]

[Page 148] Master Hood. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a pamphlett called, *The humble representacon of the comittee, gentry, ministry & other well affected psons in the county of Leicester* . . . . . vjd

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden, a Catachisme called, *The sume of Christian religion &c* . . . . . vjd

2<sup>o</sup>

John Clowes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The occurrences & the pfect sumary &c* . . . . . xijd

Robte Wood. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes faithfull scout, &c* . . . . . vjd

## 6th

Master Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *The Essex watchmans watchword to the inhabitants of the said county, &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *Christs welcome to sinners or a proclamacon of pardon from the king of kings, &c* . . . . . vjd

7<sup>o</sup> Martij

Master James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden, a booke called *A description of the province of New Albion, &c* . . . . . vjd



7<sup>o</sup> Martij

Master James Flesher. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden a booke called *Elementa linguae Persicae autore Jo: Graves* vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>th</sup>

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden, a serious addresse to Sam: Oates for a ~~reason~~\* resolve touching some queries about his new Baptisme &c, by John Drew vj<sup>d</sup>

Peter Cole.  
Fran. Tilton.  
John Playford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The severall speeches & prayers of Duke Hamilton, the Earle of Holland, & the Lord Capell upon the scaffold imediately before their execu<sup>o</sup>n the 9<sup>th</sup> March, 1648, [i.e. 1648-9] Together wth the severall prayers of Dr Sibball & M<sup>r</sup> Boulton & the passages there that day* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>†

10 Martij 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

[Page 149]  
John Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor CLARKE Prsident and Doctor [ ] and Doctor [ ] censors of the Phisitions Colledge & both the wardens a booke called *A description of the vessells in the body of man, 1, Of the veynes, arteries & nerves, especially of those in the limbs & habitt of the body, whereof there are also given Anotomicall figures, the largest & fairest that ever were published, in three tractates, translated out of the Anotomy of Adrianus Spigelius* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Wood. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The kingdomes faithfull scout, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup>

Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hands of Sir NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden a booke called *Joannis Seldeni de Synedriis et praefecturis Juridicis veterum Ebraeoru libri duo* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of THEODORE JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *The manner of the beheading of Duke Hamilton Earle of Holland & Lo: Capell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden, *A moderate & cleere vindica<sup>o</sup>n of the serious rep<sup>s</sup>enta<sup>o</sup>n & late vindica<sup>o</sup>n of the ministers of London from the scandalous aspersions of John Price in a pamphlett of his called, Clerico classicum, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

† The date of this entry should undoubtedly be the 9th March 1648-9 or some subsequent date.

14<sup>th</sup>

Robt Ibitson. Entred for his copies under the hand of Judge Advocate WHALLEY two pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The Occurrences &c*, & *The true primitive state of civill & Ecclicall goverment discussed & cleered &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup> ~~March~~ 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

[Page 150] Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master  
Master Seale. LEE warden, *The articles of Agreem<sup>t</sup> betweene the king of France, the Parliam<sup>t</sup> & Parisians* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

~~Master Symons.~~

This is crossed by  
my owne hand.  
Aug. 6, 1651  
Mathew Symons,  
at a court held  
that day.

16<sup>th</sup>

Entred . . . / under the hands of / Master CARILL and / Master  
DAWSON warden a booke called EIKON BASILIKH. The pourtracture  
of his sacred Ma<sup>ty</sup> in his solitude & sufferings . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

George Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
DAWSON warden a booke called *The foundacon of Christian Religion  
gathered into six principles*, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Perkins, translated into Welsh,  
whereunto is added the Welsh Alphabett by E. R. salvo iure cuiuscunque  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Robinson. Entred . . . by consent of a Co<sup>rt</sup> of Assistants & by vertue of a note  
under the hand of Master PARKER, these bookes & parts of bookes  
following, the wch did lately belong to M<sup>r</sup> John Beale dec<sup>d</sup>, & were  
assigned by a note to M<sup>r</sup> John Parker in trust as by the said note  
appeares, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . viij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

HALL's *Contemplacōns*, third volume.

PERKIN's *Duty of the ministry*.

HEIRON's *Workes*, 2<sup>d</sup> volume.

In HEIRON's first volume (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Helpe to devotion*, halfe. *The dignity  
of preaching. The wisemans verdict. The table of the doctrines.  
The Alphabeticall table. The remedy of security. The ruine of  
gods enemies. The worldlings downefall. The Spirituall fishing,  
& the old man & the new man.*

D<sup>r</sup> GOUGE's *whole armor of God*.

BROUGHTON's *veiw of the scripture*, halfe.

SPELMAN's *Glossarium*.

SMITH's *Exposition on HOSEA*.

*Exposicōn of SALOMONS SONG*, by D<sup>r</sup> Gouge.

DYKE of *repentance*.

S<sup>r</sup> HEN: SPELMAN of *the rights of the church*.

ELTON's *Catachisme*.

GOUGE's *Catachisme*.

BACON's *Essaies* in 12<sup>o</sup>.

*The English Farrier, or, Countrimans treasure.*

*Garland of Delight*. v<sup>o</sup> 11 Aug. 56.

BRINSLEY's *true watch*, 1 & 2 pts.

*Welsh Primer*.

[Page 151]

Master Robinson.

20<sup>th</sup> Martij 1648 [i.e. 1648-9]

- Law. Blacklock and Law. Chapman. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Whits. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Moderate*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem dic

- Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, three Acts of Parliam<sup>t</sup> viz<sup>t</sup>, 1. *For the abolishing of the kingly office in England Ireland & the dominions thereof*. 2. *For the keeping a day of humiliacon upon Thursday the 19<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, 1649*. 3. *A declaracon of the Parl<sup>t</sup> of England, for setting the prsent govern<sup>t</sup> in the way of a free state &c* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Francis Tyton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BACHELOR and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *Aphorismes of Justificacon wth their explicacon annexed*, &c, by Richard Baxter . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Tilton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called a pamphlett called [sic], *The Marquesse of Ormonds pceedings proclayming King Charles the Second, King of England &c wth the sumons to Col. Jones & his answeare* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup>

- Hen. Playford. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Articles for the surrender of Pomphrett Castle wth a list of the provisions & maior genall Lamberts Letter to the Speaker* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, a pamphlett called, *The Moderate*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Aprill 2<sup>d</sup> 1649

- [Page 152] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master John Stafford. DAWSON warden, a small tract called, *Englands admonicon* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Hen. Playford. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT, *The humble peticon & representacon of the sevall churches of God in London comonly though falsely called, Anabaptists wth the Parl<sup>t</sup> answeare* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Husbands. Entred . . . by order of the Parl<sup>t</sup> two Acts, viz<sup>t</sup>, *one for abolishing the house of Peeres*, the other *agt a seditious pamphlett called, The second pte of England Chaines* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Tilton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *A modest narative of Intelligence fitted for the Republike of England & Ireland*. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Playford. Entred . . . under the hand of CRANFORD (licensed by him the 23<sup>th</sup> of Febr. last) *Four prayers used by his late Ma<sup>ty</sup> in the tyme of his sufferings*, also a copie of a letter of Prince Charles to his father . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



8<sup>th</sup>

Law. Blacklock. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master MABBOTT 2 pamphletts  
Law. Chapman. called, *The pfect diurnall* &c. . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup>

Master Whits. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts  
called, *The Moderate* &c. . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the  
Parliam<sup>t</sup> 3 *Acts* of the Parl<sup>t</sup> (viz<sup>t</sup>) 1 *For prscribing certaine tymes to*  
*delinquents for pfecting their composicōns.* 2 *For the raising of 90,000<sup>li</sup>*  
*p mensem for the Army for 6 monthes.* 3. *For settling the Militia of*  
*Westm<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . xviiij<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>th</sup>

Master Best. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *The transaccōns of the high Co<sup>r</sup>t of Chancery, both*  
*by practice & presidents with the fees thereunto belonging, &c, collected by*  
*M<sup>r</sup> Tothill, Esq<sup>r</sup> & reveiwd by S<sup>r</sup> Ro: Holborne* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1649

[Page 153]  
Master Williams. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master  
DAWSON warden a booke called *A choragraphicall coment on the history of*  
*the Bible, or, the description of Judea, by Tho: Fuller B.D.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CRANFORD and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *A free disputaōn against prtended liberty of con-*  
*science tending to resolve doubts, written by Sam: Rutherford* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of THEODORE JENNINGS a pamphlett  
called, *The pfect Occurrences* &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Dring. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE  
warden a booke called *An apologie for Paris for reiecting of Juno & Pallas*  
&c by Rob<sup>te</sup> Barron . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>,  
Three acts of Parl<sup>t</sup>, viz<sup>t</sup>, 1. *For making Tresurers for the 90,000<sup>li</sup> p month.*  
2. *For prize goods.* 3. *For the hearing of maratine causes, &c* . . . . . xviiij<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup>

John Clowes. Entred . . . under the hands of the JUDGE ADVOCATE and Master  
JENNINGS, five *summaries* & four *occurrences* . . . . . iiij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Fawne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LEE  
Master Rothwell. warden, *An exposicōn with practicall observaōns continued upon the 11<sup>th</sup>*  
Master Calvert. *12<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> chapters of the booke of JOB, being the sume of 35 lectures*  
*by the sd M<sup>r</sup> Carill.* Each mans proporōn in the sd copie being as  
followeth, M<sup>r</sup> Ffawne hath one halfe, and M<sup>r</sup> Rothwell & M<sup>r</sup> Calvert the  
other halfe equally betweene them . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup>

Rich. Tomlyns. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called *Faith & experience, or a short narracon of the life & death of Mary Simpson in the city of Norwich* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 23<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1649

[Page 154] Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
Law. Chapman. *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Blacklock.  
Master White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The Moderate, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Williams. Entred . . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master  
WATERSON & subscribed by Master DAWSON warden, all the estate, right,  
title & interest wh the said M<sup>r</sup> Waterson hath in this booke or copie,  
viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Christian Diary, &c* by D<sup>r</sup> Cunsan, translated out of French vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Husbands. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>,  
*An Act whereby the Co<sup>r</sup>t of Admiralty may proseed to sentence notwithstanding prohibitions to the contrary* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Selle. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
LEE warden a booke called *The generall history of the religion of the  
Turkes together wth the sumaries conteyning the birth life & death of their  
prophett Mahomitt, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> Apr. 1649

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called,  
Robte Wood. *Englands moderate messenger &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
John Clows. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called,  
*The pfect sumary &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
John Streeter. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Brittanicus, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> May 1649

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
Law. Chapman. *The perfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master White. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a pamphlett called,  
*The Moderate &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 5<sup>th</sup> of May 1649

[Page 155] Entred . . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a small tract  
Master Miller. called, *The triumph of patience, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
John Walker. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT a small tract called,  
*An humble motion to the Parl<sup>t</sup> of England, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
John Marten. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
John Ridley. DAWSON warden, *a sermon preached at Sergeants Inne, upon MICAH the  
6. 8. by John Ridley* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>th</sup>

- Master Husbands. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, 3 Acts of Parl<sup>t</sup>, viz<sup>t</sup>, 1. *For sale of dean & chapters lands.* 2. *What offences shall be iudged treason.* 3. *For taking off free quarter & Billett* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Master Harper. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LATHAM warden (being licensed the 4<sup>th</sup> of Ffebr. 1647 [*i.e.* 1647–8]) *Poems called Lucasta or Epodes, Odes, Sonnetts, songs, by Rich: Lovelace, Esq<sup>r</sup>.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Tomiyn. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master LEE warden a booke called *Plantaginets tragicall story, or, the death of Edward the 4<sup>th</sup>, by Tho: Wincoll* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>th</sup>

- Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *A moderate Intelligence impartially communicating martiall affaires to the kingdome of England &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Law. Chapman and Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT two pamphletts called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

The 23<sup>th</sup> May 1649

- [Page 156] Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>  
Master Husbands. three acts of Parl<sup>t</sup> 1. *An addiconall act touching the 90,000<sup>li</sup>.* 2. *Touching the death of D<sup>r</sup> Dorislaus.* 3. *For making this Comonwealth a free state* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Titon. Entred . . . by order of Parl<sup>t</sup> a booke called *Parliamenti declaratio, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Titon. Entred . . . under the hand of the LORD PRESIDENT, *Duke Hamiltons case argued by M<sup>r</sup> Steele* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Fran. Titon. Entred . . . by order from his EXCELLENCY, *The Levellers designe discovered, by Henry Denne* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Rolston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEE warden a booke called *The papers wch passed at Newcastle betwixt his sacred Ma<sup>ty</sup> & M<sup>r</sup> Alex. Hinderson concerning the change of church govern<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup>

- Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master DAWSON warden, *discourses on these texts of scripture viz<sup>t</sup>, DEUTER. 16. 16, 17; 1. COR. 10. 3, 4, 5; 2. PET. 2. 1. and upon the first article of the creed, by Jos: Mead, late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt<sup>e</sup> Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Republicus &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LEE warden a booke called *the foundaçon of true holines laid in the knowledge of the doctrine of the Sabath, by Tho: Sheapard of New England* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



28<sup>th</sup>

Master War. Lee. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *A ternary of paradoxes*. 1. *Of the magneticall cure of wounds*. 2. *Of the nativity of Tartar in wyne*. 3. *Of the image of God in man*, by D<sup>r</sup> Charlton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Junij 1649

[Page 157] Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts  
Law. Blacklock. called, *The pfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
Law. Chapman.

codem die

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
and DAWSON warden a booke called *Sergeant Thorpe, Judge of Assise for the*  
Master Best. *Northerne Circuite, his charge delivered to the grand jury at Yorke, the*  
*20<sup>th</sup> March 1648 [i.e. 1648–9]* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNEHAM and Master DAWSON warden, these 2 bookes, viz<sup>t</sup>, *Thomae Gatakeri Londinatis de nomine tetragramato dissertatio*, & *The principles of the doctrine of Christ unfoulded in 2 short catachismes*, by John Owen, pastor of Fordam in Essex . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE warden a booke called *A breefe representacon & discovery of the notorious falcehood & dissimulacon conteyned in a booke called, The Gospell way confirmed by miracles published by Nich: Ware & Mothew Hall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>th</sup>

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS 3 pamphletts called, *The Moderate Intelligence* &c . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master [ ] warden a booke called *Apothegmata aurea Regia Carolina*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>th</sup>

Sam. Satterthwait. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master LEE warden a booke called *Terra pacis, A true testificacon of the spirituall land of peace &c, sett forth by H. N. with an interlude of rimes* &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>th</sup>

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master LEE  
Vide fol. 178. warden a booke called *Zeiglography, or, a new art of short writing*.  
Provided the author of this copie be not M<sup>r</sup> Shelton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### The 7<sup>th</sup> of June 1649

[Page 158]  
Master Roper.

Entred for his copies by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master PARTRIDGE & subscribed by Master DAWSON warden, these three bookes or copies viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . xviiij<sup>d</sup>

*Clavis linguae graecae* &c.

*Ffundamentum linguae graecae*, &c.

*Augustines Confessions in English.*

### codem die

Master Husbands. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, five acts of Parl<sup>t</sup>, viz<sup>t</sup>, 1. *For setting the militia wthin the hamblets of the Tower of London.* 2. *Resolves of the Comōns of England concerning delinquents.* 3. *For the present examining the accompts of officers & soldiers now in the Parl<sup>t</sup> service of this nation.* 4. *For setting a part a day of publike thancksgiveing.* 5. *Instructions for the sale of deane & chapters lands* . . . . . ij<sup>o</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

John Clowes. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS eight pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) 4 *Occurrences* & 4 *Summaries* . . . . . iiij<sup>a</sup>

### 12<sup>th</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, *An Act for maintenance of preaching ministers* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Peter Cole. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *A directory for ladies and gentlewomen*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 13<sup>th</sup> Junii 1649

Master Mozeley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master SEALE and Master LEE warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Seale hath in this booke or copie, viz<sup>t</sup> *Biathanatos, a declaracōn of that paradoz or thesis of selfe homicide* written by D<sup>r</sup> Donne, dean of Pauls . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### The 12<sup>th</sup> of June 1649

[Query, a clerical error for the 13th.]

[Page 159]  
Master Mozeley.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master CARTWRIGHT & subscribed by Master LEE warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Cartwright hath in this booke or copie called, *A manuell for the sicke with a letany & prayers*, by B<sup>p</sup> Andrews of Winchester . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### codem die

Master Mozeley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master BOURNE & subscribed by Master LEE warden, a booke called *Divine ejaculations fitted for private devotions*, by a late reverend divine & now owned to be D<sup>r</sup> Andrews, B<sup>p</sup> of Winchester . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The 12<sup>th</sup> of June 1649

[Query, a clerical error for the 13th.]

Master Mozeley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE warden a booke called *Aurora the prince & Auranta wth divers other poems & translacons*, by Tho: Stanley Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### codem die

Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master LEE warden a booke called *Artificiall Arithmetick, the quintessence of the golden rule, the true valuacon of all annuities, to find a distance at one station, together wth divers uses & applicacon for seamen Gunners, surveyors & measurers of land*, by Robert Jagar, gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 21<sup>th</sup>

Robte Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS five pamphletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The pfect Occurences* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, two Acts of Parl<sup>t</sup>, viz<sup>t</sup>, one for the releife of all such psons as are sued contrary to Articles of warr; the other for enabling the judges of the Northerne circuit to hold an assize at Durham, the 2<sup>d</sup> of August, 1649 . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

### 25<sup>th</sup> June 1649

[Page 160] Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts  
Master White. viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Moderate Intelligence* &c. . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

### codem die

Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts  
Law. Chapman. called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Master Flesher, Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE  
Jun<sup>r</sup>. warden a booke called *Opuscula anatomica nova autore Johanne Riolsans cum animadversionibus eiusdem* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, Three Acts viz<sup>t</sup>, 1. *Touching Lettres of Mart.* 2. *An additionall act for encouragem<sup>t</sup> of purchasers of deanes & chapters lands.* 3. *For the sessions of Assizes in Lancaster castle* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

### 26<sup>o</sup>

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and both the wardens, a breeife comentary with notes upon the whole prophecy of MALACHY, by W. Slater, D.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOTT (being licensed in Aprill last) a booke called *The blessed Jew of Morrocco*, &c. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



**Master: Robert Mead, Master.**  
**Master: Miles Flesher)**  
**Master: John Chappell) Wardens.**

**2<sup>o</sup> Julij A<sup>o</sup> Dni 1649**

[Page 161] Entred for his copie under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett  
 Master Meredith\* called, *The Moderate*, &c . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>  
 White.

**5tb**

Tho. Paine. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master  
 CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Rome ruined by Whitehall*, &c . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

**12tb**

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called,  
*The Moderate* &c . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

**14tb**

Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts  
 Law. Blacklock. called, *The pfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

**15tb**

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>,  
*A declaracōn of the Parl<sup>t</sup> of England concerning the late endeavor in a*  
*peaceable way to remove all misunderstanding betweene the Comonwealth of*  
*England & kingdome of Scotland* &c . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

**16tb**

Master Ffawne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master  
 CHAPPELL warden a booke called *An exposicon with notes upon the*  
*Epistles of JAMES & JUDE*, by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Manton . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

**17tb**

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and CHAPPELL  
 warden a booke called *Annotacōns upon the Testam<sup>t</sup>* by Edw: Leigh, Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 vjd<sup>d</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called,  
*The pfect Occurrences* . . . . . vjd<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

18<sup>th</sup> July 1649

[Page 162]  
Master Pullen. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *A discourse of the right of the Church in a Christian state*, by Herbert Thornidike . . . . . vjd

20<sup>th</sup>

Mrs. Meighen.  
Gabr. Beadell.  
Tho. Collins. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Co<sup>t</sup> Keepes guide &c*, in four tracts. The propriety of weh copie is thus distinguished (viz<sup>t</sup>) one Moyety thereof to M<sup>rs</sup> Meighen & Tho: Collins & the other moyety to Gabriell Bedell . . . . . vjd

21<sup>th</sup>

John Martyn and  
John Ridley. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Officium Quotidianum, or, a manuell of private devotions*, by the late Archb<sup>p</sup> of Canterbury . . . . . vjd

23<sup>th</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, *Resolves of the Parl<sup>t</sup> concerning such ministers as shall preach or pray agt the prsent govern<sup>t</sup>, & four Acts of Parl<sup>t</sup> (viz<sup>t</sup>) for the sale of the personall goods & estate of the late King Queen & Prince. Touching the moneys & coynes of England. What offences shall be adiudged treason. For the sale of the honors, mannors & lands heretofore belonging to the late King, Queene & Prince &c* . . . . . ijs vjd

codem die

Law. Chapman.  
Law. Blacklock. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vjd

24<sup>th</sup>

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, *The pfect occurrences, &c* . . . . . vjd

codem die

Robte White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts called, *The Moderate, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> July 1649

[Page 163]  
Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, two Acts of Parl<sup>t</sup> [viz<sup>t</sup>] 1. *For promoting & propagating the gospell of Jesus Christ in New England*, the other further instructiōns to the Trustees contractors, treasurers & register for sale of the deane & chapters lands &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

August 4<sup>th</sup>

Sam. Saterthwaite. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Stella nova, a new starr leading wisemen unto Christ* &c by Rob<sup>te</sup> Gell, D.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>th</sup>

Master Bellamy. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master FLESHER warden, *A tract of the lives of the fathers & other eminent & famous divines which have lived from Christs tyme to this present age*, by Sam: Clarke, pastor of Bennett Finck . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>th</sup>

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts called, *The Moderate*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup>

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Sacred principles services & soliloquies, or, a Manuell of devotions made up of 3 parts*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Fawcett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master MABBOTT and Master DAWSON warden a booke called *A memorable seafight*, penned & preserved by Peter White. This was licensed the 6<sup>th</sup> March 1648 [*i.e.* 1648–9] vj<sup>d</sup>

W<sup>m</sup>. Dugard. Entred . . . by vertue of a deed of bargaine & sale under the hand & seale of Master JAMES YOUNG & by consent of a full Co<sup>r</sup>, *A breife concordance or table to the Bible of the last translacon* &c in all volumes, perused & enlarged by M<sup>r</sup> John Downham, wch sd booke was heretofore entred to M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>te</sup> Young & M<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Bourne The moyety of wch sd booke belonging to the sd M<sup>r</sup> Young is by this entrey to appertaine to W<sup>m</sup> Dugard . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Vide fol. (165).

The 15<sup>th</sup> of August 1649

[Page 164] Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called, Master White. *The Moderate* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>th</sup>

Master Husbands. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup>, these five Acts of Parl<sup>t</sup> viz<sup>t</sup>: . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup>

1. For continuing the Assessm<sup>t</sup> of 90,000<sup>li</sup> p mensem &c.
  2. For giving power to the comitte of Indempnity, &c.
  3. For taking the Accompts of the navy & customes.
  4. For admitting 6 counties of North Wales to composi<sup>con</sup>.
  5. For setting apart a day of publike thancksgiving.
- And the true stoc of the transactions of Col Geo: Munck.



20<sup>th</sup>

Law. Chapman and Entred for their copies under the hand of Master JENNINGS four pam-  
Law. Blacklock. phletts (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The perfect diurnall* &c . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

21<sup>th</sup>

Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *The sinnfull man or the corruption of  
nature by sinne* written originally by John Francois Senault & putt into  
English by Hen: Earle of Monmouth . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

27<sup>th</sup>

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
[ ] warden a booke called *A saveing sight of god, or the ready way  
to gospell humiliacōn on ESAY 6. 5. Also the lawes discharge to spirituall  
christians on ROM. 8. 4, 5. by Walter Cradock* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

Law. Chapman and Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called,  
Law. Blacklock. *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Law. Blacklock and Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett called,  
Law. Chapman. *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
FLESHER war a booke called *A divine prospective &c being a funerall sermō  
at the enterrement of S<sup>r</sup> John Gayr, by Na: Hardey* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> September 1649

[Page 165] Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts  
Master White. called, *The Moderate, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>a</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Septembris

Master Bourne. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of  
Master WM. DUGARD & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate,  
right, title, interest & clayme wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Dugard hath of in & to the  
booke or copie called, *A breife concordance or Table to the Bible of the last  
translaçōn, &c*, in all volumes . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

18<sup>th</sup>

Law. Chapman and Entred for their copie under the hand of Master JENNINGS a pamphlett  
Law. Blacklock. called, *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

Master White. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JENNINGS two pamphletts  
called, *The Moderate, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>a</sup>

18<sup>th</sup>

Master Bourne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Phrigian Fabulist moralized in English verse*, by Leo. Willan, gent. . . . . vjd

26<sup>th</sup>

Robte Austen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HATTER, secretary to the Army a small tract called, *A true relacōn of the proceedings of the buisines of Burford*, by maior White . . . . . vjd

Master Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Lirick poett. Odes & satyres translated out of Horace into English verse* by J. S. . . . . vjd

28<sup>th</sup>

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, *A letter from Ireland read in the house of Comōns on Ffriday Sept 28<sup>th</sup> from Mr Hugh Peeters of the taking of Tredagh, Trym & Dundalke* . . . . . vjd

1<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1649

[Page 166]  
Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS, *Some consideracons touching the nature of an oath, more pticularly relating to our Nationall covenant, &c.* . . . . . vjd

Law. Blacklock.  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HATTER 2 pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall &c.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Octobris

Master Latham. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *An antidote against sorrow in order to the obteyning of sanctified joy, &c.*, by Cadw: Wynn, M.A. . . . . vjd

John Clowes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HATTER secretary to the Armie a pamphlett called, *The pfect occurrences* . . . . . vjd

6<sup>o</sup> Octobris

R. Wood and  
Geo. Horton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HATTER, secretary to the Army, a pamphlett called, *The kingdoms faithfull and impartiall Scout* . . . . . vjd

8<sup>o</sup> Octobris

Law. Blacklock and  
Law. Chapman. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HATTER a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall, &c.* . . . . . vjd

8<sup>o</sup> Octobris

Rich. Tomlyns. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *A preservative against false teachers*, by Sampson Townesend . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Octobris

Master Ibltson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of y<sup>e</sup> Parliament a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliament* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Partridge. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris A<sup>o</sup> 1650 or, generall & monthly predictions*, &c by W. Lilley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>th</sup> October 1649

[Page 167]  
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden, *A sermon called, Brittania Redeviva* &c by John Shaw . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>th</sup>

Robte Ibltson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master HATTER secretary to the Armie, a pamphlett called, *The pfect Occurrences*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>th</sup>

Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master JENNINGS and Master FLESHER warden (being licensed the 15<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> last) a booke called *An introduction to the holy understanding of the glasse of righteousness*, by H. N. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>th</sup>

Master John Williams and John Marshall. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Holy Court*, written in French by Nicholas Causin in five tomes, whereof 4 of them are translated into English by S<sup>r</sup> T. H. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

eodem die

Master Stephens. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor BATES and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *De morbis capitis or the cheife internall diseases of the head*, &c, by R: Pemell phisition . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Brewster and Gregory Moule. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Hermes tresmegistus his Poemander of the power & wisdom of god* translated into English by D<sup>r</sup> Everard . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup>

Robte Ibltson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, clarke of the Parl<sup>t</sup> sevall proceedings of the Parl<sup>t</sup> from Tewsday October the 9<sup>th</sup> to the 12<sup>th</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



15<sup>th</sup>

Master Symons. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master Frost, secretary to the councell of state three of the weekly sheets called, *A breife relaçon of some affaires & transactions* &c . . . . . xviiij<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> October 1649

[Page 168]  
Robt<sup>e</sup> Ibtson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *The sevall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup> from Tewsday October ye [ ] to Tewsday October the 23<sup>th</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Wm. Dugard. Assigned over unto him, by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master LEGATT & wth consent of Master WATERSON, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Legatt or the said M<sup>r</sup> Waterson have or claime in the booke or copie called, S<sup>r</sup> Phillip Sidneys or the Countesse of Pembroke's *Arcadia* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>th</sup>

Wm. Dugard. Entred for his copies under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and both the wardens, these two bookes viz<sup>t</sup>, *Wendelini Xtiana Theologia*, & *Wendelini Philosophia Moralis*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Wendelini logica*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Tho. Brewster. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *A new & cleare discovery of the ebbing & flowing of the sea*, by Ellis Bradshaw . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>th</sup>

Fran. Tyton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL clarke to the Parliament and Master [ ] warden a booke called *A Collection of the orders of Chancery wth alteraçõs & additions agreed on by the Lords Comission<sup>rs</sup> of the Great seale of the Master of the Rolls for reformatiõ of the practice of the said Co<sup>rt</sup>*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Tyton. Entred . . . by order of the LORD PRESIDENT and Councell of State, two small tracts called, *The Anatomy of John Lilborne's spiritt & pamphletts & a short discourse betweene Monarchicall & Aristocraticall goverment* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>th</sup> October 1649

[Page 169]  
Master Walbanck  
and  
Humph. Tuckey. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The first pte of the young clarkes guide, or an exact collection of choice English presidents*, &c. Compiled by R. H. councillor . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>th</sup> October 1649

Master Moseley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Claratella. Poems Eligies, Epigrams & satyrs*, by Rob<sup>te</sup> Heath Esq<sup>r</sup>. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of RICHARD WOODNOTH & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest which the said Richard hath in this booke or copie (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Choice psalmes putt into Musick for 3 voices wth a thorough Base, composed by M<sup>r</sup> Hen. & M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lawes brothers & servants to his Ma<sup>ty</sup> wth divers Eligies sett in musick by sevall friends, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>th</sup>

Nath. Webb and W<sup>m</sup>. Grantham. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master HERLE and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Media, the midle things in reference to the first & last things*, &c, by Isack Ambrose . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rob<sup>te</sup> Leyborne. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Compleat Bodie of the Art Military &c*, by sergeant maior Richard Elton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rob<sup>te</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *A letter from the Attorney of Ireland concerning the taking of the towne of Wexford &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 27<sup>th</sup> of October 1649

[Page 170]  
Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Two charges as they were delivered by a Justice of the peace of the county of Suffolke* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Certamen religiosum or a conference betwixt the late king & Henry Lo: marquesse of Worster*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Woodnoth. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *A case of conscience concerning Ministers medling wth state matters*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Hen. Sheapard. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *A warning peece from heaven agt the sinne of the tymes &c* by Eliz. Warren . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup>

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The declaracōn & engagem<sup>t</sup> of the officers & soldiers of Col Ingolbies regiment for the prsent government*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup>

- Wm. Taylor. Entred for his copies under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden, two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Divine philosophy leading into the grounds of all wonders, &c, & Comfortable doctrine for Adams offspring a compendious dialogue, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- John Hardesty. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The oxe mussled & Oxford dried, &c* by Hum: Browne . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCORELL clarke of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, *sevall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup> &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Nov. 1649

- [Page 171] Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master Master Moseley. CHAPPELL warden a booke called *S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawley his apology for his voyage to Guyana wth observa<sup>o</sup>ns on the Royall Navie & Sea Service written by S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawley &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Considera<sup>o</sup>ns upon the lives of Alcibiades & Coriolanus* by Marquesse Virgilio Malvezzi in Italian & Englished by Robt<sup>e</sup> Gentilis . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of THOMAS WALLELEY & subscribed by both the wardens, all the estate, right, title & interest which the said Tho: Walkeley hath in these two books (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Coopers Hill*, a poem by M<sup>r</sup> John Denham Esq<sup>r</sup> & *The Valiant Cid, the first part*, a trage-comedy translated by Jos: Rutter gent. xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Master Meredith. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *A vindication of the Presbyteriall government & ministry, together with an Exhorta<sup>o</sup>n to all the ministers, elders & people wthin the bounds of the province of London whether ioyning wth us or seperating from us, published by the ministers & elders met together in a provinciall Assembly 2<sup>d</sup> November, 1649* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Nov. 1649

- Master Cartwright and Master Best. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The Marrow of History or the Epitome of S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawley* by Alex: Rosse . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> Novembris 1649

- [Page 172] Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master Rich. Tomlyns. CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Five lessons for a Christian* by John Collins . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Lownes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The doctrine of faith, or the prime & principall points wch a Christian is to know & beleive &c, by Christopher Cartwright* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



9th

- Master Clarke. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Paralapomena, remaines of Mr Joseph Meads on some passages on the Revelacōn, together w<sup>th</sup> a tract touching holines of churches*, by the same author . . . . . vjd
- Robte Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, clarke of the Parliament, *Severall proceedings in Parliament &c* (No. 6) . . . . . vjd

13th

- Robte Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, Secretary to the Armie, *Collections of letters from severall parts, concerning the affaires of the Armies in England & Ireland* . . . . . vjd

14th

- Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *A pfect relaōn of the proceedings of the Armie in Ireland, &c* vjd
- Tim. Garthwalte. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master BELLAMY & subscribed by Master [ ] warden, a booke called *A Comentary upon the five bookes of Moses by Mr John Trapp, the wch was formerly entred to Mr Bellamy* . . . . . vjd

22th Nob. 1649

- [Page 173] Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, two pamphletts called, *Severall proceedings of Parl<sup>t</sup> &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Robte Ibltson.

27th

- Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master FROST secretary to the councill of State, seaven pamphletts called, *A breife relaōn of some affaires & transacōns &c* . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup> vjd
- Master Bowtell. Assigned over to him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master MARRIOTT & subscribed by Master FLESHER warden, all the estate right title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Marriott hath in this booke or copie formerly entred to him by the name of *Dispensatorium colloqui Londinensis &c* . . . . . vjd
- Vide fol. (199).

28th

- Master Bowtell. Entred for his copie under the hands of the PRESIDENT and censors of the Colledge of Phisitions of London a booke called *Pharmacopeia Londinensis Collegarum hodie viventium studiis ac symbolis ornator, &c* . . . . . vjd
- Vide fol. (199).
- Edmond Paxton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden, *A copie of a letter written by Mr Thomas Parker of New England to M<sup>r</sup> Eliz: Avere* . . . . . vjd
- Robte Bostock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master EDMOND CALLAMY and Master FLESHER warden, a sermon called *Animalis homo concio latina habita Academicos Ozoniensis 9<sup>o</sup> Oct. 1649, autore Ed: Reynolds* vjd

28<sup>th</sup>

Robte Ibitson. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parl<sup>t</sup>*, & two other tracts called, *Lectures upon Cosmography & Lectures upon navigation* read at the academy of S<sup>r</sup> Balthazer Gerbier . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> November 1649

[Page 174]  
John Redman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden, these two bookes, (viz<sup>t</sup>) The one called *A discourse of the passions wth historicall observatōns upon them*; the other called, *The lives of Kings, Queenes, Cavaleers, Councillors, & holy men*, both of them composed in French by Nich: Causin, & translated into English by A. S. M<sup>r</sup> of Arts (salvo iure cuiuscunque) . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Tho. Brewster and Gregory Moule. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clarke of the Parliam<sup>t</sup>, a sermon preached before the house, the first of November, 1649, called, *The comeings forth of Christ in the power of his death*, &c by Peter Stirrey . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The second of December

Master Smith and Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *An exposiōn upon the whole Epistle of JUDE*, by W<sup>m</sup> Jenkyn . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL the weekly sheet called, *Severall proceedings of Parliament &c*. Number 10<sup>o</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>th</sup>

Wm. Wells. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Gregorii Posthuma, or certaine learned tracts*, written by John Gregory, M:A: &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>th</sup>

Fran. Bowman. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor REYNOLDS vice chancelor of Oxford and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Humaine Nature or The Fundamentall elements of warr,\* Policy, being a philosophicall discovery of the faculties, acts & passions of the soule of man &c* by Tho: Hobbs, of Malmesbury . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Mrs. Melghen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
Gabr. Beadle. CHAPPELL warden, *A treatice concerning bodily worship &c* by Symon  
Tho. Collins. Gunton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

12th Decr 1649

[Page 175]  
Master Bowtell. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor CLARKE prsident of the  
Vide fol. (199). Colledge of Phisitions and Master FLESHER warden a booke called  
*Pharmacopea Londinensis or the London Dispensatory further adorned by  
the studdies & collations of the fellowes now liveing (of the said Colledge)  
in this yeare 1649 in English* . . . . . vjd

16th

Master Griffin. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, *A pfect diurnall  
of some passages & proceedings of & in relacōn to the Armies in England  
& Ireland* . . . . . vjd

John Grismond. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON, secretary to the  
Councell of State, a booke called *Histoire entiere et veritable du Proces de  
Charles Stuart Roy d' Anglitere &c* . . . . . vjd

17th

George Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *Enlargements to Clavis Bibliorum*, by  
Fran. Roberts . . . . . vjd

Geo. Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *A breif comentary or expositōn upon the  
prophecy of OBADIAH, togeither with usefull notes, &c*, by Edward Marbery  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Mrs. Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *A platforme of Church Discipline or a  
confession of faith agreed upon by the Elders & Messingers of the churches  
assembled in the Synod at Cambridge in New England, &c* . . . vjd

24th

Master Harford and Geo. Whittington. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *Divine dropps &c, distilled &c, being sevall  
expositōns upon 23 texts of scripture*, by Walter Cradock . . . vjd

24th December 1649

[Page 176]  
Geo. Hurlocke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER a booke called  
*Davies diary, or the description & use of a Quadrant, &c* . . . vjd

eadem die

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master BOOKER a booke called  
*Anthroposophia Theomagica or Anima magica abscondita &c* . . . vjd

Edw. Griffin. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH secretary to the  
Armie a pamphlett called, *A perfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd



28<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1649Master  
Lodowick Lloyd.  
not.Entred for h<sup>s</sup> copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
CHAPPELL warden a booke called *A platforme of Church discipline gathered  
out of the word of God, &c* \*29<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1649

John Mecock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNHAM and Master  
CHAPPELL warden a booke intituled *Endeavours aiming at the glory of  
God, & th<sup>t</sup> peace & truth may meet together, &c*, by John Blackleeche vj<sup>d</sup>31<sup>o</sup> Dec.

Rich. Rolston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *A soveraigne salve to cure wounded  
spirrits*, by Rich: Gove . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Rich. Rolston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *The returnes of spirituall comfort &  
greife in a devout soule &c* by John Duncon . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Rolston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *Mercurius Paedaneus or a short & sure  
way to the latyn tongue*, by Jo: Phillips . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Rolston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *Troposchematologia, &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Stevens  
vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 177]

Rohte Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL two pamphletts  
called, *Severall proceedings of Parliament &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>~~Master~~  
~~Abr. Miller.\*~~  
Master  
John Rothwell.Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master SEALE  
then warden a booke called *A very godly heart melting exhorta<sup>o</sup>n together  
wth a cordiall consola<sup>o</sup>n presented in a letter &c*, by Rich. Mather vj<sup>d</sup>7<sup>th</sup>

Rohte Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL three pamphletts  
(viz<sup>t</sup>) two of the weekly sheets called, *Sevall proceedings of Parl<sup>t</sup>* & the  
other called, *The Creation of the world, &c*, by Hen. Walker xviii<sup>d</sup>8<sup>th</sup> January 1649 [i.e. 1649-50]Master Smith.  
Vide fol. (178).Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *An historicall inventory or breviary of  
the persecu<sup>o</sup>n of the Bohemian churches, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Fran. Titon.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOTT, a member of the  
councell of State a small tract called, *The grand case of conscience  
stated, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

8<sup>th</sup> January 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

- Sam. Gellibrand. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor TEMPLE and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Good conscience the strongest hold, the surest refuge, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Hardesty. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Virgo triumphans or Virginia richly & truely valued, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>th</sup>

- Rich. Woodnoth. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL two small tracts (viz<sup>t</sup>) one in defence of the *Engagem<sup>t</sup>*, & the other called, *Just re-proposalls to humble proposalls by John Durey* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>th</sup> January 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

- [Page 178]  
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Astronomia Brittanica, or the theory of the Planetts, &c, by Jonas Moore* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master  
James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Lyra prophetica Davidis regis cum indice Haebraes eiusd libri et Gram: Hebrae, &c autore Victorino Bythner polonio* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Clowes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, a small tract called, *The Engagem<sup>t</sup> vindicated & explyned or the reasons, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>th</sup>

- John Bisse. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The revelatōn unrevealed concerning the thousand yeares raigne of the saints wth Christ upon Earth, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Edw. Griffin and  
Fran. Leech. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH five pamphletts called, *The pfect Diurnall, &c* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>th</sup>

- Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, three pamphletts called, *The severall proceedings of Parl<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

codem die

- John Walker. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master SMITH & subscribed by Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *An historicall Inventory or Breviary of the persecution of the Bohemian churches &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 25th

Master Cartwright and Master Symons. Entred for their copies by vertue of a note under their hands & seales, these two bookes or copies (viz') *Tachigraphy or the art of short writing with the Tutor thereunto & Zeiglography, or, a new art of short writing*, all of them composed by Thomas Shelton & with his full consent  
xij<sup>d</sup>

4th Febr. 1649 [*i.e.* 1649/50]

[Page 179] Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
Master Mozeley. FLESHER warden a booke called *Unheard of curiosities touching the talismanicall sculpture of the Persians, the horoscope of the patriarkes & the reading of the starrs*, written in French by M<sup>r</sup> J. Gassarell & translated into English by [ ] Chilmead gent . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Moseley. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master WALLELEY and Master FLESHER warden, all the right & interest of the said M<sup>r</sup> Walkeley in a play called *The Sophy, a tragedy*, written by M<sup>r</sup> John Denham, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Edw. Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall proceedings of pamphlett* \* [*sic*] . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Francis Titon. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL, *A discourse concerning the engagement, or the Northerne subscribers plea* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 8th

Mrs. Gartrude Dawson. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of RALPH MARR (dated the last day of December 1640) & subscribed by Master FLESHER warden, these copies & pts of copies following, (viz') *salvo iure cuiuscunque* . . . . . vj<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*GRAYE's prayer & perfection of a Christian.*

*SIBB's breathing after God.*

*Exemplary Novells.*

*The house of Mourning*, in folio.

*RAMSDEN's 3 Treatices*, halfe.

*The Young Artillery Man.*

*Doctor TAYLOR on the ACTS*, a third part.

*ELTON on the COLOSSIANS.*

*Spare Hovers.*

*Hocus Pocus.*

*Hec Homo.*

*FONSECA on the Parables.*

*The Merchants Mapp of Comerse.*

\* A clerical error for "Parliament."



8 February 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

[Page 180]  
Geo. Sawbridge,  
for the partners  
of the Eng.  
stock.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
[ ] warden a booke called *A most easie way to attaine to the true  
reading of English wth short rules for the teacher*, by N. W. gent, the wch  
booke is comonly called, *The new primer* . . . . . vjd

13tb

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts  
called, *The pfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master  
Eggesfeld.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of  
WILLIAM BISHOP & subscribed by Master FLESHER warden, all the  
estate, right, title & interest wch the said W<sup>m</sup> Bishop hath in these two  
copies or bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Clarke's Formulae Oratoriae*, and his *Phrasialogia  
puerilis*, in Latyn & English . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master  
Eggesfeld.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of  
JOSEPH GOSSON executor of Henry Gosson dec<sup>d</sup>, all his right & interest  
in the booke or copie called, *Esops fables* in English verse wth pictures  
(salvo iure cuiuscunque) . . . . . vjd

codem die

Edw. Blackmore  
and John Clowes.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master Speaker and Master  
CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Worcester's Apothegms* . . . . . vjd

15tb

Tho. Underhill and  
Fra. Tyton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL a booke called  
*The Saints Everlasting Rest*, by Rich: Baxter . . . . . vjd

codem die

Fran. Tyton.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL a booke called  
*Heart bleedings for professors abominacions, or a faithfull generall epistle  
&c, of the churches of the baptized way* . . . . . vjd

codem die

Rich. Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *The preface to Gondibert written by  
S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Davenant wth an answer to the preface by W<sup>m</sup> Hobbes* . . . . . vjd

20tb February 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

[Page 181]  
John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hands of JOHN DOWNHAM and JOHN  
CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The Shepheards prognostication for  
the weather rainie or drye, with a briefe collection of all the members of  
man, &c* . . . . . vjd

20<sup>th</sup> February 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

Tho. Raw. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Christian diurnall communicating the practice of dayly duties towards God, o' neighbor & o'selves, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup>

Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Edw. Crouch. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Love's victory or a marriage betweene Reallity & fancy, &c, by Tho: Bayley, D.D.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Marshall. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master CHAPPELL warden a treatice called, *The whole booke of PSALMES paraphrased by Geo: Abbott* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup>

Mrs. Melghen and Gabr. Beadell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master THO. COLLINS. CHAPPELL warden a treatice called *The Christian man, or, the recovery of nature by grace, written in French by John Fran: Senault* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup>

Master Norton. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master Assigned. CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The Patterne of Catachisticall doctrine at large, or, a learned and iudicious exposiçōn of the Ten Comandemts, by Lancelott Andrewes, late B<sup>r</sup> of Winchester.* This is entred by the consent of W<sup>m</sup> Garrett . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Martii 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The Ideot in 4 bookes, the first & second Of Wisdome, the 3<sup>d</sup> of the mind the 4<sup>th</sup> of Statick Experimts, or Experiments of the Ballance* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Martij 1649 [i.e. 1649/50]

[Page 182] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master Master Bellamy. CHAPPELL warden a booke called *A comentary or exposiçōn upon PROVERBS, ECCLESIASTES & the CANTICLES, by John Trapp, M.A.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Martij

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *An exact abridgment in English of all the reports of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Cooke knt. Lord Cheife Justice of England done by S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Ireland of Grayes Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup> & corrected by Jo: March, barrester* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Martij

Master Lee. Entred for their copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIEL BRENT and  
Dan. Pakeman and Master FLESHER warden a booke intituled *The whole office of the countrie*  
Gsb. Bedell. *Justice of peace, &c*, by W<sup>m</sup> Sheppard, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Rich. Woodnoth. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *Eighteene sermons*, by Ben: Hinton, late  
minister at Henden . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robt<sup>e</sup> Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL four pamphletts  
called, *The severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, &c* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Martij 1649 [i.e. 1649=50]

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and both the  
wardens a booke called *Dodona's Grove, or, the vocall forrest, the second*  
*part*, written by James Howell Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT & both the  
wardens a booke called *A discourse for the attayning of the sciences in a*  
*short tyme wth the Statutes of the Academy of Cardinall Richleu*, Englished  
by Rob<sup>to</sup> Gentiles . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>th</sup> March 1649 [i.e. 1649=50]

~~John Ffelld.\*~~ and Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master FLESHER  
Edm. Packston. warden a treatice called *The holy arbour, or a cluster of spirituall grapes*  
John Felld. *gathered from the vines of certaine moderne & orthodox labourers in God's*  
*vinyard*, by Jo: Godolphin LL.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6<sup>o</sup> Martij 1649 [i.e. 1649=50]

[Page 183] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and MILES FLESHER  
Edm. Paxton and warden a Tract called *The holy Pimbeck, or, An extraction of the spirit*  
John Felld. *from the letter of certaine places of scripture &c*, by Jo: Godolphin LL.D.  
vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> Martij 1649 [i.e. 1649=50]

Francis Ash. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
CHAPPELL warden a book called *The rule and exercise of holy living, in*  
*weh are described the meanes & instruments of obtaining every vertue, and*  
*the remedies against every vice*, by J. T. D.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



11<sup>th</sup> Martij 1649 [*i.e.* 1649=50]Master  
Geo. Badger.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The flower of fidelity displaying, &c.* by  
John Reynolds author of that excellent treatice called, *Gods revenge agt  
murther* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Rich. Roiston.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *Of the reasonables of Christian religion,  
for the satisfieing of some disputers of these evill tymes*, by [ ] vj<sup>d</sup>

Edw. Blackmore.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
CHAPPELL warden a booke called *An alarum to all impenitent synners,*  
&c, by Hum: Browne . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>th</sup> of March 1649 [*i.e.* 1649=50]

John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Englands afflictions fully demonstrated,  
or, a pfect remedy to cure o<sup>r</sup> calamities, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts  
called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

Master Lee.  
Master Pakeman.  
Master Beadle.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Causes in Chancery, gathered by S<sup>r</sup> Geo.  
Carey one of the masters of the Chancery in A<sup>o</sup> 1601, out of the labors of  
M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lambert* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Martij 1649 [*i.e.* 1649=50][Page 184]  
John Martyn and  
John Ridley.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *De corpore pollitico, or, the elements of  
law, morall & polliticall wth discourses upon severall heads*, the second pte,  
by Tho: Hobbs of Malmesbury . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH three pamphletts  
(viz<sup>t</sup>) called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Mabb and  
Amos Coles.

Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT a small tract called  
*A cleere & evident way for enriching the nations of England & Ireland &c*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Slater and  
W<sup>m</sup>. Hunt.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Jewes in America, or, probabilitie that  
the Americans are of the same race, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>th</sup> of March 1650

Master Roger Norton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Lillie, or his rules englished, explyained, abbreviated, corrected by the ioynt labors of Fran: Tailor, B.D; Edw: Browne & Rob<sup>te</sup> Croyden* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The passions of the soule*, written in French by Rene des Carts, Englished by J. H. &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup>

Rob<sup>te</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL four pamphletts called, *sevall proceedings of Parliament &c No 26* \* . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a booke called *Silex scintillans or sacred poems*, by W<sup>m</sup> Vaughan . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup>

Fran. Tyton. Entred . . . by order of the Councell of State, a small tract called *An English translacon of the Scottish declaracon agt James Grahame*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The first of Aprill 1650

[Page 185]  
Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master  
James Flesher.

Assigned over to him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Mistress FRERE & subscribed by Master CHAPPELL warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said Mistress Frere hath in this copie, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Interpreter of the Bible, being a translacon of the Annotacons of the Bible, by the divines of Holland* wch were published by comand of the States Generall of the Netherland, &c (The wch copie was formerly entred to M<sup>r</sup> Dan: Frere her late husband dec<sup>d</sup>) . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>th</sup>

Sam. Geillbrand. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor TEMPLE and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The divine Trinity of the Father, sonne & holy spiritt &c*, by Fran: Cheynell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Tho. Williams. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The new light of Alchymie taken from the fountaine of nature & manuall experience to which is added a treatice of sulphur &c* by Mich: Sanctivogius, translated out of latyn into English by D<sup>r</sup> French . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Originally the figure was 23, which was afterwards altered to No. 26. It probably means that the four issues were Nos. 23-26.

## 4th

Wm. Lea. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL, *A pfect table of 144 victories obteyned by the Lo: Leiften<sup>t</sup> of Ireland, & the Parliam<sup>ts</sup> forciers [sic] under his comand, from Wensday August the first 1649 to March the last 1650* . . . . . vjd

## 5th

Robt Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parliament, &c* . . . . . vjd

## The 6th of Aprill 1650

[Page 186] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
John Stafford. FLESHER warden a booke called *Amor dei*, written by John Quarles  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Griffin Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, a pamphlett  
and called, *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . vjd  
Master Leech.

## 20th

Robt Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL two pamphletts  
(viz<sup>t</sup>) *Severall proceedings of Parl<sup>t</sup> &c* No 28, 29 . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Hanna Allen. Entred . . . under the hand of Master CARILL, these two bookes  
(viz<sup>t</sup>) *Sipps of sweetnes, &c, & A discovery of glorious Love &c*, both of  
them made by John Durant . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Hanna Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master  
FLESHER warden, a booke called *An expositiō continued upon the 6 7  
8 9 10 11 12 & 13 chapters of EZECHIEL*, by W<sup>m</sup> Greenhill . . . vjd

## 22th

Master Griffin Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts  
and called, *The pfect diurnall, &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
Master Leech.

## 23th

Sam. Satterthwalte. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master  
Tho. Brewster. FLESHER warden, *A treatice in 3 bookes of Occult philosophy, written by  
Gregory Moule. Hen: Cornelius Agrippa, of Netteshein, Counsellor to Caesar's sacred  
Ma<sup>ty</sup>, translated into English by J. F: D<sup>r</sup> Phisick* . . . . . vjd

## 30th

John Saywell. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and both the  
wardens two bookes (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Propria quae maribus, quae genus & As in  
Prasenti* Englished & explayned, & another booke called, *Terminaciōes  
et exempla declinationum et coniugationum*, both of the said bookes com-  
posed by Charles Hoole M.A. . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>



6th May 1650

[Page 187]  
Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech. Entred for their copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

13th

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Rich. Lownds. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master [ ] warden a booke called *An exact history of the late revolutions in Naples & of their monstrous successes &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18th

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, four pamphletts called, *Sevall proceedings of Parl<sup>t</sup> &c* N<sup>o</sup> ult. 31 . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>  
Master Wilson  
and  
Master White. Assigned over unto them by vertue of a note under the hande & seale of Master BELLAMY & subscribed by Master FLESHER warden, all the estate, right, title & interest wch the said M<sup>r</sup> Bellamy hath in the booke or copie called, *A tract of the lives of the Fathers & other eminent & famous divines wch have lived from Christs tyme to this present age*, composed by Sam: Clarke parson of Bennett Finke . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20th

Master Wilson  
and  
Master White. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master EDMOND CALLAMY and Master FLESHER and Master CHAPPELL wardens a booke called *The second pte of Ecclicall history con<sup>t</sup> the lives of many eminent Christians wch have lived since the primitive tymes to the present age*, &c, by Sam: Clarke, parson of Bennett Finke. *Salvo iure cuiuscunque* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22th

Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor CLARKE president & four censors of the Colledge of the Phisitions and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Philologia Britanica*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23th May 1650

[Page 188]  
Rich. Mynn. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Fasciculus Chemicus, or Chymicall Collections*, &c by Ja: Hasell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parl<sup>t</sup>, &c*, No 34 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup> May

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
*Vid pa* (239). CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Brownlowes Blew pleader, or a forme of  
 fair pleadings wherein are exactly & according to the Judgmt of the sevall  
 Judges of the Co<sup>rt</sup> of Comon pleas from the 36<sup>th</sup> yr of Q Eliz to the 13<sup>th</sup> yr  
 of the late king, all accōns aswell reall as psonall issues, rejoinders &c.*  
 Collected by his owne hand, being all that tyme chiefe Prothonotary there  
 vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
 CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Choice presidents of pleadings in the  
 Co<sup>rt</sup> of the upp bench & comon pleas*, Collected by Richard Brownlow  
 Esq<sup>r</sup> & J. H. of Lincolnes Inne, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

George Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
 FLESHER warden a booke called *An exposiōn, or, a short but full, plaine,  
 & pfect Epitome of the most choice Comentaries upon the Revelaōn of  
 ST. JOHN, &c, by Hezekia Holland, Pastor of Sutton Valence in Kent*  
 vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Griffin  
 and  
 Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts  
 called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup>

John Martyn and  
 John Rldley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
 [ ] warden a booke called *The history of the rights & customes &  
 manner of life of the prsent Jewes throughout the world, translated out of  
 Italian by Edm: Chilmead* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> May 1650

[Page 189]  
 Robte Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called,  
*Severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM, a *small tract of  
 severall foulded pictures called, the beginning, progresse, & end of man &c  
 in verse* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

June 8<sup>th</sup>

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of  
 THO: WALKLEY & subscribed by Master FLESHER warden, all the estate,  
 right, title & interest weh the said Thomas Walkeley hath in this booke  
 or copie called *Poems*, by Thomas Carew Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

W<sup>m</sup>. Hunt. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of  
 Master BUTTER & subscribed by Master CHAPPELL warden, all the  
 Estate, right, title & interest weh the said M<sup>r</sup> Butter hath in this booke  
 or copie called, *The devout soule & free prisoner*, by J: H: B<sup>p</sup> N . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

June 8<sup>th</sup>

Robte Ibitson. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>th</sup> June 1650

Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

John Grismond. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Loveing Enemy, &c* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 14<sup>th</sup> of June 1650

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The valley of vision, or, a cleere sight of sundry sacred truthes, delivered in twenty sermons upon these texts (viz<sup>t</sup>) 6 serm. on HOSEA 14. 2; 4 serm. on JAMES 1. 12; 1 serm. on 119 PSAL. verse the 111<sup>th</sup>; 1 serm. on PSAL. 119. 48.; 2 serm. on PSAL. 133. 2; 2 serm. on PSAL. 84.; 2 serm. on LUKE 22. & 2 serm. on the 1. PETER 1. by D<sup>r</sup> Oldsworth* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 14<sup>th</sup> of June 1650

[Page 190]  
Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *An exposicon wth practicall observa<sup>o</sup>ns continued upon the 15<sup>th</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> & 17<sup>th</sup> chapters of the booke of JOB, being the sume of xxij lectures delivered at Magnus neere the bridge London, by the said M<sup>r</sup> Carill* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Packman. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Comentaries on the civill warrs of France from the death of Hen: the fourth, untill the peace 1629. Also politicall observa<sup>o</sup>ns &c, by Hen: Duke of Rohan in French, translated into English by J. R. of the Midle Temple* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Brewster and Greg. Mole. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *A breviary of the history of the Parliam<sup>t</sup> of England &c, by Tho: May Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor CLARKE, President, & the four censors of the Phisitions colledge and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *De Rachitide sive morb. puerili qui vulgo the Ricketts dicitur, tractatus opera Francisci Glissoni doctoris, &c, both in Latyn & English* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> June

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL two pamphletts viz<sup>t</sup>, *Severall proceedings of Par<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>



21<sup>th</sup>

- Tim. Garthwaite. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The obligacō of a promissory oath, in seaven lectures upon NUMB. 30. 2*, by D<sup>r</sup> Sanderson . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, a sheet of paper called, *The falacy of the great water drincker discovered*, &c . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 21<sup>th</sup> of June 1650

- [Page 191] Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
Master Symmons. FLESHER warden, *Certaine sermons* . . . preached by that famous  
D<sup>r</sup> Oldsworth . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Julij 1650

- Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL and Master CHAPPELL warden, *A declaracō of the Parliam<sup>t</sup> of England, upon the marching of the armie into Scotland* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

- Robt Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of pamphlett* [sic] No. 39 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

- Mrs. Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The hope of Israell, written by Manasseh Ben Israell an Ebrew divine & philosophet*, translated into English . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The tenth muse lately sprung up in America, written by Ann Bradstreet* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The court & caracter of King James*, written by S<sup>r</sup> Anth. Wilding, knt. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

The 2<sup>d</sup> of July 1650

- [Page 192] Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
Master Walbanck. CHAPPELL warden a booke called *A continuacō of the historicall discourse of the goverment of England, untill the end of the raigne of Queene Elizabeth, &c, the second pte*, by Nath: Bacon of Grayes Inne Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The Arithmaticall Treasurie, or the root of arts, &c*, composed by Richard Allestrye mathematician . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

6th July 1650

- Martha  
Whittington. Entred for her copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called *Υγιεινή or a conservatory of health, com-  
prized in a plaine & practicall discourse, &c, by H. Brooke, M.B. . vj<sup>d</sup>*
- Wm. Hunt. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
CHAPPELL warden a booke called *Susurrium cum deo. Soliloquies or  
holy selfe conferences of the devout soule & its farewell upon earth, upon  
sundry choice occasions by J. H: D.D. B.N. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>*
- John Clowes. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of  
M<sup>rs</sup> CONSTANCE JONES, all her estate, right, title & interest in the booke  
or copie called *A rich storehouse for the diseased . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>*
- Master Moseley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
CHAPPELL warden a booke called *The card of courtship or, the language  
of love, by S. S. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>*
- Master Mozeley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of  
Master WATERSON & subscribed by Master FLESHER warden, all the  
estate, right, title & interest weh the said M<sup>r</sup> Waterson hath in this booke  
or copie called, *Himnus Tobaci autore Raphaele Thorio*, & also the trans-  
laçon of the same booke, by Peter Hansted, into English verse, now called  
*A hymne of Tobacco . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>*

**Master: George Latham, Master.  
Master: Miles Flesher . } Wardens  
Master: Philemon Stephens }**

**15<sup>th</sup> July 1650**

- [Page 193]  
John Tey. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master CHAPPELL late warden, a booke called *Poems*\* called [sic] *Ostella being poems*, by John Tatam . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Rich. Mynn. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Merici Causaboni Is. fil de quatuor Linguis Comentationes pars prior, que est de Lingua Hebraica et de lingua Saxonica* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**27<sup>th</sup> July 1650**

- Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall of some passages of the armies in England & Ireland &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 6 pamphletts lately printed called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup>

**29<sup>th</sup>**

- Robert Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL four pamphletts called, *Severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, &c* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup>

**30<sup>th</sup>**

- Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor ENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Helpe for the poore, collected for the benefitt of such as are not able to make use of Phisitians &c*, by Robert Pemell, Plisition . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Hardesty. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The Love of Amandus & Sophonia, in three bookes*, by Sam: Sheapard . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**31<sup>o</sup> Julii**

- Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall proceedings of Parliament, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



[Page 194]

### The 4<sup>th</sup> of August 1650

- Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master [ ] warden, a booke called *Methodus cognoscendi causas duabus libris explicata, autore Tho: Isacio* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 5<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1650

- Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The saveing use & profitableness of holy scripture (being a theologicall ground of another treatice of the same author extant called, Methodus conscionandi)* the author B<sup>p</sup> Chappell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Martyn and John Rldley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The grand seigneors seragglio*, by Rob<sup>te</sup> Withers . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 8<sup>th</sup>

- Rob<sup>te</sup> Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *The sevall proceedings of Parliament, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 12<sup>th</sup>

- Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall & The large Relacōn &c* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

### 21<sup>th</sup>

- Master Legatt. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master STEPHENS warden, a sermon touching gods goverment of the world by Angells, &c by Rob<sup>te</sup> Gell, D<sup>r</sup> Divinity . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### codem die

- Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *A charge given at the qrtter sessions at Westm<sup>r</sup> Hall in the Kings Bench, by Nich: Collin of Lincoln's Inn Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### codem die

- Hen. Twiford. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *An exact abridgm<sup>t</sup> in English of the Comentaries or Reports of that famous lawyer S<sup>r</sup> Edm: Plowden, kn<sup>t</sup>.*, by S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Calthrop, kn<sup>t</sup>. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 23<sup>th</sup> August 1650

- [Page 195]  
Rob<sup>te</sup> Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *The severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 27tb \*

Master Symons. Entred for his copies by permission of authority two pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* &c . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master STEPHENS warden, a booke called *Lutheri colloquia divina, or, Martyn Luthers last divine discourses translated out of the high Germane tongue into English*, by Hen: Bell gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

John Grismond. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The history of the Bible epitomized & emblematically illustrated*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Rich. Lownes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Gramatica Anglo-Latina. An English & latyn gramer, the rules composed in English & latyn verse*, &c, by James Shirley, salvo iure cuiuscunque. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29tb

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *The severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1650

Mrs. Hanna Allen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Comfort & counsell for delected soules*, &c, by John Durant . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The 6th of September 1650

[Page 196]  
Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *The severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup> &c*. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 7tb

Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hand of Master FROST, secretary of the Councell of State, *A breife narrative of the victory obteyned by the Parliam<sup>t</sup> forces in Scotland, the third of September being on Tewsday last* &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Calvert. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a booke called *The key of wealth, or, a new way for improveing of Trade, with the Tradesmans Jewell*, &c, by W<sup>m</sup> Potter . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Altered from the 29th.

9th

Rich. Lownes and Robt. Boydwel. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *A breife relatō of the late horrid Rebellion acted in the Island of Barbadoes, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10th

Mrs. Ann Miller and Master Abra. Miller. Entred . . . by vertue of a writing under the hand & seale of Master THO: WEAVER, & by order of a Co<sup>t</sup> of Assistants, held the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August last, these bookes or copies following, (viz<sup>t</sup>) The wch did lately belong to the said M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Weaver . . . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> BOULTONS *Discourse of true happines.*

— His generall directions for walking wth god.

— His instructions for a right comforting of afflicted consciences.

*The Eng. Dictionary, or Interpreter of hard Eng. words.*

*The Booke of X<sup>p</sup>ian exercise apperteyning to Resolucon* by R. P. perused by Edm: Bunney.

M<sup>r</sup> STOCK's *Doctrine & use of Repentance, wth his sermon at Paul's Crosse.*

*A Regiment for the sea, wth the mariners guide.*

W<sup>m</sup>. Dugard. Entred . . . according to direction of the late Act of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, two pamphletts, one of them called *The wounds of the kirke of Scotland &c*, by James Rae, the other, *A discourse of husbandry used in Brabant*, by Sam: Hartlib . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1650

[Page 197]  
Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Observatōs upon Anthropolophia Theomagica et anima magica abscondita p Alazono Mastix, Philalethes* vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

John Hardesty.<sup>1</sup>  
Ve 7<sup>o</sup> Junii 1653. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Man transformed or the Artificiall Changeling*, by John Buller D<sup>r</sup> of Phisick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16th

Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH, two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

John Clowes. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a sheet of paper called, *The last speech of Coll Eusebius Andrews sometymes a lawyer in Lincolnes Inne at the tyme of his Execution* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



19<sup>th</sup>

- John Martyn and John Ridley. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Capitu a patrum collecta a Rabbi Nathan Babilonia qui vixit A<sup>o</sup> Christi 130, in sermonem latinum translata p Fran: Tayleru Anglicum* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Symons. Entred . . . by permission of authority three pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Septembris

- Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Famianus Strada de bello Belgico, the second pte in x bookes, or the History of the Low Countrey warrs, translated into English by R. S.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1650

- [Page 198]  
Master Robinson. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor ENT, one of the censors of Phisitions Colledge and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Institutions of anatomy of Casper Bartholinus, translated out of Latyn* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- John Benson. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *The compleat lawyer, &c or a treatise of Tenures & Estates in Lands, &c by W<sup>m</sup> Noy, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1650

- Bern. Alsop. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM a booke called *Certaine peeces of Pettus Messie, first written in Spanish & now translated into English by Jas: Bialdon* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

- Hum. Blundon. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Magia Adamica, or the antiquity of Magick & the descent thereof &c by Eugenius Philalethes* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Hum. Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *A man mouse taken in a trapp & torturd to death, &c, by Eug: Philalethes* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL two pamphletts called, *The severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>
- Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWOTH two pamph: called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>th</sup>

- Master Symons. Entred . . . by permission of authority, three pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>th</sup>

Robt Ibitson. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master SCOBELL two pamphletts called, *The severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>\*

The 18<sup>th</sup> of October 1650

[Page 199]  
Peter Cole. Entred . . . by vertue of a bill of sale under the hand & seale of STEPHEN BOWTELL, subscribed by Master STEPHENS warden these three bookes or copies (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Dispensatoriu Collegii Londinensis &c, Pharmacopeia Londiniensis Collegarum hodie viventium studiis ac symbolis ornatio, &c, and Pharmacopeia Londinensis, or the London dispensatorie further adorned by the studies & collations of the fellowes now liveing in this yere 1649, in English.* The weh said three bookes stand severally entred to the said Stephen Bowtell in this Register . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup>

Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH two pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall &c* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>  
Master Griffin. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *An introduction into the greeke toung, &c, so far forth as may helpe toward the understanding of the greeke text of the holy gospell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Roiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNEHAM and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Some animadversions & observacōns upon S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawleigh's History of the world &c, by Alex: Rosse* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Additionalls, or certaine cases of doubt* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>th</sup>

Robt. Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *The severall proceedings of Parliament &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke intituled *Gleanings, or some memorable passages both auintient & moderne, &c written by Mr Rob<sup>t</sup> Ram minister of Spawlden in Lincolnshire* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Idem. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL two pamphlets called, *The severall pceedings in Parliament number 57 & 58* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

\* The sum entered was originally vjd., but this was deleted and the correct sum written over it.

[Page 200]

**2<sup>d</sup> of Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1650**

Master  
Math.\* Walbanck. Entred for their copies under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
Master Lee. STEPHENS war the Reports of Sir Edward Coke, K<sup>t</sup>, being eleven in  
Master Packman. number, translated into English by W. F. of Grays Inn Esq<sup>re</sup>. vjd  
Gabriell Beadell.

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
STEPHENS war *Fitzharberts Natura Brevium translated into English by*  
*W. F. of Grays In Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vjd

**4<sup>th</sup> Novemb<sup>r</sup>**

Andrew Kemb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
FLESHER war *A treatise of subiection &c upon the 13<sup>th</sup> of the RO: the 1<sup>st</sup> &*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> v.* . . . . . vjd

Master Coates. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
FLESHER a booke called *Scotts Discovy of Witchcraft, &c.* . . . vjd

**6<sup>to</sup> Novembris**

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
Master Packman. STEPHENS, *An abridgment of the eleven books of Reports of S<sup>r</sup> Edw:*  
Gabriell Beadell. *Coke, knt, sometyme cheife justice of the upp Bench, in English by F. W. Esq<sup>r</sup>*  
*by S<sup>r</sup> Jo: Davis sometyme\** . . . . . vjd

**6<sup>to</sup> Novembris**

Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
STEPHENS warden, *a comentarie or Exposition upon the prophecies of*  
*HABKUK, &c* . . . . . vjd

**7<sup>mo</sup> Novembris**

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
STEPHENS war An heroick poem called *Gondibert*. By S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Davenant  
vjd

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
STEPHENS war a booke called *The true citizen or, the Elements of philosophy*  
*&c reserveing every mans right* . . . . . vjd

**codem die**

John Playford. Entred . . . *The English Dansing Master* . . . . . vjd  
[This is probably the shortest entry in the Registers.]

John Martin and  
John Riddle. Entred . . . a small booke called *The Game of Picquett* translated  
out of Ffrench into English . . . . . vjd

\* Deleted in Register.



20<sup>o</sup> Nobem. 1650

- [Page 201]  
Master Dugard. Entred for his copie undr the hands of Master LANGLEY Ονομαστικον Boakv  
sive nomenclature brevis Ango-Latino-Graeco in usu Schol Westmonaster vjd
- Edward Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and [ warden, *A forefold Apology for Judas, the Jewes, &c.* . . . vjd ]
- Maaster Dugard. Entred . . . by a note under the hand of Master SAMUEL HARTLIB  
these bookes viz<sup>t</sup> 1. *Linguarum methodus novissima.* 2. *Vestibulum*  
*Latinae linguae, Rerum et Linguae Cardines &c.* 3. *Latinae linguae Janua*  
*reserata, rerum et linguae structuram exhibens a Johanne Comenio Moravo.*  
Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>
- Bernard Alsop. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM a pamphlet  
called, *The Ranters Ranting* . . . . . vjd

23<sup>o</sup> Nobembris 1650

- John Tey. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master  
STEPHENS warden, a tragedy called *The distracted state*, written in the  
yeere 1641 by John Tatham. . . . . vjd

codem die

- Tho. Williams. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
FLESHER war a booke called *The art of distillation* by John French,  
medici D<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd

codem die

- Tymo. Garthwalt. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
FLESHER warden a booke called S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wotton's *Eliments of Archi-*  
*itecture, A meditation on the 22<sup>th</sup> chap. GENESIS.* The will and two letters  
vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

- Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL two pamph called,  
*The sevall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup> number 59 & 60* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup> Nobbr 1650

- [Page 202]  
Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 5 pamphletts  
called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . ij<sup>s</sup> vjd

29<sup>no</sup> die

- Rich<sup>o</sup>. Marriott. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
FLESHER war, *A collection of letters conteyning 150 written to severall*  
*persons of honour.* By D<sup>r</sup> Donne, late deane of Paules, published [sic]  
by his sonne J. D. . . . . vjd

**Ultimo Nobembris 1650**

Rich. Royston. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden, *La stratonica di Luca Assarino libri tre*, translated into English . . . . . vjd

**2<sup>do</sup> Dic Decembris 1650**

Tho. Roycraft. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNAM a booke called *The character of the crying evils of the present tymes or Demonolligy & Theoligy &c* by D<sup>r</sup> Nathaniell Holmes . . . . . vjd

**3<sup>tio</sup>**

Idem.\* Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master John Clowes. [ ] warden a booke called *The hatred of Esau & the love of Jacob, being an exposition on the 9<sup>th</sup> chapter of Pauls Epistle to the ROMANS*. By Samuells Loveday . . . . . vjd

**6<sup>to</sup>**

Robt. Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, two pamphletts called, *The severall pceedings of Parliament num: 61 & 62* . . . . . xijd

Idem. Entred . . . under\* by the apoyntment of the Councell of State a booke called *The none-such Charles his caracter extracted out of divers originalls &c*. . . . . vjd

**14<sup>to</sup> Decembris**

Master Mozeley. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war *Letters betweene my Lord George Digby and S<sup>r</sup> Kenelme Digby, kn', concerning religion, &c* . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Robt. Wood. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a pamphlett called, *Juries justified, or a word of correction, &c*, by W<sup>m</sup> Watwyn . . . . . vjd

**codem dic**

Master Walbanck and Hen. Twyford. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *Court Leet & Court Baron with the office of stewards of courts, &c*. First collected by John Kitchin of Grayes Inne and now translated into English . . . . . vjd

**16<sup>th</sup> December 1650**

[Page 203] Entred . . . according to the Act of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for Printing two bookes W<sup>m</sup>. Dugard. called *Fur prdestinatus*, and *Articuli Lambethani* in latyne published by John Goldman clarke . . . . . xijd

Rich. Harper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM a pamphlett called, *The Ranters religion, &c* . . . . . vjd

\* Deleted in Register.

16th December 1650

Master Griffin      Entred for their copies under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH 4 pam-  
and                      phletts called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>  
Master Leech.      Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called,  
Roht. Ibitson.      *The severall proceedings of Parliament* vi num: 63 . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

codem die

Nath. Brookes.      Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER, *A Mgick & Astro-*  
                             *logy vindicated by A. R.* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>  
Rich. Royston.      Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of  
RICHARD LOWNES, all the estate, right, title and interest, which the said  
Richard Lownes hath in this booke or copie called, *Barnabas, or Wyne*  
*and oyle for afflicted soules*, by Francis Quarles. Memorand, that this  
warrant is subscribed by Master STEPHENS warden . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

26th December 1650

Master Stephens,      Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
ward.                      FLESHER warden a booke styled *Vestibulum linguae latinae primum et*  
*secundum, or a dictionary for children* by T. Willis of Isleworth . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

27th

Entred . . . . according to the Act of Parliament for Printing a  
booke called *La stratonica, or the unfortunate Queene written in Italian by*  
*Luke Assarino and now Englished by John Burbery* gent. . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

[NOTE.—No publisher's name appears against this entry,  
but the book had previously, i.e. on the 30th November,  
been licensed to Richard Royston. See page 202.]

30th

Master Rothwell.      Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and both the  
Tho. Underhill.      war, *A collection of the greatest psecutions wch have befallen the church of*  
*Christ, since the begining of the world to o' prsent tymes, together wth the*  
*lives of some eminent English divines nev formly in print.* Memorand it  
agreed betweene them & declared, that the first halfe of this copy  
belongeth unto Tho: Underhill & the last halfe to Jo: Rothwell being  
equally divided . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

Ult. die Decembris 1650

[Page 204]  
Wm. Dugard.

Entred . . . . by order of the Councell of State two bookes [vidlt]  
*The advancement of trade\* merchondize, or, certain ppositions for the*  
*improvement of the trade of this comonwealth, &c.* By Tho: Violet of  
Lon: goldsmith and Johannis Miltoni Angli *p populo Anglicano defentio,*  
*contra Clandij Salmatij Defentiones regium,* both in Latin & English  
xij<sup>a</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



7<sup>mo</sup> Ianuarij [1650-51]

Rich. Royston. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war *Dissertationes quiquis quibus Episcopat iura ex s: scriptura &c, contra sententiã D. Blundelli et alioru.* Authore H. H. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS war *An ephemeris* written by M<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Culpepper, student in Astro & phisick, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodẽ die

Rich. Lownes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The republick of Venice in her gorment, &c,* extracted out of the choysest historians &c by M<sup>r</sup> James Howell. vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodẽ die

Fran. Tyton. Entred . . . according to the Act of Par for regulating printing a small tract called, *A discovy of some thoughts wherewith many pretious soules are burthened, &c.* By Danyell King, preacher of the woord vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>to</sup>

Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war *Grotij opera, vidlt. Annotationes in libros evangelior et in acta apostoloru et epistolas apostoluas, et in novum testament et in apocalipsin* vj<sup>d</sup>

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER, a booke called *Hugoni Grotii de jure belli ac pacis* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>to</sup>

Fra. Tyton. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Jo: JONES one of the Councell of State a booke called *The English law, or a survey of the household of God on earth &c, with an essay of Christian Government under the regiment of, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>mo</sup> Jan. 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

[Page 205]  
Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS warden a tract called *Leviathan, or the matter, forme, generation & power of a comon wealth, civill & Christian.* By Tho: Hobbes of Malmesbury reserving every mans right . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>tb</sup>

Edward Dod, Nath. Ekins, Tho. Brewster and Gregory Mole. Entred for their copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden a booke called *The Faithfull Councellor, or, the Marrow of the Lawe in English, in two parts* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

MEMORAND: That one third part of this copie belongeth unto Thomas Brewster and Gregory Mole. The other two thirds unto Edward Dod and Nathaniell Ekins.

22<sup>tb</sup>

Master Bartlett. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master [ ] warden, *A further discovery of the state of the Indians in New England concerning the progresse of the Gospell, &c* by Hen: Whitfeild . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem dic

Master Dowlman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master FLESHER warden, *severall sermons upon theis Texts viz<sup>t</sup> \* 2<sup>d</sup> chapter of the EPHESIANS verses the 14<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup>*, by Tho: Goodwyn . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem dic

Master Symmons. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNAM, *The usual prayer made by Doctor Ouldsworth before his sermons* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem dic

Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 8 pamphletts called, *The Perfect Diurnall* . . . . . iiij<sup>s</sup>

23<sup>tb</sup>

Robt. Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, 7 pamphletts called, *Severall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, number 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70* . . . . . iiij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>to</sup> Jan.

Rich. Marriott. Ga. Beadle. Tym. Garthwait. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEE war a booke called *Reliquiae Wottonianae or, a collection of lives, letters, & poems of sundry psonags, &c.* By S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wotton, k<sup>t</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>mo</sup> dic Jan. 1650 [i.e. 1650/51]

[Page 206] Master Hodgkinson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war, a small poem called, *News from Newcastle upon the coale pits there* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

ult. Jan. 1650 [*i.e.* 1650/51]

Robt. Ibltson. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Heliconicus, or, the result of a safe consyence*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>to</sup> Februarij 1650 [*i.e.* 1650/51]

Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS warden a pamphlett called, *Englands Ichabod Glory depted beeing a dialogue betweene women*, &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>mo</sup> Feb.

Master Lee.  
Master Packman.  
Gabriell Beadell. Entred . . . under the hands of Sr NATH. BRENT and Master STEPHENS war: *reports and pleas of assizes at Yorke held before sevall judgs in that circuit*. Collected by Mr Clayton. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>mo</sup> Feb.

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, three pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* &c . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>th</sup>

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war two treatises called, *A directory for midwives* & *The English Phisitian*. By Nicholas Culpepp . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup> \*

Idem. Entred . . . under the same hands, *all the woorks of Fernelius*, translated out of the latyn into English. By Phil. Armin . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Idem. Entred . . . under the same hands two phisicall treatises, *the one of feavers*, th'other *of the Ricketts* translated out of Latin into English, &c. By Phil. Armin, reserving every mans right . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup>

Master Selle. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war, *a treatise takeing notice of the frailltie of creature comforts and the unsatisfying condiçon of sublunarie things and lookeing up to the excellency of coelestiall concernment*, &c. Written by R. W. gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup>

Master Coles. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER, war, *A new Catachisme, or, the mite of a minister*, &c. By Josuah Siston, minister at Graube in the vale of Bover . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* This is probably a clerical error for xijd.



20<sup>mo</sup> Februarij 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

[Page 207] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
Master Stephens. FLESHER war, *A pfect index on the Holy Bible gathered out of the latine  
translation of Tremelius & Junius of the old, & Theodor Beza of the New  
Testament, in two parts, &c.* By Paule Tossan . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Februarii 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

Tho. Peirpoynt. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master  
STEPHENS warden a booke called *The artificers plaine scale, by which the  
measuring of all superficies &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Master Williams. Assigned over unto him by a Noate under the hand of Master BUTTER  
& testified by JOHN BISSE, subscribed by Warden STEPHENS, all his  
estate, right, title and interest, of in and to, the booke or Copie called,  
*The Peacemaker*, written by Joseph Hall . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup>

Symon Burton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
STEPHENS warden, a booke called *A discussive of the lawe and the Gospell  
betwixt the Jewe and the Gentile, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

ultimo

Master Robinson, Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
Master Thrals, STEPHENS warden, *A booke of huge groanes of the authority of the highest  
Master Kirton powers about sacred things, or, the right of the state, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
and  
Sam. Thomson.

2<sup>do</sup> Martii 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

Master Kirton. Entred . . . formerly lycensed by Master LANGLEY and Master  
LATHAM warden. *Vocabulariu parvum [Anglo] Latinum. A little  
vocabulary, English and latyne, by Christopher Hoole, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts* vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
[ ] warden, *The ministers hue and cry, or, a true discovery of the  
insufferable iniuries, &c sett forth in a dialogue betweene fowre men &c.* By  
Richard Culmer . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>o</sup>

Master Griffin Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH fower pam-  
and phletts called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>  
Master Lech.

codem die

Rob. Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL 5 pamphletts  
called, *Severall proceedings of Parliament num: 71, 72, 73, 74, 75*  
ij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

100

Master Meredith      Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master  
This is entred      STEPHENS warden, a booke called *The inconsistency of the Independant*  
ov the leafe.      *way with Scripture and itselſe, manifested in a threefold discourse\**

10 March 1650 [*i.e.* 1650=51]

[Page 208]  
Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The inconsistency of the Independant way with Scripture* and it selfe manifested in a Threefold discourse 1<sup>st</sup> *Vindicia vindiciarum* with M<sup>r</sup> Cotton. 2<sup>d</sup> *A review of M<sup>r</sup> Hookers Survey of Christian discipline.* 3<sup>d</sup> *A diatribe with the same M<sup>r</sup> Hooker concerning Baptisme of infants of non confederate parents* B Dan Caudrey vj<sup>d</sup>

rodent die

Rich. Tomlyns. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Velicationes polemica: or, a rationative select discussion of certaine speciall and select questions* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Edw. Blackmore. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master FLESHER warden a booke called *Clavis clavo rellitur. A treatise of a dispute att Henley in Arden in Warwickshire August 20<sup>th</sup> 1650, wherein is proved by 17 Arguments, The unlawfulness of suffering private psons to take upon them publick preaching &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>tb</sup>

Tho. Pierrepont. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS warden, *J. A. Comenius his synopsis of Phisicke, or naturall Philosophy reformed by the divine light of the scriptures &c with a brieve Appendix touching the diseases of the body & mynd.* Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . y<sup>jd</sup>

codem die

Master Selle. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master STEPHENS warden, *Reliquiae Cottonianae Divers choisie peeces of that renowned antiquary S<sup>r</sup> Ro: Cotton k<sup>t</sup> Ba<sup>t</sup> by James Howell Esquire* vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>o</sup> Martii 1650 [*i.e.* 1650=51]

[Page 209]  
Master Selle.      Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
STEPHENS warden, *Aulicus Coquiniariae, or the character of him, who*  
*satarized King James and his court Anno 1650* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Tho. Newcomb.      Entred . . . . by order of Master MILTON, 6 Pamphletts called, *Mer-*  
                             *curius Politicus* . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

17<sup>o</sup> Martii 1650 [i.e. 1650-51]

Idem.\*  
John Holden. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a Note under the hand and seale of THOMAS NEWCOMBE, all his estate, right, title & interest of and into a booke called *Gondibert, An heroick poem, written by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Davenant* vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>o</sup> Martij

Master Pulein. Entred for his copie under the hands of Doctor PRUIEAN president of Physitions Colledge and Doctor SMYTH one of the censors and Master STEPHENS war a tract called [*Exercitationes*] Harveius *De Generatione Animalium*. Latine and English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24 Martii

Master Man.  
V Aprill 1656. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *Christ the fountaine of Life, conteyning sundry sermons upon the 1<sup>st</sup> Epistle of JOHN the 5<sup>th</sup> chap*, by Jo: Cotton, B in D . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>vo</sup> Martii 1651

Master  
Geo. Badger. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *publique devotions, or, a collection of prayers used upon severall occasions by divers reverent & godly divines, whose names, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>o</sup> Aprillis 1651

John Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *A method for meditation, or, a manuall of, &c.* reserving every mans right. By James Usher, Armaugh . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war, *Certeine sermons, the 1<sup>st</sup> intituled the spiritt of Grace* By Jeremy Taylor, D<sup>r</sup> in D . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH 4 pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



8<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1651

- [Page 210]  
Rich. Royston. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war *A Paraphrase and Annotations upon all the bookes of the new testamt, breifly explaining all the dificult places thereof*, by H. Hammond D in D . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>
- Master Wm. Lee  
and  
Master Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Certamen religiosum, or a conference betweene the late King of England, and y<sup>e</sup> late Lord Marquesse of Worcester, concerning, Togither with a vindication of the Protestant cause, from the pretences of the Marquesse his last papers, wch the necessity of the kings affaires denyed him oportunity to answer* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1651

- Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON, 5 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1651

- Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master STEPHENS war, *A letter of Mr Thomas Shephard of 4 greate hindrances in a Christians race the 1<sup>st</sup> is of an earthly carnall hart, 2<sup>d</sup> of a pude hart, 3<sup>d</sup> of a selfe seekeing hart, & the 4<sup>th</sup> of a slighty harte of Gods hand wth some other things of the like subject*, by R. H. Esq<sup>r</sup>. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> Aprilis

- John Martin. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war, *a treatise concerning the right use of the Fathers in the decision of the controversies that are at this day in religion, translated out of french into English* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1651

- Geo. Hurlock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS war, *the Geometricall seaman, or the Art of navigation pformed by Jeometry, shewing how all the three kindes of sailing, viz<sup>t</sup>, by the plaine chart, by Mercator's chart, by a greate circle &c, pformed by a plaine ruler & a pare of compasses without Arethmeticall conclusion* by Henry Phillipps . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1651

- Humphrey  
Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Lumen de lumine, or, a new magicall light discover'd and communicated to the world* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1651

- [Page 211]  
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Semeiotica Uranica, or an Astrologicall judgmt of diseases from the decumbiture of the sick, 1<sup>st</sup> from Aven Ezra by way of introduction 2<sup>d</sup> from Noell: Durrett, by way of direction*, by Nich: Culpeper, gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1651

Nath. Brookes. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Theatrum Chemicum Britannium the first pte, conteyning all the poeticall peecees of those most auncient & famous philosophers, who have written the Hermetick misteries, in their owne native language vizt English verse*, by Elias Ashmole Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Sparke. Entred . . . under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, Master STEPHENS war a booke called *A discourse of divers accidents & matters happening dureing the first xiiij yeares of the late raigne of King James wth the passages betweene the Earles of Essex, Northton & Somersett, &c, & about the poysoning of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Overbury. Also the riseing of the Duke of Buckingham into favour, & fall of Somset* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Aprilis

Master Mozley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The history of Philoxipes et Policrite as it was told by Leontidas to Artamene, or, the greate Cyrus*, and Englished by an Honorable Person, in viij bookes . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Mozley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Ibrahim, or, the illustreous Bassa, in fower partes*, written in French by Monsieur de Scuderii, and Englished by M<sup>r</sup> Henry Cogan, Gent. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Mozley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The History of Don-Fenise, written in Spanish by Fran: de las-Coveras & Englished by a person of Honour* vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Mozley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called, *Olor Iscanus, some select Poems & Translations*, formerly written by Henry Vaughan, silurest . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Master Mozley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *Two letters of the noble & learned Marquessse Virgilio Malvezzi, translated out of the Italian with some Annotations annaxed seasonable for these tymes*, by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Powell . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1651[Page 212]  
Master Mozley.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war, *The Sovereignty of the seas of England, proved by record, history, & the municipall lawes of this kingdome, also a relation of the Inestimable riches & commodities of the Brittish seas.* Written by S<sup>r</sup> John Burroughes knight, keeper of the records in the Tower of London vj<sup>d</sup>

[This series of entries by the great publisher, Humphrey Moseley, may be said to mark the slow recovery of English literature from the effects of the civil wars and religious bigotry.]

## codem die

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH 3 pamphletts called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Robt. Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, 7 pamphletts called, *sevall pceedings in Parliamt num.* 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82 . . . iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

## codem die

Tho. Newcomb.

Entred . . . by permission of authority 3 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>o</sup> Maij 1651

John Martin.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS, war *The spanish heroe of Lorensa Gracian, translated out of the Spanish into the English* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>tio</sup> Maij

Rich. Tomlins.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *Vindiciae menesterij evangelici, a vindication of the greate ordinance of God &c,* by John Collins, M in A . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>tio</sup> Maij 1651[Page 213]  
Rich. Marriott.

Assigned ov unto him by virtue of a noate under the hand & seale of Master JOHN MARRIOTT his father, & subscribed by both the wardens, all his estate, right, title, & interest of in & to all & evry the copies & ptes of copies, which the said M<sup>r</sup> Marriott hath in these bookes following. Salvo iure cuiuscunque (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . xvij<sup>s</sup>

Ve page 296.

{ QUARLE's feast for wormes.  
Queene Hester.  
History of Sampson.  
Eligies on D<sup>r</sup> Ailmer.  
Eligie on D<sup>r</sup> Wilson.  
Eligie on the Lady Luckin.



	<i>Divine fancies.</i>
<i>Ve</i> page 285.	<i>Argulous and Parthenia.</i>
	<i>Sheapards Oracles.</i>
<i>Vide</i> page 296.	<i>Enchridion.</i>
<i>Ve</i> page 296.	D <sup>r</sup> DOUN's poems wth anniversaries.
<i>Ve</i> p 260.	IGNATIUS Conclave.
<i>Ve</i> p 254.	D <sup>r</sup> VALENTINES private devotions.
<i>Ve</i> 254.	MURRELL'S Cookery.
	<i>A caution for the Credulous, newe done by M<sup>r</sup> Valentine.*</i>
	<i>The Levites Revenge.</i>
	<i>The Tragedy of Lodiwick Faeza.</i>
	<i>The Brasen Serpent.</i>
	<i>The Legend of Capt. Jones.</i>
	<i>The English Catathisme, by D<sup>r</sup> Mayor.</i>
	HORACE <i>de arte poetica</i> wth his <i>Epods</i> Engleshed by Lambrooke.
	VALENTINE'S sermon at Pauls, <i>God save the King.</i>
	Three sermons of M <sup>r</sup> HENRY SMITHES vid <sup>l</sup> :—
	{ <i>The benefitt of contentaçon.</i>
<i>Ve</i> page 296.	{ <i>The Afinity of the faithfull.</i>
	{ <i>The lost sheepe.</i>
<i>Vide</i> page 260.	<i>Albovine, the play.</i>
	<i>The Irish Hubbub.</i>
	<i>The Crowne of life, by Bar: Robinson.</i>
	<i>A meditaçon conteyning 32 verses upon the Lords prayer.</i>
	<i>A table conteyning ye Lords prayer Commandem<sup>t</sup> &amp; Beleife in verse.</i>
	CORNEWALLIS' <i>Essaies.</i>
	ABBOTT'S <i>discripsion of the world.</i>
<i>Vide</i> 254.	<i>The second booke of Cookery.</i>
	<i>Exercise for ladies.</i>
	MARKHAM'S <i>husbandry</i> whole.
<i>V</i> 254.	<i>Packetts of letters.</i>
<i>V</i> 296.	{ PEACHAM'S <i>Arte of Lyminge.</i>
	{ <i>The Revenge of D'Amboys.</i>

### 8<sup>vo</sup> Atais 1651

[Page 214]	Entred for his copie under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master
Master Stephens,	FLESHER war a booke called <i>Familiaria colloquia Opera Christopheri</i>
war.	Helvici &c. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

### codem dic

Idem.	Entred . . . under the hands of S <sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master
	FLESHER war a booke called <i>Suadae Medulla, The quintessence of Elo-</i>
	<i>quence, or An explanation of that curious and Rhetoricall fable of the</i>
	<i>contentaçon betweene Aijax and Achilles for Ulysses' armour &amp;c, by</i>
	Tho: Hall . . . . . vj <sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

9<sup>o</sup> *Ataif* 1651

- Thomas Williams. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war, *The discription and use of new Philosophicall furnaces, in five ptes, with a tract de Auri Tinctura, or, true Potable gold, &c.* Written by JOH: Rudolph Glauberus and now translated into English by John Goldsmith. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

10<sup>mo</sup> *Ataif*

- Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *Appello Evangelium for the true doctrine of the divine predestinacōn concorded wth the doctrine of Gods free grace & mans free will, &c* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

12<sup>mo</sup> *Ataif*

- Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH 2 pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . js<sup>a</sup>

*codem die*

- Robert Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL 2 Pamphletts called, *The sevall proceedings of Parliamt: num: 83, 84* . . . . . js<sup>a</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> *Ataif*

- Master Coates  
and  
Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *Prophecy of \* A comentary upon all the prophets greate and small, by John Mayer D in D* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> *Ataif*

- Tho. Roycroft. Entred . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master STEPHENS war a book called *Vindiciae Mediorum & Mediatoris, or the present reigning error Arained, by F. Fullwood* . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> *Ataif* 1651

- [Page 215]  
John Ridley. Entred . . . [under] the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war *The institutes of the civill and imperiall Lawes of England. Written in latin by John Cowell D<sup>r</sup> of the Civill law & translated into English by W. G. Esq<sup>r</sup>.* Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vjd<sup>a</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> *Ataif*

- Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON 4 Pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . ij<sup>a</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

22<sup>o</sup> Maif

Robert Ibitson. Entred for his copies under the hand of Master SCOBELL 2 Pamphletts called, *Sevall proceedings of Parliam<sup>t</sup>*, num. 85, 86. . . . . j<sup>a</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> Maif

John Hardesty. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war, *the Lord of Fawkeland his discourse of Infallibility wth an answeare to it and his lordships reply* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Maif

Master Griffin and Master Leech. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 2 Pamphletts called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . j<sup>a</sup>

29<sup>o</sup> Maif

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem Dic

Robert Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall proceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup>*, num. 87 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem Dic

Richard Best and John Place. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war, *Some new cases of the yeares & tyme of King Henry 8<sup>th</sup>, Edward 6<sup>th</sup> & Queene Mary, written out of the great Abridgment, by S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>ts</sup>-Brooke, knight, & translated into English by Jo: Marsh of Grayes Inne Barrester* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>o</sup> Maif 1651

[Page 216] Sam. Gellibrand. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor TEMPLE and Master STEPHENS war, *A discourse concerning the gift of prayer, shewing what it is, wherein it consists & how farre it is attainable &c*, by J. W. D in D . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>d</sup> June

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> of June

Master Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war, *certaine choise cases in Chancery collected out of the Records of that Court*, by M<sup>r</sup> Penniman, one of the sixe clerkes, *salvo iure cuiuscunque* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



**5th of June**

Tho. Newcomb. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master [ ] warden a booke called *Sions Prospect in its first view, presented in a Summary of divine truthes, &c*, by Rob<sup>te</sup> Mossom . vj<sup>d</sup>

**9th of June**

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**11th of June**

Rich. Tomlins and Rob<sup>te</sup> Boyden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master FLESHER war, *Euclides Eliments of Geometry, the first six bookes in a compendious forme contracted & demonstrated*, by Cap<sup>t</sup> Tho: Rudde . vj<sup>d</sup>

**12th of June**

Rob<sup>te</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL 2 pamphletts called, *Severall proceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup> num: 88, 89* . . . . . j<sup>s</sup>

**The same day**

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**13th of June**

Master Walbanck. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war *An exact Abridgment of the Lord Crokes 4 Institutes Littleton, Magna Charta, Pleas of Crowne, and Jurisdictions of Courts*, by Tho: Moore Esq<sup>re</sup> et al<sup>i</sup>. Salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**14th June 1651**

[Page 217] Master Dugard. Entred . . . by authority a booke entituled *Good worke for a good Majestrate &c*, by M<sup>r</sup> Hugh Peters . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**16th of June**

Master Walbanck. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of Master ANDREW CROOKE and subscribed by Master STEPHENS war all his estate, right, title & claime, formerly entred unto him & others, being a fourth part of a booke or copy called, *The office & duty of Executors &c*, by [ ] W: reserving every mans right . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 17th of June

Master War Stephens. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *Ανθολογια, or, The life & death of Mr Samuell Crooke late Pastor of Wrington in Somersett sheir* . . . . . vjd

### the same day

Wm. Lee and Jo. Malcock. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master FLESHER war a booke intituled *Phisicall rarities conteyning the most choyse receipts of Physick & surgery for the cure &c, by Ralph Williams, practiconer in Physick and surgery* . . . . . vjd

### the same day

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

### 19th of June

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliament. Num 90.* . . . . vjd

### the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

### 20th of June

Master James Flesher. V 21<sup>th</sup> July 54. Entred . . . under the hands of the Lord cheife Justice ROLLS and Master War FLESHER a booke intituled *A summarie of all statutes now in force & use, save what hath beene since altered by some few Ordinances & Acts of this present Parliament, by W. Wingate, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vjd

### 23th of June 1651

[Page 218] Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The rule and exercise of holy dyeing &c, together with prayers and Acts of Virtue to be used by sicke, &c, also rules for the visitation of the sick, by Jer: Taylor, D.D.* . . . . . vjd

### The same day

Edward Dodd and Nathanlell Ekins. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The good husbands Jewell or, plaine & easie directions how to know the means whereby horses, beasts, sheepe &c come to have many diseases & the way to cure them pfectly, by John Crowshey. Salvo iure cuiuscunque* . . . . . vjd

25<sup>th</sup> of June

Master Andrew Crooke. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *A hermeticall banquet drest by a spagiricall cooke for the better preservacon of the Microcosme* . . . . . vjd

## The same day

John Crooke. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH. BRENT and Master STEPHENS war a booke called *The applicacons of certaine histories concerning ambassadors and their functions, digested into severall chapters*, by Fran: Thynn Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd

26<sup>th</sup> of June

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup> Num. 91.* . . . . . vjd

## The same day

Thos. Newcomb. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

27<sup>th</sup> of June

Master Pullen. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor PRIDEAN, president of phisitions colledge and Doctor SMITH one of the censors and Master STEPHENS war, a tract called, *Harvey of the Generation of Animals, translated out of the Latine* . . . . . vjd

30<sup>th</sup> of June

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH, 2 pamphletts called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . j<sup>a</sup>

3<sup>d</sup> of July

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup>. Num. 92.* . . . . . vjd

## The same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd



**Master: Nicholas Bourne, Master.  
Master: John Legatt . } Wardens  
Master: Hum. Robinson }**

**7<sup>o</sup> Julij 1651**

[Page 219]  
Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *y<sup>e</sup> pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vjd

**10<sup>th</sup> of July**

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliamt* Num: 93 . . . . . vjd

**the same day**

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

**11<sup>th</sup> of July**

John Stafford. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a noate under the hand & seale of Master JOHN LEGATT & subscribed by Master STEPHENS war, all his estate, right, title, & interest, in a booke or copie called, *The Warres of the Jewes*, in octavo. Provided & it is soe agreed that hee is not to print it in any vollume bigger then the octavo, nor print any thing in prejudice to the History in folio . . . . . vjd

**12<sup>th</sup> of July**

Wm. Dugard. Entred for his copie by authority appointed, a small tract called, *a short plea for the Common-Wealth in this monstrous and shaking juncto, wherein treason, &c* . . . . . vjd

**The same day**

Tim. Garthwaite.  
Assigned to  
Master Ben. Tooke  
in Novemb. 70.  
And entred in  
Novemb. 72. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master FLESHER war a booke called *The carecter of a countrey parson*, by M<sup>r</sup> Geo: Harbert . . . . . vjd

**14<sup>th</sup> of July**

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the perfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

17<sup>th</sup> of July

Robt<sup>e</sup> Ibitson. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup>* Num: 94. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup> of July 1651

[Page 220]  
Master Roper. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS war, *The practice of the High Co<sup>r</sup>t of Chancery unfolded, with the nature of the severall offices belonging to that Co<sup>r</sup>t, and the reports of many cases wherein releife &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Vide 216.

MEMORANDUM this booke was entred the 4<sup>th</sup> of June, with another title to M<sup>r</sup> Roper.

## The same day

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## the same day

Master Clarke. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Diatribae discourses upon ESAI 2<sup>d</sup>, verses 2<sup>d</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> and upon (sic) MARKE the 1<sup>st</sup> verses 14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> with an advertisemt concerning that & other his discourses, with a short Character & Vindication of the author, by Joseph Meade B in D late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>th</sup> of July

Robt<sup>e</sup> Ibitson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall proceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup>*. Num: 95. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The same day

Master Coles. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master DOWNAM a small pamphlett called, *a Warning for drunckards &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> of July

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 31<sup>st</sup> of July

Robt Ibitson. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall proceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup>*. Num: 96. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 2<sup>d</sup> of August

John Martin and Thomas Young. Entred . . . . under the hands of Doctor ENT and Master ROBINSON war, *The History of Generation, examining the severall opinions, &c, with the manner of Generation as well in Plants as Animalls. Also by the cure of wounds by sympathy by Nath<sup>l</sup> Highmore D<sup>r</sup> of Physick* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 4<sup>th</sup> of August

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 7<sup>th</sup> of August

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parl Num 97.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>\*

Mistaken and entred on the other side.

### 6<sup>th</sup> of August 1651

[Page 221]  
Humphrey Blunden. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Monarchy or no Monarchy in England, Grebner his prophecy concerning Charles son of Charles &c, by William Lilly, student in Astrology* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 7<sup>th</sup> of August

Robt Ibitson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall proceedings in Parl Num: 97.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 10<sup>th</sup> of August

W<sup>m</sup>. Dugard. Entred . . . . by appointment of the Councell of State, *A true relation of the progresse of the Parliam<sup>t</sup> forces in Scotland, together with the Kings wholly abandoning Scotland &c, marching into England with parte of our forces in his van, and my Lo<sup>d</sup> Gen: following in his reare* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



**11<sup>th</sup> of August**

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect Diurnall from Monday* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**12<sup>th</sup> of August**

James Crump. Entred . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *Enough (being well wayed) to melte a hart of Addamant by R: Junius, gener, in reference to, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**14<sup>th</sup> of August**

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parl Num: 98.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**the same Day**

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**16<sup>th</sup> of August**

John Grismond. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON war a *small tract, or an advice concerning Bills of Exchange by John Marius publick notary* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**18<sup>th</sup> of August**

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**21<sup>st</sup> of August**

Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parl. num. 99* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**the same Day**

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**22<sup>nd</sup> of August**

Master Symmonds and Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master JOSEPH CARYLL and Master RUSHWOORTH (?), *the last speeches of Mr Christopher Love and [Gibbons, who were both beheaded on the scaffold on Tower Hill, August 22<sup>do</sup>, ann 1651, with their prayers at their death* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 23<sup>d</sup> of August 1651

[Page 222]  
Master Smith. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *MEΣITHΣ, or, the one & onely mediatour betwixt God & man, the man Christ Jesus wherein &c.* by John Brinsley minister . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 25<sup>th</sup> of August

Master Griffin.  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 28<sup>th</sup> of August

Rohte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parl Num. 100.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### the same Day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### the same Day

Abraham Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON warden, *A sermon preached 24<sup>th</sup> of August 1651. On the 7<sup>th</sup> of the ACTS. 60. latter pte.* By Edmund Calamy . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 1<sup>st</sup> of September

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 4<sup>th</sup> of September

Rohte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parliam' Num. 101.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### the same Day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 8<sup>th</sup> of September

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 9<sup>th</sup> of September

Rich. Westbrooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master FROST, Seceretary to the Councell of State, *Mr Loves case, conteyning his petitions, Narrative & speech, with large animadversions thereupon* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**11<sup>th</sup> September**

Robte Ibltson. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parl* Num. 102. . . . . vjd

**the same Day**

Tho. Newcombe. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

**12<sup>th</sup> of September 1651**

[Page 223]  
Master Leake. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON war a booke intituled *Aula lucis, or, the house of Light, A discourse written in the yeare 1651*, by S. N. A moderne speculator . . . . . vjd

**15<sup>th</sup> of September**

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect Diurnall* . . . . . vjd

**16<sup>th</sup> of September**

Richard Royston. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *The gallery of heroick weomen*, written in French, by F. Peter le Moyne of the S.J. & translated into English by M: of W: . . . . . vjd

**18<sup>th</sup> of September**

Robte Ibltson. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *sevall pceedings in Parl* Num 103. . . . . vjd

**the same Day**

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

**22<sup>nd</sup> of September**

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

**the same Day**

Master Lee. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM, and Master LEGATT war, An answer to a booke intituled, *The Clergy in their colours*, by John Davy . . . . . vjd



## 22<sup>nd</sup> of September

Idem. Entred for his copie under the same hands a booke called *Schola Urbanitatis, sive de Eligantia Moram et civili conversatione inter homines*, &c, by H. B. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The same day

Idem. Entred . . . under the same hands a booke called *Youths behaviour, or, decency in conversation amongst men, together with the Addition of twenty-six new precepts, as also further additions against powdering of haire, black patches on the face, naked breasts and further innovations of dressing and habits, translated out of French into English*, by Francis Hawkins . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 24<sup>th</sup> of September

John Martin. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM, and Master LEGATT war, *A Relation of a voyage to the Easterne India, observed by Edward Terry M<sup>r</sup> of Arts* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 25<sup>th</sup> of September 1651

[Page 224]  
Robte Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall pceedings in Parl, Num: 104.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## the same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 27<sup>th</sup> of Sept<sup>r</sup>

Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT war a booke called *The Temple, sacred poems, and private eiuculations*, by M<sup>r</sup> George Harbert, late Oratour of the Universitie of Cambridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29<sup>th</sup> of September

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 2<sup>o</sup> October 1651

Robert Ibitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall pceedings in Parliam<sup>t</sup>. Num. 105.* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## The same day

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**2<sup>o</sup> October 1651**

Master Clarke, Sen<sup>r</sup>. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *The purport of the foure kingdomes in DANIELL, for the better understanding of the Apocalypse or the four Monarchies called the A. B. C. of prophecies, & the greate day of Judgment 1000 yrs: Reg: Sanctorum, with a discourse of the first Gentile inhabitants, and the late Christian Plantations in America: with a discourse of our Saviour's demonstration of the resurrection &c: Also of the seven lamps in the Temple, signifying the seven Arch-Angells*, by Joseph Meade; sometimes fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**6<sup>th</sup> of October**

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**the same day**

Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *the Fables of Aesop in verse* adorned w<sup>th</sup>\* and paraphraised, with sculpture by John Ogilby . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**9<sup>th</sup> of October**

Robte Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *sevall proceedings in Parliament*. Num: 106. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**the same day**

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**9<sup>th</sup> of October 1651**

[Page 225]  
George Calvert. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Practicall directions for worthy receiveing of the Lords Supper*, by Francis Roberts Minister of Wrington in Somersett sheir . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**the same day**

Wm. Nealand. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor PRUIEAN president of the Colledge of the Colledge\* Physitians and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Lexicon chymicum*, by W<sup>m</sup> Johnson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Idem. Entred . . . under the same hands, the same booke in English vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register

### 13th of October

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### the same day

Ahell Roper and Tho. Dring. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war *The second pte of Massaniello, his sollemn exequies, and severall epitaphs upon him: The continuance of the tumults to a greater height, &c, by James Howell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 15th of October

John Place. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *The great mistery of godlines layd forth by way of affectuous and ffeecling meditation. Also the invisible world discovered to spirituall eyes, &c, in three books, by Jos: Hall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 16th of October

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 20th of October

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 21th of October

By consent. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Overbury his observations in his Travells, upon the state of the xvij. provinces, as they stood united, &c* vj<sup>d</sup>  
~~Master~~  
~~Geo. Badger\*~~  
and Rich. Marriott.

### The same day

James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master LEGATT war a booke intituled *Oculus, hoc est Tundamentum opticum: autore Christophero Scheiner* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 23th of October 1651

[Page 226] Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, Tho. Newcomb. *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 24th of October

John Clarke and John Saywell. Entred . . . under the hands of ~~Master Downam~~† S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war, *The history of the World: the second pte, in six bookes, together with a cronology, by Alexander Rosse* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

† Altered in Register.



**27th of October**

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the perfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

**The same day**

Master Tuckey. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *The second pte of the Young Clerks guide, or a second collection of choise English presidents, &c*, by S<sup>r</sup> R. H. knight . . . . . vjd

**28th of October**

Master Mozely. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master LEGATT war a booke called *Cassandra, a Romance, Translated out of French into English, by the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Geo: Lord Digby* . . . . . vjd

**30th of October**

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

**31th of October**

Master Selle. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *The life of the renowned S<sup>r</sup> Phillip Sydney, by the pen of the Right hon<sup>ble</sup> Fulke, Lord Brooke, his companion and friend, reserving every mans right* . . . . . vjd

**3d of November**

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the perfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

**6th of November**

Tho. Newcombe. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

**7th of November**

Master Latham. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT war a booke called *Hinds ramble, or, the description of his manner and course of life, &c* . . . . . vjd

**10th of November**

W<sup>m</sup>. Roybold. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, *A sermon preached the 5<sup>th</sup> of November, at Mary Aldermanbury, upon the 12<sup>th</sup> of DEUTRONOMY y<sup>m</sup> (?) the [ ] verse* By W<sup>m</sup> Jenkins . . . . . vjd

### 10<sup>th</sup> of November 1651

[Page 227]  
Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 11<sup>th</sup> of November

Master Bowtell. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war, *strange ~~frō the East~~\* news from th' Indies or East India passages, further discovered August in Jubil: 1650, &c:* by Jo: Darell vj<sup>d</sup>

### the same day

Robert Ibitson. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a bill of sayle, under the hands and seale of LIVEWELL CHAPMAN and dated the 12<sup>th</sup> of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1651, and subscribed by Master LEGATT war, These three copies following: viz<sup>t</sup>, *Sips of sweetenesse, or consolacon for weake beleevers &c.* 2<sup>d</sup> *A discovery of glorious love or the love of Christ to beleevers, &c.* 3<sup>d</sup> *Comfort & Councell for dejected soules &c,* by M<sup>r</sup> John Durant . . . . . xvij<sup>d</sup>

### 13<sup>th</sup> of November

Thomas Newcombe. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### the same day

W<sup>m</sup>. Du-Gard.  
This Racovian  
Catech is Crost  
out by the consent & desire of  
Master Dugard  
29<sup>o</sup> Jan. 1651  
[i.e. 1651-2]. Entred . . . these three books following: viz<sup>t</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup> *Rhetoricae Compendium, Latino-Anglice.* Per Tho: Horn. 2<sup>nd</sup> *Ethicae Ciceroniana* †  
xvii<sup>d</sup>

### 15<sup>th</sup> of November

Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war, *Fifteene sermons on the 1<sup>st</sup> of KINGS 14<sup>th</sup> chap: 13<sup>th</sup> verse; and the 2<sup>d</sup> of TIMOTHY: 2<sup>d</sup> chap. 1<sup>st</sup> verse,* by Christopher Love, minister  
vj<sup>d</sup>

### 17<sup>th</sup> of November

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the perfect Diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 20<sup>th</sup> of November

Thomas Newcombe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

† The third item has been deleted so effectually that only a letter or two here and there is decipherable.

**20<sup>th</sup> of November 1651**

[Page 228] Entred for his copies under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
Master Rothwell. ROBINSON war these 242 sermons. By Christopher Love, late minister of  
Lawrence Jewry of London . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**22<sup>th</sup> of November**

John Sweeting. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a note under the hand & seale [of]  
Master NATH: BUTTER, a copie intituled, *Christ misticall*, with two other  
tracts added to it, which stands entred formerly unto the said M<sup>r</sup> Butter,  
and all his right, title and interest therein . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**24<sup>th</sup> of November**

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred for their copie under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett  
called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**the same day**

Tho. Roycroft. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
ROBINSON war *A comentary upon all the bookes of JOB, PSALMES,*  
*PROVERBS, ECCLESIASTES, and the SONG OF SOLOMON, written by*  
*John Mayor, D<sup>r</sup> in Divinity* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**the same day**

Rich. Royston. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a noate under the hands and scales  
of WM. ASH and ALEXANDER ASH, executors of FRAN. ASH, and by order  
of Co<sup>r</sup>t beareing date this 21<sup>th</sup> of Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1651, these two copies viz<sup>t</sup>:  
*The greate exemplar, or, the Life of Christ, and The rule and exercise of*  
*holy liveing* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

**24<sup>th</sup> of November 1651 pracedet**

[Page 229] Assigned over unto him by virtue of a note under the hand & seale of  
Master Symmons. Master JOHN ROTHWELL and subscribed by Master ROBINSON war: All  
his estate, right, title and interest in M<sup>r</sup> Carrills *workes upon JOB*, viz<sup>t</sup>, A  
third pte in the first pte, an eighth pte in y<sup>e</sup> second pte, an eighth pte in  
the third pte, and a fourth pte in ye fourth pte thereof . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**the same day**

Idem. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a Noate under the hand & seale of  
Master GILES CALVERT, and subscribed by Master LEGATT war, all his  
estate, right, title, and interest in M<sup>r</sup> Carrills *works upon JOB*, viz<sup>t</sup>, A  
fourth in y<sup>e</sup> second pte, a fourth pte in ye third pte, and a fourth pte in  
ye fourth pte thereof . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



### 26<sup>th</sup> of November

Gartrude Dawson. Entred for her copie under the hands of Doctor NEWINGTON and Master ROBINSON warden *Three exact peeces of Leonard Phioravant knight, his rationall secrets and Chyrurgery reveiwd with a booke of excellent experimts and secrets, whereunto is annexed Paracelsus his 114 experiments, with certaine excellent works of B. G. à Portu Aquitano. Also Isaac Hollandus his secrets of vegetall and animall worke with Quercetanus his Spaggricke antidotary for Gun-shott* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 27<sup>th</sup> of November

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 29<sup>th</sup> of November

Mercy Meighen, Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
Gabr. Beadle and LEGATT war *A tragicomedie called, the Just Generall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Thomas Collins.

### 1<sup>st</sup> of December

Master Griffin Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett  
and called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Leach.

### 4<sup>th</sup> of December

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### the same day

Wm. Nealand. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Apophthegmata Graeco latina Joannes Possellii* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 5<sup>th</sup> of December

Master Mozely. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master LEGATT war a booke called *Nessena*, written in Italian by Francesco Carmeni & translated by the right hon<sup>ble</sup> the Earle of Monmouth vj<sup>d</sup>

### 8<sup>th</sup> of December 1651

[Page 230] Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett  
Master Griffin called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
and  
Master Leach.

### 11<sup>th</sup> of December

Tho. Newcombe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**11th of Decembr**

Wm. Adderton. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master  
[ ] War, a sermon called, *The saints securitie against seducing  
spirits, or, the anoyment from the holy one the best teaching*, by M<sup>r</sup> Amessee  
vj<sup>d</sup>

**15th of December**

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett  
called, *the perfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**16th of Decembr**

Master Leake. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
ROBINSON war, *The mount of Olives, or, Solitary devotions by Henry  
Vaughan silurist whereunto is added Man in Glory, or a discourse of the  
blessed state of the saintes in the new Hierusalem Written originally in  
the Latin, by the reverend and holy father Anselmus, Artch-bishop of  
Canterbury, and now done into English by the forementioned author, Henry  
Vaughan* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Timothy Garthwait. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
ROBINSON war, a booke called *Six comon Places on these texts, viz<sup>t</sup>  
LEVIT. 19. 30.; PROV. 30. 8.; JUDGES, 1. 7.; PSAL. 40. 6., by M<sup>r</sup> Joseph  
Mead, Late fellow of Christ Colledge in Cambridge* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**18th of December**

Thomas Newcombe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**22th of December**

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett  
called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**25th of December**

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called,  
*Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**29th of December**

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett  
called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**30th of December**

Master Seyle. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM, and Master  
LEGATT and Master ROBINSON wardens a booke entituled *Cosmographie  
in four books, containing the Chorographie & Historie of the whole world,  
and all the principall kingdomes Provinces, seas & islands of it*, by Peter  
Heylyn. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**30<sup>th</sup> of December 1651**

[Page 231]  
Francis Tyton.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARRILL and Master ROBINSON war, *A discourse concerning the rise, growth, & fall of Antichrist together with the much desired and waited for succession of the Reigne of Our Lord Jesus Christ* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**1<sup>st</sup> of January 1651 [i.e. 1651-2]**

Tho. Newcombe.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**2<sup>nd</sup> of January**

Master Clarke.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war these tracts following (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Two discourses, the first the 1260 dayes in REVEL. 11.; and 2<sup>d</sup> A discourse of the 1000 yeares in REVEL. 20. Interpretacōns of some obscure passages in Daniells propheticies; 10 reasons against the kingdome of Christ on Earth, nine answered by Dr Twisse, the 10<sup>th</sup> by Dr Mead; De numeris DANIELIS: Chap. 12. v. 11. 12.; A Discription of the greate day of Judgm<sup>t</sup> on DAN. 7, 9.; Severall letters betweene Mr Tho: Haynes & Mr Joseph Meade about sevall passages in DANIELL & the REVELACON; Cleare demonstrations that the Antichristian, or, Apostaticall tymes are more then 3 single yeares and a halfe. By Mr Joseph Mead, late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem dic**

Idem.

Assigned ov unto him by virtue of a note under the hand & seale of TIMOTHY GARTHWAITE and subscribed by Master LEGATT war, All his estate, right, title & interest, which hee hath in these ffour copies following (viz<sup>t</sup>) upon *LEVIT. 19. verse 30.; PROV. 30. 8.; JUDGES 1. 7.; PSAL: 40. 6,* written by Mr Joseph Mead late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**3<sup>d</sup> of January**

Master Mozely.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT war a booke called *Cleopatra, a new Romance written by the author of Cassandra in French, and now Englished by a gentleman of the Inner Temple* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem dic**

Master Hope.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, *The Vision, or a Dialog betweene the Soule and the bodie,* by Mr James Howell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**5<sup>th</sup> of January**

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



7<sup>th</sup> of January

Master Mozely and John Holden. Entred for their copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Cassandra, the whole ten bookes*, translated out of French into English by S<sup>r</sup> Charles Cotterell, knight . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Ve 14 Sep. 1652.

7<sup>th</sup> of January 1651 [*i.e.* 1651½2]

[Page 232] Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master Master Smith. ROBINSON war, *A treatise upon the 1<sup>st</sup> of the COR: chap the 3<sup>d</sup>: ver. the 21<sup>st</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup>*. By M<sup>r</sup> [ ] Watson . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>th</sup> of January

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup> of January

Master Mozely\* and John Holden. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master ROBINSON war two latin poems, oone intituled, *Marston-Moor sive de Obsidione Praelioque Eboracensi Carmin, cum Quibusdam Miscellaneis opera studioque Pagani Piscatoris*. The other, *Irenodia Gratulatoria, sive illustrissimi amplissimisque viri, Oliveri Cromwelli &c*, by the same author xij<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a book intituled *S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawleigh's Ghost, written in Latin by Leonard Lessius and translated into English by J. B. Gent* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>th</sup> of January

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup> of January

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup> of January

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war *three discourses on these texts, (viz) JER: 10 chap. verse 11.; PROV. 4. 23.; MATH. 11. 28.*, by M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Meade late fellow of *Christ's Colledge in Cambridge* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

### 20<sup>th</sup> of January

Rich. Tomlins. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT, war: a third pte of *The Cordiall for a ffainting soule*, by Jo: Collins, author of the 1<sup>st</sup> & 2 pte . . . . . vjd

### codem die

Peter Cole. Entred . . . by authority of Par<sup>t</sup>, a sermon preached at Margarets, Westminster, Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> 1651. *Englands deliverance from the Northern Presbytery, compared, with its deliverance from the Roman Papacy*: By Peter Perry . . . . . vjd

### 22<sup>th</sup> of January

Tho. Newcombe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MILTON a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

### 22<sup>th</sup> of January 1651 [*i.e.* 1651=2]

[Page 233]  
Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master [ ] war: *The Civil wars of Spain, in the Reign of Charles the 5<sup>th</sup> Emperor*. Written originally by Prudencio Sandoval, & translated into English by Cap<sup>t</sup> J. W. . . . . vjd

### 23<sup>th</sup> of January

Humphrey Blunden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, *The Confusion of Mahomet's sect, or, a confutation of the Turkish Alchoran wherein many secrets of the Mahometan Religion are discovered* . . . . . vjd

### 26<sup>th</sup> of January

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hand of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

### 29<sup>th</sup> of January

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd

[NOTE.—John Milton's name ceases to appear as the licenser of this news sheet.]

### 30<sup>th</sup> of January

Evan Tiler.  
Wm. Sheares.  
Sam. Geillibrand.  
Tho. Vnderhill.  
Nath. Webb.  
Wm. Grantham. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT war a booke called *Petri Revanelli Nicensis Occitani bibliotheca sacra seu Thesaurus &c, paro prima et secunda*. ~~Latina et Anglicana~~\* . . . vjd

\* Deleted in Register.

**30th of January**

Master Clarke. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war: *An Apologie for the reformed Churches, wherein the necessity of their separation from the church of Roome is shewn.* By John Dailie, minister of the Gospell in the Reformed Church at Paris vj<sup>d</sup>

**2<sup>d</sup> of February**

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *the pfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**4th of February**

Mercy Meighen, Gabriell Beadle and Thomas Collins. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war *A poem called, Selected parts of Horace Prince of Lyricks, concluding with a peice out of Ausonius & another out of Virgill* . vj<sup>d</sup>

**5th of January [? February]**

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**5th of January [? February]**

Thomas Symmons. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war: a book called ~~*A Guard for Infants*~~,\* *The Font guarded, or a compendium of that greate controversy of Infants baptisme proving the lawfullnes thereof by xx<sup>th</sup> Agreements.* By Jo: Hall preacher of the Word . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Jane Bell. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT war: *The famous and renowned history of Amadis de Gaule,* being the sixt pte never before published, translated out of French into English . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 234]

Master Griffin and Master Leach.

**9th of January† February 1651 [i.e. 1651:2]**

Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Tabulae Faeneratoria or, a most easy & compendious way to find out the simple interest of any number to a shilling for 365 dayes; 12: moneths Quarters, 13 yeares, at the rate of six p cent. p Ann: Calculated by Roger Clavell* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**12th Feb 1651 [i.e. 1651:2]**

Tho. Newcombe. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

† Altered in Register.



13<sup>th</sup> Febr

Gartrude Dawson. Entred for her copie under the hands of Master THOMAS JACOB, D<sup>r</sup> in Phisick and Master ROBINSON war a booke entituled *A choyce Manuall, or Rare and select secrets in Physick collected from many able Phytitions of this Common Wealth, &c, by the right hono<sup>ble</sup> the Countesse of Kent late deceased & since published by W<sup>m</sup> Jarvis, Gent.* salvo iure cuiuscunque  
vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Eadem. Entred . . . under the same hands a booke entituled *A true Gentle-womans delight, wherein is conteyned all man<sup>er</sup> of Cookery, preserving, conserving, drying & candying, by W<sup>m</sup> Jarvis Gent,* salvo iure cuiuscunque  
vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> of Febr

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The pfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

18<sup>th</sup> of Febr

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war: *Two discourses on these two Texts (viz<sup>t</sup>) on ISAIAH, 55 Chap: ver. 7.; & EZRA 6. 20, by Joseph Mead Late fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup> of Febr

Thomas Newcombe. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>th</sup> of Febr

Master Stephens. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a noate under the hand of Master JOHN BELLAMY, and subscribed by both the wardens, all his Estate, right title and interest which hee hath in a small tract called, *The Parliaments Rules and Directions concerning sacramentall knowledge, drawn into questions, &c.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup> of February

[Page 235]  
Master Lee. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master LEGATT warden, *two discourses of God & his providence 2<sup>d</sup> Of Christ & his miracles with Annotations & the authors life. An appendix concerning his iudgement in sundry poynts controverted.* Written in Latyn by Hugo Grotius and translated into English by Clement Barksdale . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem die

Idem. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *The Darknes of Atheism dispelled by the light of nature.* By Walter Charleton D<sup>r</sup> in Phisicke & phisitian to the late king . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**25th of February**

Master Clarke. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, *The answers of Mr Joseph Mead unto divers letters of learned men, as the Lo Primate of Armagh, Dr Potter, Dr Twisse, Dr Meddus, Ludovicus de Dieu, Mr Haynes, Mr Mason, & others* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**26th of February**

Thomas Newcombe. Entred . . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**4th of March**

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**11th of March**

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**15th of March**

John Crooke. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Dianeæ*, written in Italian by George Francesco Lordano; translated into English by Aston Cokaine . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**18th of March**

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Richard Royston. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *A short catechism for the institution of young persons, in the Christian religion, To which is added, An explication of the Apostolicall creed*, By Dr Jeremiah Taylor . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Wm. Leybourne. Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *The uses of a quadrant fitted for daily practise*, published by Anthony Thomson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Ass to  
Master Eglesfield  
Ve Mch 52.

**22<sup>do</sup> die Martij 1651 [i.e. 1651=2]**

[Page 236] Entred . . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master ROBINSON warden, *A treatice concerning polycy and religion, written by Thomas Fitzharbert Esq<sup>r</sup>*, for the benefitt of young statists, &c . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Roper.

**25th of March 1652**

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 27<sup>th</sup> of March 1652

Master  
Francis\* Coales. Assigned ov unto him by virtue of a note under the hande and seale of  
BRIDGETT HAYES late wife of Law: Hayes and by ~~virtue~~\* order of a  
Co<sup>rt</sup> held the 26<sup>th</sup> of March 1652, all her estate, right, title and interest,  
which shee or her late husband, have or had in these copies following  
(viz<sup>t</sup>) *Christmas Carroles, Robin Conscience the second pte, The †Goulden  
Garland, Tom Thombe both ptes, The Miller and the Kinge in prose*, which  
copies formly belonged to Thomas Langley, Reserving evy mans right  
ij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>a</sup>

V 16 Jun 56 †

### codem dic

Master Griffin. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master  
ROBINSON war a booke called *Certaine conceptions or considerations of  
S<sup>r</sup> Percy Harbert upon the strange changes in peoples dispositions & actions  
in these latter tymes* . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

### 29<sup>th</sup> of March

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

### 1<sup>st</sup> of Aprill

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

### 5<sup>th</sup> of Aprill

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

### codem dic

Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
Assigned over to Master ROBINSON war a booke called *A discourse on the Light of Nature, upon  
Thomas Willams. PROV: the 20<sup>th</sup>, & 27<sup>th</sup> verse; PETER 2<sup>d</sup>. 1 chap. 10 verse; PROV. 23. 26.;  
Octob. 30, 1663. ISAI. 43. 25.; 1 COR. 3. 4.; PSAL. 42. 1, 2.; 1 COR. 13. 12, by  
M<sup>r</sup> Nathaniell Cultherwell, fellow of Emanuell colledge in Cambridge*  
vj<sup>a</sup>

### 5<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1652

[Page 237]  
Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
ROBINSON war *Sermons upon the 2. CRON. 12. 8.; JOHN 5<sup>th</sup>, 37<sup>th</sup>*, by  
M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Sheapard of New England . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

### 8<sup>th</sup> of Aprill

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

### 12<sup>th</sup> of Aprill

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



12<sup>th</sup> of Aprill

Master Moseley. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ~~ROBIN~~\* LEGATT war *A play called The Widdow*, written by John Fletcher & Tho: Middleton gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## the same day

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT war a *play called, The Wild-Goose Chase*. Written by Fra: Beaumont & John Fletcher, Gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## the same day

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT war, *The works of Bentivoglio, being a Relacōn of the Warrs of the United Provinces in Flanders*. Written in Italian & Englished by the Earle of Monmouth . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup> of Aprill

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT war: *The labouring saints dismission to rest*, being a sermon preached at the funerall of the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Henry Greton, &c. In the Abby Church at Westminster. By John Owen minister of the gospell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup> Apr. 1652

Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . by ass<sup>t</sup> of Master GEO: BADGER, all his share of the copy called, *Reinolds his three treatises* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
This to be reassigned when Geo: Sawbridge has sold 500 of  
the sd bookes bought of M<sup>r</sup> Badger.

15<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1652

[Page 238]  
John Grismond. Assigned ov unto him by virtue of a noate under the hand & seale of NATH: BUTTER, & subscribed by Master ROBINSON war, all the estate, right, title & interest, which the said Nath: Butter hath in these copies following, (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . . . iiij<sup>a</sup>

1. *The cases of conscience.*
2. *The booke called, Episcopacy by Divine Right.*
3. *The humble remonstrance & the Defence of the humble remonstrance.*
4. *A short answer to Smectimnius.*
5. *Christian moderation.*
6. *A modest offer made to the Synnod of Divines at Westminster.*

All written by D<sup>r</sup> Hall, Bishopp of Norwich.

### 17<sup>th</sup> of Aprill

Gartrude Dawson. Entred for her copie under the hands of Doctor WM. BURSTON and Master ROBINSON, war, *A rich closet for physicall secrets, collected by the elaborate paines of four sevall students in Physick (viz<sup>t</sup>) The Child-bearers Cabinet. A preservative agt The Plague & Small Pox, &c* . . . vjd

### 21<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1652

Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *A discourse of holy love, by which the soule is united unto God; Contayning &c.* Written in Spanish by Crchi: de Fonseca, & translated into English by S<sup>r</sup> Geo: Strode, knight . . . vjd

### 22<sup>th</sup> of Aprill

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd

### 26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill

Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . two pamphletts called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

### 28<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1652

[Page 239]  
Henry Twyford. Assigned ov unto him by virtue of a noate under the hand & seale of MATTHEW WALBANCK & subscribed by Master ROBINSON war, halfe his estate, right, title, & interest, which the said Matthew Walbanck hath in a booke or copie called, *Brownlowe's Reports, Pleadings, Entries & Declaracons* . . . . . vjd

### codem die

John Stafford. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT war a book called *Conjugall Counsell or seasonable advice both to unmarried & married persons.* By Tho: Hilder of Sandwich in Kent . . . vjd

### 29<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1652

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd

### 3<sup>d</sup> of May 1652

Maater Griffin  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . vjd

### 6<sup>th</sup> of May

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vjd

### 7<sup>th</sup> of May

Master Clarke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a book called *An antidote agt the Schismes and Separations of the tyme* . . . . . vjd

**10<sup>th</sup> of May**

Master Griffin and Master Lesch. Entred for their copie a pamphlett called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**11<sup>th</sup> of May**

Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war, these books following (viz<sup>t</sup>) 1. *Pueriles Confabulationunculae* & 2. *Corderius Coll: Anglice et Latine*. By Charles Hoole schoolemaster. 3. *Bodius upon the Ephesians, Anglice et Latine*. 4. *A Little stone out of the Mountaine*. By Nich: Lockyer. Licensed by Master CARILL ij<sup>a</sup>

**13<sup>th</sup> of May 1652**

[Page 240] Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Tho. Newcomb.

**15<sup>th</sup> of May**

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *The seaventh day Sabboth*. By Tho: Chafie . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**17<sup>th</sup> of May**

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Henry Hills. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARRYLL and Master LEGATT war: *A catachisme for babes or little ones, more suteable to their capacity, then others have bin formerly*. By Henry Jessey a servant of Jesus Christ. Reserving every mans right . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**18<sup>th</sup> of May**

Master Walbanck. Assigned over unto him by virtue of a noate under the hand of HUMPHREY TUCKEY & subscribed by Master ROBINSON war, halfe his estate, right, title and interest which hee the said Humphrey Tuckey hath in the second part of the *Young Clerkes Guid* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**19<sup>th</sup> of May**

Master Stephens. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master ENT and Master LEGATT war *A Tract or Treatise of the nature of simple medsons, methodically handled in two Books*. By Robert Pemell, praetitioner in physick at Cranbrooke in Kent . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**20<sup>th</sup> of May**

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



### 21<sup>th</sup> of May

Master Walbanck. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *A prophesie taken out of these authors following (viz<sup>t</sup>) S: Tho: Beckett, Tho: of Asshdowne, S. Bede, Marlyne, S: John of Bridlington, Hoggin of Norfolk, W<sup>m</sup> Ambrose, W<sup>m</sup> Silvester, Tod, W<sup>m</sup> Though, Abbott of Ireland, Patriark; Armonie, Salomon Mahomet of the Jewes, Mahomet of the Panimes, Tho: of Indie, Alban the Munk, Malanchius Alphan, Monasie Banister of England, Tho: Savige, S<sup>t</sup> Jherome, Tho: Deprensis: wth others . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>*

### 24<sup>th</sup> of May 1652

[Page 241]  
Master Griffin  
and  
Master Leach.

Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 26<sup>th</sup> of May

Tho. Dring. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Moderne Policies taken from Machiavell, Borgia, and other choyse authors* by an ey witnesse . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 27<sup>th</sup> of May

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### the same day

Richard Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Observations upon Aristotiles Politiques touching forms of Government, Together with Directions for obedience to Governours in dangerous and doubtfull times* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### codem die

Charles Adams. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master ROBINSON warden, *A Philologicall Commentary or, an Illustration of the most obvious and usefull words in the Law. With distinctions and diverse acceptations, &c.* By E: L: Gent, sometimes in the Middle Temple vj<sup>d</sup>

### ultim Maif

Master Gryffyn  
and  
Master Leach. Entred . . . under the hands of Master RUSHWORTH a pamphlett called, *The perfect Diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 3<sup>th</sup>o die Junij

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 5<sup>th</sup>o die Junii

Master  
Egglesfeld. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON war: *The sector altered and other scales added, and the description thereof.* Written by Sam: Foster: reserving evy mans right . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>to</sup> die Junii

Master Bourne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Posthuma Fosteri*. The description of a ruller upon which are inscribed divers scales, by which the most usuall propositions in Astronomy, Navigation and Dyalling are fairely performed; also, a further use of the said scales in delineating of farre declineing Dyalls and of those, that both decline and recline with the drawing of all horizontall dyalls betweene 30 and 60 degrees of Latitude, without drawing any lines but the houre lines themselves. Invented and written by Mr Samuell Foster, late professor of Astronomy in Gresham Colledge . . . . . vjd

12<sup>mo</sup> Junii 1652

[Page 242]  
Master Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT war a booke called *The Wiltshere rant, or, a narative wherein the most unparraleld prophane &c of Tho: Webb, late pretended minister of Langly Buryhill, are discovered; also the pceedings, &c* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Miller. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war: *A sermon called, an ofspring of mercy, issuing out of the womb of cruelty, preached in Christchurch Ox: upon ACTS 2<sup>d</sup> v. 36, by W<sup>m</sup> Cartwright* . . . . . vjd

14<sup>th</sup> of June

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . 2 pamphletts called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . . . xjd

17<sup>th</sup> of June

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . 2 pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . xjd

21<sup>th</sup> of June

Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . . . vjd

24<sup>th</sup> of June

Thomas Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Thomas Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALLAMY and Master ROBINSON war a booke intituled *A Treatise of grace and assurance, being 120 sermons. By Mr Anthony Burgiss* . . . . . vjd

## eodem die

Master Bourne, Mr. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master LEGATT and Master ROBINSON war *An answer to a challenge sent from the unknowne Romanist. By Daniell Feately D:D* . . . . . vjd

**25th of June**

Master Bourne, Mr. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master LEGATT war: *An Introduction to Merchants Accompts containing five distinct questions or accompts, compiled by John Collins stuldient* [sic] in the mathematiques, late pfessor of writeing Merchants Accounts, &c vj<sup>d</sup>

**26th of June**

Master Man. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war: *two sermons, 1<sup>st</sup> Gods Anger. 2<sup>d</sup> Mans Comfort.* By Thomas Adams . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**28th of June 1652**

[Page 243]  
Master Griffin and Master Leach. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The perfect diurnall* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**1st of July 1652**

Tho. Newcomb. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *Mercurius Politicus* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**the same day**

Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON war a booke called *Devotion Digested, in sevall discourses upon the Lords Prayer, Together wth nine additionall Exercitacions, viz<sup>t</sup>, upon Baptisme, The Lords Supper, &c* By Peter Samwaies . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Idem. Entred . . . under the same hands a booke called *The Division betweene the English & Romish church upon the Reformation, &c* By Henry Ferne, D.D. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Idem. Entred . . . under the same hands, *A letter of Resolution to Six Quaeres of praesent use in the Churches of England, 1<sup>st</sup> of Resolving\* the way of Resolving controversies, &c.* By Henry Hammond, D.D. . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**codem die**

Idem. Entred . . . under the same hands, *A discourse of Baptisme, its institution & efficacy upon all beleivers.* By Jeremy Taylor, D.D. . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**the same day**

Thomss Mathewes. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON war: *The Doubtinge Conscience resolved, in answer to a pretend purplexd question, &c.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>†

\* Deleted in Register.

† This entry was made after the page was ruled off.



**Master: Miles Flesher, Master.  
Master: Jo. Legatt } Wardens.  
Master: Ri. Thrale }**

### 5<sup>o</sup> Julij 1652

[Page 244]  
Rich. Marriott.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNAM and Master HUMPH ROBINSON, late warden a booke called *Scintillula Altaris*, or *A pious reflection on primitive devotion*, &c. By Edward Sparkes vj<sup>d</sup>

### Eodem die

Mercy Melghen,  
Gabriell Bedell  
and Tho. Collins.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNAM and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *The state of France, as it stood in the ix<sup>th</sup> yeare of this present monarch, Lewis y<sup>e</sup> xiiij<sup>th</sup>* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### eodem die

Hen. Twiford.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *The Compleate Attorney* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 14<sup>o</sup> July 1652

Geo. Eversden.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master EDM: CALAMY and Master THRALE warden, a *Treatise called, The Naturall Mans case stated, or An exact map of the litle world Man &c, in 17 Sermons on EPHES. 2<sup>d</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> by M<sup>r</sup> Chr. Love dece<sup>d</sup>. Whereto is added the Sts Triumph over death, being M<sup>r</sup> Love's funerall sermon, by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Manton* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 23<sup>o</sup> Julij

Master  
Nich. Bourne.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master THRALE warden, *A concealemt discovered for the Publique advantage, being the effect of a Petico<sup>n</sup>, directed to the hono<sup>ble</sup> the Councell of State, for the Comon Wealth of England. By W<sup>m</sup> Bagwell & John Brokeden, Discoverers & Plaintiffs in the behalfe of the said Comon-Wealth* vj<sup>d</sup>

### 24<sup>th</sup> July 1652

[Page 245]  
John Browne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden, *The life of Jasper Coligni, Admirall of France, who was slayne in the massacre of Paris. Together wth the lives of some of our English divines* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Aug. 2 1652

Master Meredith. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master EDM. CALAMY and Master JO: LEGATT warden, a treatise called, *Vindiciae Thesium de Sabbato*, or a Vindication of certaine passages in a sermon (delivered att Petworth, Gloc. Marc. 6<sup>o</sup> 1649) of the moralitie of the Saboth, from the Excep<sup>o</sup>ns to which they are uniu<sup>o</sup>stly subiected by Edw: Fisher Esq<sup>r</sup> in his booke called, *A Christian Caveat*, &c, in a full answer to what hee hath therein said agt the moralitie of the 4<sup>th</sup> Comdt & diuine Institu<sup>o</sup>n of the Lords daie. Also, in an Appendix is breifly exaied this bold assertion of his viz<sup>t</sup>, There is equall authority, equall antiquitie for the observa<sup>o</sup>n of the 25<sup>th</sup> of Decemb. as for the Lords daie. By Giles Collier, M.A. Preacher of the Gospell att Bockley in Worcestershire . . . . . vjd

August ye 7th

Master Bourne. Entred . . . A full discovery of a fowle concealemt or, a true narrative of the proceedings & transaccons of the Committee for the Accompts for the Comon Wealth of England with W<sup>m</sup> Bagwell & John Brokedon accomptants, discoverers & plaintiffs agt the Committee of Hartford, the treasurer, & pay-master there in the Yeare 1643. Under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT & Master RICH: THRALE, warden . . . . . vjd

For the partners Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master in the English Warden LEGATT, *An Ephemeris for the year 1653* made by M<sup>r</sup> [ stock. Culpepper . . . . . vjd ]

viiijth August 1652

[Page 246] Assigned over unto him by Master RALPH SMITH, by vertue of a writing Sam. Gellibrand. under his hand & seale dated 15<sup>o</sup> July, last, (and to which was obtayned the approba<sup>o</sup>n of a Court of Assistants on the 2<sup>d</sup> of Aug. instant) all his the said M<sup>r</sup> Smiths right, title, and interest in the moyetie of a booke called, *An Exposic<sup>o</sup>n on the whole Epistle of JUDE*, by W<sup>m</sup> Jenkyns. The whole being formerly entred to the said M<sup>r</sup> Smith, & M<sup>r</sup> Gellibrand ioyntly . . . . . vjd

September the 9th

John Stafford. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOSEPH CARYL and Master THRALE warden, a tract called, *The Church Historie of Brittain*e, by Thomas Fuller, B.D. . . . . vjd

Dic eod

John Stafford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master EDM. CALAMIE and Master THRALE warden, *Three sermons on 2. CRON. 7. 14; Foure serm. on EPHES. 6<sup>th</sup>, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 v.* by James Usher, B<sup>p</sup> of Armagh vjd

## 14 Septemb.

Master Mosley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of SUSANA HOLDEN, executrix of the last will & testamt of her late husband John Holden, all her estate, right, title & interest in the sevall bookes hereafter menconed which y<sup>e</sup> sd John Holden had therein, in any part or parts thereof. To wch note is subscribed also the hands of Master LEGATT & Master THRALE wardens. *Cassandra, the whole tenn bookes, translated out of French into English*, by S<sup>r</sup> Cha: Cotterell, knt. the same being entred to them ioyntly 7<sup>o</sup> Jan. 1651. *Ibrahim or the illustrious Bassa. Cleopatra* both wch were translated out of French into English i<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

Ve 7 Jan. 51.

14<sup>o</sup> Septemb. 1652

[Page 247]  
Master Mosely. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *A compendium of musique*, written by Renat des Cartes. Englished by D<sup>r</sup> Charleton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Mosely. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *An Exaiacon of those Popish descriptions of usury wch are iustified & defended by D<sup>r</sup> Fenton & some others* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## eodem die

Master Coates.  
31 March 1658. Assigned over unto him under the hand & seale of Master FOELIX KINGSTON all his right & title in a Booke ealled, *Arcandum, or Arcandrin*, to wch note Master Warden THRALE subscribed his hand . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> Sept.

Master Ra. Smith. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke ealled *The Misticall Brasen Serpent, with the Magneticall vertue thereof. With a Treatise of the saincts joint membership each with other*, both by John Brinsley, minister att Great Yarmouth vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup> September

Master Mosely. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of NICH. FUSSELL, to wch also the hands of Master LEGATT and Master THRALE wardens are subscribed, all his right, title and interest, moyetie or part (wch is the just halfe) of and in a booke or copie intituled *A Key to the Key of Scripture, or, an Exposition of the 3 first chapt: to the ROMANS*, by D<sup>r</sup> Sclater, the said note bearing date the 16<sup>th</sup> daie of Septemb. instant vj<sup>d</sup>

p<sup>r</sup>dict. 21<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1652

[Page 248]  
Master Mosely.  
Assigned to  
Master  
Sam. Lownes.  
Vide Liber F,  
pa 357.  
Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of NICHOLAS FUSSELL, bearing date the 16<sup>th</sup> of Sept. instant, & to wch the hands of Master LEGATT and Master THRALE wardens are subscribed, all his the said M<sup>r</sup> Fussells right, title & interest, moyetie or part (wch is the iust halfe) of and in a booke or copie intituled, *The Compleate Horseman & expert farrier*, already printed in two bookes or parts. Compiled & written by Thomas de Grey, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



---

23<sup>o</sup> Septemb.

Master Bourne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Bread for the Poor, & advancement of the English nation. Promised by enclosure of the waste & Common grounds of England*, by Adam Moore, Gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>o</sup> Septemb.

Master Meredith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT, and Master THRALE wardens, *An explanation of the whole ix<sup>th</sup> Chap. of the Ep<sup>l</sup>e to the ROMANS*, delived in divers sermons att S<sup>c</sup> Mary Magdalens, Bermondsey in Southwark. By Edward Elton, Batchelor in divinity, deceased . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Octob. 4 1652

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of GODFREY EMERSON, bearing date the 30<sup>th</sup> of Septemb. 1652, all his right, title and interest, ~~moetye or part,~~\* of & in a copie called, *The Secretary in Fashion*, written in French by P. S<sup>r</sup> de la serre, & translated into English by M<sup>r</sup> Jo: Massinger, to wch note the names of Master Warden LEGATT & THRALE are subscribed approving . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Octob. 1652

[Page 249]  
John Redmayne. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master THO: GATAKER and Master THRALE warden, *The Greeke translacon of the Bible, comonly called the Septuagint, according to Paris Edition* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> October

W<sup>m</sup>. Leybourne. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Planometria, or the whole art of surveying of land*, by Oliver Wallinby, Philomathemat . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Ve page 302.

19<sup>th</sup> October

Master Moseley and Tho. Dring. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master THRALE wardens the Lo: Bacon's *Naturall & Experimentall history of winds*. Translated out of Lat. into English by Robert Gentilis . vj<sup>d</sup>

codem dic

Master Mosely. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master THRALE warden, a comedie called, *The changeling*, written by Rowley  
vj<sup>d</sup>

---

\* Deleted in Register.

19<sup>th</sup> October

Peter Cole.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a writing under the hand & seale of LIVEWELL CHAPMAN, now husband of Hannah late wife of Benj: Allen, dec<sup>d</sup>, all his the said Livewell Chapman's right, title, estate & interest of and in two bookes or copies called, *The First, Second & Third volume of M<sup>r</sup> Greenhill's Exposition of 19 chapt. of EZECHIELL.* And a booke or copie called a *Platforme of discipline in New England*, licensed by M<sup>r</sup> CARYLL, both the said bookes being formerly entred for the said Benj: Allen & Hannah Allen widdow, as their copies. Unto welc assignmt the hands of Master LEGATT and Master THRALE wardens are subscribed . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

The word "second" & the words *Hannah Allen widdow* were interlyned, being left out by mistake.

J. BURROUGHS.

27<sup>th</sup> Octob. 1652[Page 250]  
Master Stephens.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT warden, a booke called *A Christian family builded by God, directing all governours of families how to act.* By Robert Abbott, pastour of the church at Augustins neare Pauls Gate in Watling Streete . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Dic rod

For ye partners  
in ye English  
stock.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN BOOKER [ . . . ] these sevall Almanacks & Prognosticacons, under the sevall names of *Wharton, Booker, Wing, Nightingale, Harfleete, Gallen, Goldsmith, Phillips, Dade, Neve, Woodhouse, White, Vaux, Herbert, Daniell, Crooke, Coulton, Jackson,* And two sheets or Leafe almanacks . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> Octob.

Master Moseley.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *The Sinners teares, in Meditations & prayers.* By Thos: Fettiplace dom Pet Cantab . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Novemb. 1652

Henry Twiford.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT; and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Judiciall writts, after Judgemt.* By Rich: Brownlowe Esq<sup>r</sup> Prothonotary of the Common pleas . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>

Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master THRALE warden, *two sermons upon JOHN, 17. 15. two ACTS 16. 30. Two on LUKE, 11. 38. two 1. THESS. 5. 21., three on MATH: 21. 43. foure on ROM. 7. 9., seaven on 1. CHRON. 16. 9., all preached by M<sup>r</sup> Chr. Love,* late of Laurence Jury, Lond . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Nov. 1652

[Page 251]  
John Place.

Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT, and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Exact presidents for all declarations, & especiall pleas in the Upper Bench*. Collected by W<sup>m</sup> Small, one of the clerkes of the Upper Bench Office . . . . . vjd

10<sup>mo</sup> Nov.

Rich. Lownds.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, and Master THRALE warden a booke called *The historie of Great Britain, being the life & reigne of K. James the First*. By Arch: Wilson Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd

15<sup>o</sup> Nov. 1652

Master Smith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMIE, and Master THRALE warden, *An Exposicon of the First fiftie Psalmes*, by David Dixon, minister of the Gospell . . . . . vjd

19 Novemb.

Master Walbanke.

Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden. Dat Aug. 8. 1650, a booke called *The whole practice of a Justice of Peace, as well in Sessions, as out of Sessions, wth many new Presidts never before printed, very usefull both for Justices of Peace, and also for their clerkes, but especially for such Justices as have not bene conversant in the studie of the lawes of this Comon Wealth*. Composed by that learned lawyer S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Hide sometimes Attorney Generall to the late King. And also sometimes Reader of the hono<sup>ble</sup> house of Midle Temple. Whereunto is added, A perfect table . . . . . vjd

20<sup>o</sup> Novemb. 1652

[Page 252]  
Master Pullen.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor GEO: ENT and Master THRALE warden a booke in the Latine tongue called *Synopsis Discursuum a Magro Hermanno Vanderheyden de sero lactis* . . . . . vjd

Die eodem

Master Crooke.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of ROBERT DAWLMAN Esq<sup>r</sup>, bearing date the 11<sup>th</sup> instant, all his right & title to a copie called *The sound beleever*, heretofore entred in the Register as the copie of the said M<sup>r</sup> Dawlman. To wch assignmt the hand of Master RICH: THRALE warden is subscribed . . . . . vjd

3<sup>o</sup> Decemb.

Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie under the hands of JOHN BOOKER and Master Warden THRALE a booke called *The compleate surveyour in five bookes*, by W<sup>m</sup> Leybourne . . . . . vjd



**3<sup>o</sup> Decemb.**

Robert and Wm. Leybourne. Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master SEILE warden a booke called *A comentary upon the whole Old Testament. By John Mayer, Dr of Divinitie* . . . . . vjd

**6<sup>o</sup> Decemb**

Master Roper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Vindicae Foederis, or a Treatise of the covent of God entred wth mankind, in the severall kinds & degrees of it.* By Tho: Blake, minister . . . . . vjd

**6<sup>o</sup> Decemb.**

Geo. Sawbridge, for ye Partners in the English stock. Entred . . . a litle booke called, *The Primer, or an easy way to teach Children the true reading of English, wth a necessary Catechisme, &c.* Composed by Jno: Owen, minister of the Gospell. Approved & allowed by a Comittee of Parl. . . . . vjd

**6<sup>o</sup> Decemb.**

[Page 253] Master Pullen. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor PRUIEAN, and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Thomae Bartholini de lacteis thoracis* . . . . . vjd

**17<sup>o</sup> eid**

Tho. Hucklecott. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Pellicanicidium, or, the Christian adviser against selfe homicide.* By S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Denny . . . . . vjd

**23<sup>o</sup> Decemb.**

James Crump. Entred . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master LEGATT, warden a booke called *Philarguromastix, or the Arraignmt of covetousnes and ambition in our great & greedie cormorants.* By R. Irvine Gent. . . . . vjd

**Decemb. 29<sup>o</sup> 1652**

Garthrude Dawson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master D. MOLINS, chirurg. and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Surgerie of Foelix Wartz quondam a famous chirurgon att Bazill* . . . . . vjd

**Jan. 12<sup>th</sup> 1652 [i.e. 1652/3]**

Robert Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, cler Parl, a pamphlet called, *Severall Proceedings in Parl<sup>t</sup> numb 172* . . . . . vjd

**God**

Tho. Newcombe. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Jo: THURLOE, Secr: to the Councell of State, a pamphlet [sic] called, *Merc Politic* . . . . . vjd

12<sup>th</sup> of January 1652 [*i.e.* 1652<sup>3</sup>]

[Page 254]  
Joseph Cranford.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master EDM: CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *An apologie for our English Ministry & Infant Baptisme* by William Lyford minister of the Gospell at Sherborne in Dorsettsh . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup> Jan.

Robt. Ibitson.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, Cler. Parl. a pamphlet called, *Severall Proceedings in Parl*, Numb. 173

[No sum is entered against this.]

25<sup>o</sup> Jan. 1652 [*i.e.* 1652<sup>3</sup>]

Master  
Geo. Badger.

*Ve* 213.

*Ve* page 296.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of RICH: MARRIOTT, all his the said Richard Marriotts right & title, of, in & unto three bookes or copies called as followeth . . . . . j<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

VALENTINES *Devotions*.

MURRALL's *Cookerie* in Two bookes, &

*A Post wth a Packett of mad Letters*, in two parts.

To wch assignemt the hand of Master THRALE one of the wardens is subscribed.

25 Jan.

Master  
Jno. Williams.

*Ve* 19 Feb. 52.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of Master JOHN HARRISON senior, all his right, title, & interest, of in and unto one copie or booke called, *Records Arithmetique*, formerly entred unto him the said M<sup>r</sup> Harrison, unto wch assignemt the hand of Master THRALE one of the wardens of the Company is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die cod**

Wm. Gilbertson.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note und the hand & seale of Master FOELIX KINGSTON, all his right & title of in & unto a copie or booke called, *Justin* in Latine, unto wch ye hands of Master LEGATT warden is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1652 [*i.e.* 1652<sup>3</sup>]

[Page 255]  
Tho. Underhill.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE one of the wardens a booke called *The life of Tamerlane the great* vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup>

Master Stephens.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master OBAD: SEDGWICK and Master THRALE one of the wardens a booke called *The Civill Magistrates power in matters of Religion, modestly debated, &c. Together wth a brieve answer to a certaine slanderous pamphlet called, Ill newes from New England*. By Thomas Cobbett, preacher att Lynne in New England vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29th Jan.

Robt. Ibitson. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARYL and Master LEGATT warden a Treatise called *Ohel. A tabernacle for the sunne, or more plainly Irenicu Evangelicu, an idea of Church Discipline in three Bookes.* By John Rogers, minister of Purnell in Essex . . . . . vjd

## Cod die

Tho. Brewster. Entred . . . under the hand of Master GILBT MABBOTT, Agent for  
Hen. Hills. the Army, *A letter from the Genll Councell of the Army, mett att Jameses, to the officers of the sevall garrisons in Eng. Scottl & Ireland.* . . . vjd

## 31 Jan.

Tho. Paybodie. Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Ayme att an upshott for sanctification of Infant Baptisme.* By Henry Whistler, minister of Whitechurch in com. Oxon . . . . . vjd

31 Jan. 1652 [*i.e.* 1652/3]

[Page 256] Entred . . . under the hands of Master DOWNHAM and Master  
Tho. Paybodie. THRALE warden a book called *Reason in reformān.* By Hen: Whistler, minister of Whitechurch in Oxfordshire. . . . . vjd

## Die codem

Andrew Kemb. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master warden THRALE a booke called *Dariotus redivivus, or a briefe introductio to the judgmt of the starrs,* by Nath: Sparke . . . . . vjd

## Die codem

Rob. Boydell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master THRALE warden a booke called *The first & second parts of the British Tables.* By Jeremiah Shakerley . . . . . vjd

## Die codem

Master Sawbridge, Entred . . . under the hands of Master LANGLEY and Master  
for the Eng. THRALE warden a booke called *Sententiae pueriles in English & Latine.*  
stock. Englished by M<sup>r</sup> Charles Hoole . . . . . vjd

1<sup>o</sup> Feb. 1652 [*i.e.* 1652/3]

W<sup>m</sup>. Tallor. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master THRALE one of the wardens a booke called *The Song of Songs in meeter* by M<sup>r</sup> Sam: Sclater, minister . . . . . vjd



2<sup>o</sup> Feb.

Master  
Math. Simons.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARYL and Master  
THRALE ward a booke called *An exposition wth practicall observations*  
*continued, upon the 18<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>th</sup> Chap. of JOB*, by M<sup>r</sup> Jos. Caryl,  
Preacher & minister of Magnus Church . . . . . vjd

2<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1652 [*i.e.* 1652/3]

[Page 257]  
W<sup>m</sup>. Dugard.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master OBAD: SEDGWICK and  
Master Warden THRALE a booke called *A historie of the Church affaires*  
*for the last eight hundred yeares*, by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Harding, minister of Solderne  
in the County of Oxon . . . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Feb.

John Clowes.

Entred . . . by vertue of an Assignmt formerly made, viz<sup>t</sup>  
17<sup>o</sup> Marcii, 1647 under the hand & seale of CONSTANCE JONES widd of  
W<sup>m</sup> Jones, a booke (amongst many others not yet entred) called, *The*  
*misticall marriage*, by Fr. Rous. To which Assignmt the hand of Master  
THRALE one of the wardens is sett . . . . . vjd

[In the margin are some figures which cannot be deciphered.]

12<sup>th</sup> Feb.

Master Meredith.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE  
warden a booke called *Singing of Psalmes. The dutie of Christians under*  
*the New Testament, in 5 sermons upon EPHES. 5. 19.* By Thomas Foard,  
minister of the gospell in Exon . . . . . vjd

19<sup>th</sup> Feb.

Sam. Gellibrand.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE  
one of the wardens a booke called *A Boundary to the Holy Mount, or a*  
*Barre agt free admission to the Lds supper.* By M<sup>r</sup> Humphrey, Minister of  
Froome in Somersetsh . . . . . vjd

19<sup>th</sup>

Master  
James Fleisher.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of  
JOHN WILLIAMS dated the 5<sup>th</sup> instant, all his the sd John Wms right,  
title & interest of, in, & unto one copie or booke called *Records*  
*Arithmetique*, lately assigned to the sd M<sup>r</sup> Williams by M<sup>r</sup> Harrison  
th'elder. To wch sd note ye hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed  
vj<sup>d</sup>

Ve 25 Jan. 52  
[*i.e.* 1652-3].

18 Feb. 1652 [*i.e.* 1652/3]

[Page 258]  
Abr. Miller.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
THRALE one of the wardens a booke called *The Beauty of Holinesse &c*  
By Thomas Hall, pastor of Kings Norton . . . . . vjd

**21 Feb.**

John Marshall.

[This entry was never completed.]

**23 Feb.**Tho. Underhill  
and Fra. Titon.

Entred for their copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *The right method for a settled peace of Conscience & spirituall comfort, &c.* By Richard Baxter, Teacher of the Church at Kederminster, in Worc . . . . . vjd

**Dic cod**Master Pullen.  
Ve 20 No. inst.

Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor GEO: ENT and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Speedy help for rich & poore, &c.* Written in Latine by Hermanus Vander Heyden, & translated into English vjd

**26 Feb.**

Rapha. Harford.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master THRALE warden a booke called *The curtaines withdrawn viz', Letter Formes, mans righteousness & wisdom or the holiest of all unweyled.* By John Everard, D<sup>r</sup> D. Together wth some translations of ould authors by him . . . vjd

**Dic Cod**Tho. Ratcliffe and  
Edw. Mottershed.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *θεοπρατια, or A vindication of the doctrine comonly receaved in the reformed churches concerning Gods intentions of especiall grace &c. From the late attempts made agt it by Mr John Goodwin in his booke called, Redemption redeemed* . . . . . vjd

**Feb. 28<sup>o</sup> 1652 [i.e. 1652=3]**[Page 259]  
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Physiognomy and Chiromancie; metoposcopia, the simmetricall proportions & signall moles of the bodie &c, whereunto is added The Art of Memory.* By Rich. Sanders . . . . . vjd

**Dic cod**

Nath. Brookea.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master THRALE ward a booke called. [Entry never completed.]

**5<sup>o</sup> Marrij 1652 [i.e. 1652=3]**

Master Fawne.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *The Catechist Catechised, or An Exaiacon of an Anabaptisticall Catech: pretended to be published for the satisfaction & informacon of the people of God in Lancashire &c* by Richard Hollingworth, minister of Manchester . . . . . vjd

### 7<sup>o</sup> Marcij

Master Mosely. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *Naturall and Divine contemplacōns of the passions & faculties of the soule of man, in three bookes.* Written by Nicholas Mossly, Esq<sup>r</sup>. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### Die eod

Master Mosely. Entred . . . under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL BRENT and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *The warres of the historie of Justinian the Emperour, wth the Persians, Gothes & Vandalls.* Written in greeke by Procopius of Caesarea in eight bookes, translated into English by S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Holcrafte, kn<sup>t</sup>. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 7<sup>o</sup> Marcij

[Page 260]  
Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of THOMAS HARPER & unto wch the hands of Master LEGATT and Master THRALE wardens are subscribed all his the said M<sup>r</sup> Harper's right, title, & interest moiety or part (wch is the iust halfe) of & in a booke or copie intituled, *The Compleate Horseman & Expert Farrier*, alreadye printed in two bookes. Compiled in two bookes or parts. Written by Thomas de Grey, Esq<sup>r</sup>. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Assigned to  
Master  
Sam. Lownes.  
*Vide* Liber F,  
pa 357.

### Die eodem

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of JOHN RHODES, and unto wch the hand and seale of the sd wardens is subscribed, all his the said John Rhodes right title & interest of & in a booke or copie called, *The Deserving Favourite.* Written by Lodowick Carlell Esq<sup>r</sup>, formerly printed in the name of Mathew Rhodes his brother, but for the use & benefite of the said John Rhodes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### Die eodem

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of RICHARD MARRIOTT, & unto wch the hands of both the wardens aforesd is subscribed, all his the said M<sup>r</sup> Marriotts right & title of & in a copie or booke called *The tragedie of Albovine King of the Lombards*, written by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Davenant . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### Die eodem

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of RICHARD MARRIOTT aforesd, all his the said M<sup>r</sup> Marriotts right, title & interest, of and in a booke or copie called, *Ignatius Conclave*, written by D<sup>r</sup> John Donne, Deane of S<sup>t</sup> Pauls . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



7<sup>o</sup> *Marci* predict[Page 261]  
Master Mosely.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of RICHARD MARRIOTT aforesd, & unto wch the hands of both the sd wardens is subscribed, all his the said M<sup>r</sup> Marriotts right, title, & interest, of and in & unto a booke or copie called, *Essayes in divinity*, written by D<sup>r</sup> John Donne, Deane of S<sup>t</sup> Pauls, London . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> *Marci* 1652 [*i.e.* 1652=3]Master  
Ja. Flesher.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of ANNE SLATER widdow late the wife of Thomas Slater staconer deced, all her right title & interest of in & unto one booke or copie called *Janua Linguarum*, & all her right, title & interest of, in & unto all & every other booke and bookes, or Copies wch were her said late husbands & entred in this register. Unto wch assignmt the hands of Master FLESHER, Mr and Master LEGATT warden are subscribed. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>o</sup> *Marci* predictMaster Robinson,  
Master Thrale,  
Master Kirton  
and  
Samuell Tomson.

Entred for their copies by vertue of a wartt under the hand & seale of Master ALEX: BROOME, the present husband of M<sup>r</sup> THOMAS WHITTAKER's late widdow, And by vertue of an order of Court granted 2<sup>o</sup>: Jan: 1651, upon the joynt desire of the said M<sup>r</sup> Broome & his now wife, all the copies and parts of copies or bookes, wch did att any time belong to the said M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Whittaker, as followes, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . i<sup>o</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*Natures Embassie*, by Rich: Braithwait.

*Essayes upon the 5 senses*, by the same author.

*Rabboni, or Mary Magdalens teares*.

*The life & death of Mary Stuart Queene of Scotts*. Collected out of CAMDENS Annalls, his pte.

The Lord VERULAMS *Apothegmes*, his pte.

The translacon of certaine *PSALMES*. By the Lord Verulam his parte.

*The essayes & counsell morall* of Fra: Lo: Verulam his pte.

*History of Philip de Comines*.

GERHARDS *Herball* wth Pictures and without.

MASON. *Rustick, or ye countrey farmer*.

*Centum Fabulae Faernij*.

*Riddles of Heraclitus & Democritus*.

*Catalogus, Manuscript in Cant. et Oxon opus* Tho: Jones.

*Morall Workes* of Plutarch.

*Systema Logica Keckermani*.

[Page 262]  
Master Robinson,  
Master Thrale,  
Master Kirton  
and Sam. Tomson.

His parts xiiij.

[Page 263]  
Master Robinson,  
Master Thrale,  
Master Kirton  
and Sam. Tomson.

His parts xiiij.

*Basilicon Doron.*

*Fabrick of the Church*, by W<sup>m</sup> Tooker.

*RIDER'S Dictionary.*

*Hexapla in Genesin* p And: Willett.

*Effigiatio vera Sabbathismi* p Ro: Lowe.

*Tractatus contra Scaligerum et Calvinum* p Tho: Lyatt.

*A comparative discourse of the bodies naturall & politique.*

*Gymnasium Logicum* p Barth: Keckerman.

*Thompson contra Lypsum.*

*Bucanūs Institutiones*, translat by Ro: Hill.

*Decay of Estates*, by Ro: de Lusino.

*Conciunculae a Doctore Playfero.*

*The Authority of the Church*, by Fra: Mason.

*The Poore mans Preacher*, by Ro: Wakeman.

*Aphorismes, Secret practices by the Jesuits.*

*The concordance, or Synonima's of the Bible.*

*Jurisdiccon Regall &c*, by Geo: Carleton.

*Moreton agt Parsons.*

*CAMBDENS Britania* in folio, Lat & Eng wth the *Epitomy*.

*Ludus Litterarius* in 4<sup>to</sup>.

*History of the death of Hen.* 4<sup>th</sup>.

*Defence of the Catholique Church*, by Pierce Mason.

*Cato.*

*Sententiae Pueril*

*Posing of the Accidence & Gram̄er* } Grammatically translated.

*Childbirth.*

*Sylva Synonimoru.*

*BEZA'S Testamt* in Latine.

*Responsio Causaboni ad Epist.* Beron: Cardin.

*The golden myne*, by Tho: Draxey.

*Biting of a madd dogge*, by Tho: Spackman.

*Gravissimae Questiones de partibus Occident*, p Jacobu Userius.

*Diversities of languages & religions* by M<sup>r</sup> Brerewood.

*De Ponderibus* p Eduardus Breerwood.

*BREERWOOD'S Logick.*

*The downfall of Shebua*, by M<sup>r</sup> Singleton.

*True Church*, by D<sup>r</sup> Carleton.

*A vision of Balaam's Asse*, by M<sup>r</sup> Hay.

*De praesulibus Anglia* p Fra: Goodwin.

*D<sup>r</sup> Hackwell agt Carrier.*

*Doctrina et Polititia Ecclesiae Angliae.*

*Archiepis: Spalaten, Consilio profectionis.*

[Page 264]  
Master Robinson,  
Master Thrale,  
Master Kirton  
and Sam. Tomson.

xvs. vjd.

Marcus Antonius &c. Archiepus Spalat. *De Rep: Ecclesiastica.*  
*Bradwardine.*  
*Sermons att Mercers Chappell* by Spalato.  
*De gratia et perseverantia*, p Ro: Salisbury.  
*Necessitie of Conformitie* by Jo: Sprint.  
*The rocke of Christian shipwrack.*  
*Magiri Philosophia.*  
*Rusneri symbola.*  
*David's Teares.*  
MOLINEUS *de cogitatione dei*, in Eng. by G. K.  
*Quarrells agt Paul the 5<sup>th</sup> & Venice.*  
*Titles of honour*, by M<sup>r</sup> Selden.  
ARISTOTLE'S *Problemes.*  
*Calliopeia.*  
BOND on *Horace.*  
*Almansor.*  
*Christ's Supper Praier.*  
*Councell of Trent.*  
*Threefold Resolutions.*  
*Verstegan.*  
CAMBDEN'S *Epitomie of the Mapps.*  
French Com.  
Spanish Com.  
GRIMSTON'S *Estates & Empires.*  
PASSORIS *Lexicon.*  
*Testamentu Graccu* in 8<sup>vo</sup> & in 12<sup>o</sup> with Hoole's notes.  
BACON'S *Wisdome of the Ancients*, Lat & Eng.  
BILL'S *Arithmetique.*  
BILL'S *Manuall.*  
*Pallace of Pleasure.*  
D<sup>r</sup> GARDINERS *Devo<sup>o</sup>.*  
*Bibliotheca Scholastica.*  
*Foure serm* of the Bp of Lincolne.  
*Homilies.*  
CALVIN'S *Institutions.*  
*Cornelius Tacitus* wth Malvezzi's notes.  
*World of Wonders.*  
*Free Schoole of warr.*  
HAYWARD *of supremacy.*  
HOMER'S *Battaile of Frogs.*  
MOORETON'S *Appeale.*  
*Cannons of the Church.*



[Page 265]  
Master Robinson,  
Master Thrale,  
Master Kirton  
and Sam. Tomson.

vjs. vjd.

[Page 266]  
Master Robinson  
Master Thrale,  
Master Kirton  
and Sam. Tomson.

iijs.

*Merchant Avisoe.*  
*Caninij Gramatica.*  
*Godfrey of Bulloigne.*  
*Haven of Health.*  
GOODWIN'S *Hist. Hen: 8 et Eduardi 6 & Mariae et Elisab. in Latine.*  
*The sacred Philosophy of Holy Scripture* by M<sup>r</sup> Alex. Gill.  
*A sure guide to the French tongue* by Paul Cougneau.  
*Johannis Scapula Lexicon Graeco Latin cum indice Laurentii.*  
*The Palgrave's Protestacō in Lat Fr & Eng.*  
*The particular state of the Governmt of the Emperor Ferdinand the second, 25 Mcii, 1637.*  
*Domi Palestini evaporatio, &c.*  
*The History of the Normans & Kings of England*, by W<sup>m</sup> Martin, a third pte.  
*Replica, seu adversus Nuperiam confutationem aliquotae particulae partis prioris apologiae Thomo Nortoni authore.*  
*Pharmacopeia, cui adjecta sunt Paraphrasis & miscendoru medicamentoru modus primus Gallico scripta nunc in Latinu sermonem conversu, &c* Per Phil. Holland.  
*Antonii Runio Rodensis Doctoris theologi societatis Jesu Commentarij in universam Aristotelis Dialecticam.*  
*Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam, &c.*  
*The foure cardinall vertues of a Carmelite frier* observed by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Deering.  
*Annotations upon all the bookes of the old and new Testament, wherein the text is explained, doubts resolved, scriptures paratell'd & various readings observed by the ioynt labour of certaine learned Divines thereunto appointed and therein employed, &c.*  
*Johannis Buxtorfi Lexicon Hebraicu et Chaldaicu complectens, &c, salvo iure &c.*  
*A declaration of his Highnes Prince Rupert, with a narrative, &c.*  
*A small tract of the use of the Lds supper.*  
*BERCHET'S Catech in Greeke & Latine.*  
*Mistagogus Poeticus, or the Muses Interpreter &c* by Alex: Rosse.  
*A tract called Institutiones Peripateticaru, pars Theorica et authore Tho: Anglo.*  
*Popular errors in religion, wth observations on the creed & comandents, by M<sup>r</sup> John D'Espagne in French & English.*  
*Liturgia Graeco Pettleio.*  
*Strada's 2<sup>d</sup> pte.*

7<sup>o</sup> *Atarcii predict*

Master Walbanke. Entred for his copie under the hands of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master STEPHENS warden, dat 8<sup>o</sup> Aug. 1650 a booke called *Choice declarations & pleadings being the 2<sup>d</sup> & third pts*, Collected by that learned Prothonotary Rich: Brownlow Esq<sup>r</sup>, & of the Comon Pleas. *And also divers other cases and pleadings at the Kings Bench, but now called the Upper Bench.* Collected by a learned clerke of that Co<sup>rt</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Ve 307.

18<sup>o</sup> *Atarcij*

Master Crooke. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN DOWNAM dat 14<sup>o</sup> May 1652, and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Elementorum Philosophiae*, in Latine and English. By Thomas Hobbes of Malmsbury . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*Dic eodem*

Master Crooke. Entred . . . under ye hands of Master GATAKER and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Hieraspistes, or, a defence by way of apologie for the ministry & ministers of the Church of England* by D<sup>r</sup> John Gauden . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>o</sup> *Atarcij*

[Page 267] Entred . . . (sine licentia) a booke called *The just weight of the Scarlett gownes, translated out of Italian into the English tongue* by Master Moseley. M<sup>r</sup> Henry Coghan . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24 *Atarch*

Robert Ibltson. Entred . . . under the hands of Master JOHN BACHILER, and Master Warden THRALE a booke called *Justification Justified* being a sermon preached by Thomas Clendon, minister of Alhallowes Barking in Tower streete, 11<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1652 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>o</sup> *Atarcij* 1653

Wm. Hunt. Entred . . . by assignmt under the hand & seale of Master NATH: BUTTER dated 25<sup>o</sup> Julij 1650, vnto which the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed, all his estate, right and title unto a booke or copie called, *The Balme of Gilead* by D<sup>r</sup> Hall, late Bp of Norwich . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> *Apr.*

Nath. Brookes. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master warden THRALE a booke called *The substance of practicall Divinity by way of question & answer. Composed by way of question & answer*, by M<sup>r</sup> Love deced . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9th Aprill

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of THO: WALKLEY bearing date the 2<sup>d</sup> instant, all the sd M<sup>r</sup> Walkley's right, title, & interest of in and unto the booke or copie called, *The history of Polesander* in 5 bookes, &c, To which assignmt the hand of Master THRALE warden is subscribed . . . . . vjd

21<sup>o</sup> Apr. 1653

[Page 268]  
Master Sawbridge for the Partners of the English stock. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master THRALE warden *an almanack & ephemeris for the year 1654 ensuing*. Written by M<sup>r</sup> Nich: Culpepper . . . . . vjd

23 Aprill

Master Eversden. Entred . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master Warden THRALE, one *sermon* preached by M<sup>r</sup> Love, on *LUKE 11<sup>th</sup>* 28<sup>th</sup> verse . . . . . vjd

23 Aprill

Hen. Hills and Tho. Brewster. Entred . . . under the hand of Master WM. MALYN, secretary to his Excellency the Lo: Genall, *A declaracon of the Lord Generall & his councill of officers, shewing the grounds & reasons for the dissolucon of the late Parliament* . . . . . vjd

25<sup>o</sup> Apr.

Master Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Hugo Grotius of Warre & Peace*, Translated out of Latine into English, by M<sup>r</sup> Glem<sup>t</sup> Barksdale, minister. [No sum stated.]

27 Apr.

Master Newcombe. Entred . . . a booke called *Sion's Prospect in its first view. Presented in a Sumary of Divine truths, &c.* By R. M. a minister of the church. Quondam e Coll. S.P.C. . . . . vjd

3<sup>o</sup> Maif

Master Du Gard. Entred . . . *A declaration of Oliver Cromwell, Capt Generall of all the forces of this Comon Wealth, dated the last of Aprill 1653 Signed by his Excie* . . . . . vjd

3<sup>o</sup> Maif 1653

John Benson and John Playford. Entred . . . a booke called *Catch that catch can, or a choice collection of catches, rounds & cannons for 3 or 4 voices*, by John Hilton vjd



6<sup>o</sup> Maif 1653[Page 269]  
Master Bourne.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master LAUR: ROOKE, professor at Greshā Colledge, and Master THRALE warden, a booke called *Ellipticall or Arimuthall Horologiography, comprehending sevall wayes of describing dialls upon all kinds of superficies, either plaine or curved, &c.* by Sam: Foster, late professor of Astron in Greshā Colledge . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Maif 1653

Rich. Royston:

Entred . . . a booke called *xxv Sermons preached att Golden Grove*, being for the winter halfe yeare. By Jeremy Tailor, D.D.  
[No sum stated.]

## Die cod

Rich. Roiston.

Entred also . . . a booke intituled *Englands faithfull reproover & monitour*, by M<sup>r</sup> Samwaies . . . vjd

10<sup>o</sup> May 1653

Rich. Baddiley.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master MABBOT, agent for the Army, *A Lre written to a Gent in the Countrey touching the dissolucon of the late Parl<sup>t</sup> and the reasons thereof* . . . vjd

## Die Codem

Livewell Chapman.

Entred . . . by appointmt of the comittee for examining the state of the Upper bench prison a booke called *A list of all the prisoners in the Upper Bench prison in custody 3<sup>o</sup> Maij 1653, &c* . . . vjd

14<sup>o</sup> May 1653

Master Stephens.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *The bloody husband & cruell neighbour, or a true history of two murthers lately comitted in Lawrence parish in the Isle of Tenett in Kent, neer Sandwich* . . . vjd

25<sup>o</sup> Maif[Page 270]  
Master Bartlet.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master LEGATT warden, a booke called *A briefe discourse of mans estate in the first & second Adam*, by Ro: Harris, D<sup>r</sup> in Divinity . . . vjd

## 27 May

Livewell Chapman.

Entred . . . by apptmt of the comittee for prisons, *A list of the prisoners of the Upper Bench prison who have taken the benefite of the Act of Parl<sup>t</sup> for reliefe of poore prisoners* . . . vjd

## 27 May

Master Crooke. Entred for his copie A *Sermon* preached before his late Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Newport in the Isle of Wight, Octob. 1648. By D<sup>r</sup> Sanderson . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 4<sup>o</sup> Jun.

John Saywell. Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM deced and [ . . . ] warden a booke called ΠΑΝΣΕΒΕΙΑ, or, *A view of all religions in the world* &c, by M<sup>r</sup> Alex: Rosse. [No sum stated.]

## 6<sup>o</sup> Junij

August. Mathewes. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor PRUEAN Presdt of the Phisitians Colledge, and Master THRALE warden a booke called *Lexicon Chemicum Liber secundus, continens Vocabula Chimica in priore libro omissa &c, opera et industria Guliel: Johnsoni. Chimici apud Amen Corner.* [No sum stated.]

## 7<sup>o</sup> Junij

Wm. Hunt. Assigned over to him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOHN HARDESTY, subscribed by warden THRALE, all his right & title in a copie (entred to him the sd John Hardesty, 12<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1650) called *Man transformed, or the artificiall Changeling* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Ve 12<sup>o</sup> Sep. 1650.

## 10<sup>mo</sup> Junij

[Page 271]  
Hen. Hills, Master  
Giles Calvert and Thomas Brewster. Entred for their copie under the hands of his Excie, the Lord Genll CROMWELL and Master MALYN his Lo<sup>ps</sup> secrétary, *A declaration & order of his Excie, the Lo: Genll Cromwell & his Councell of Officers, for the continuance of the Assessmt for vj moneths from the 24<sup>th</sup> of June, 1653, at £120,000 p mens* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Dic cod

Master  
Giles Calvert. Entred . . . a booke called *Refreshing Drops, & scorching vialls, &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Chr. Goad . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Dic cod

Master Downes.  
Master Mead.  
Master Bourne.  
Master Legatt.  
Master Stephens.  
Mrs. Brewster.  
Joshua Kirton.  
Master Thrale.  
Mrs. Merrideth. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEGATT warden a booke called *A vindication of the Annotations on JEREMIAH chap. 10 verse 2<sup>d</sup>, against the scurrulous Aspercons of that grand imposter, M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lilley, by Tho: Gattaker, B.D.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**11th Day of June 1653**

Master  
Giles Calvert,  
Hen. Hills and  
Tho. Brewster.

Entred for their copie under the hand of JOHN THURLOE secretary to the Councell, *A declaration from the Genl & counsell of State, to incite all the good people of these nations to thankfullnes & holy rejoicing in the Lord, for the late great victory at sea, obtained by the fleet of this Common Wealth agt the Dutch, upon Thursday & Friday being the 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> of June 1653*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

**~~13<sup>o</sup>~~ June \***

[Page 272]

Entred . . . \*

Master  
James Fleisher.

**14th of June 1653**

Master  
George Sawbridge,  
Thrae<sup>r</sup> for the  
Partners in the  
English Stock of  
the Company of  
Stationers.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS GATAKER and Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The PSALMES of David in meeter, newly translated & diligently compared wth the originall text, & former translacons, more plaine, smooth & agreeable to the text, then any heretofore. Allowed by the authority of the Generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland & appointed to bee sung in congregacons & families* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**xvth June**

Master Twiford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master DOWNHAM and Master THRALE warden, a booke called *The life of the Apostle S<sup>t</sup> Paul* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**16th June 1653**

Master  
John Wright.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of MARTHA HARRISON late wife & executrix of John Harrison of London, staconer, deced, all her estate, right, title & interest of in & unto three bookes or copies called, *Dent's sermon of Repentance & The Madmen of Gotham*, both first & 2<sup>d</sup> pts, heretofore entred in the Register booke of the Company of Staconers as the copies of her said husband, unto wch assignment the hand of Master warden THRALE is subscribed . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**22th June 1653**

Master Robinson.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master warden THRALE a booke called *A breife relation of the irreligion of the Northerne Quakers*, by F. H. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**23th**

Master Fawne.

Entred . . . a booke called *Three treatises, being the substance of sundry Discourses, on PS. 25. 15. MICAH 7. 7. & PSAL. 119. 4.* by M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Simonds.  
[No sum stated.]



2<sup>o</sup> Julij

[Page 273]  
Charles Adams.

Entred for his copie a booke called *A learned discourse of ceremonies, reteyned & used in Christian churches.* By Launcellot Andrewes late Bishop of Winchester . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die eodem**

Master Leach  
and Mrs. Griffin.

Entred . . . 48 copies of the pamphlet called, *The Perfect Diurnall* . . . . . xxiiij<sup>s</sup>

**Die eodem**

Master Newcomb.

Entred . . . Fifty & one pamphlets called, *Mercurius Politicus*, beginning 8<sup>o</sup> Julij 1652, ending 30<sup>th</sup> June 1653 . . . . . xxv<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die eodem**

Master Ibitson.

Entred . . . twenty foure pamphlets called, *The Perfect Occurrences*, viz<sup>t</sup> from 21<sup>th</sup> of January 1652 [*i.e.* 1652-3] to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1653 . . . . . xij<sup>s</sup>

These three entries explain the absence of news sheets from the Registers during the previous twelve months. It possesses several curious features. A copy of *Mercurius Politicus* was entered on the 12th January 1652-3 (*see* page 253), and the title of Ibitson's news sheet at that time was *Severall Proceedings in Parliament* (*see* *ibid.*).

2<sup>do</sup> Julij 1653

Master  
John Legatt,  
Master  
Henry Hood,  
Master  
Abell Roper  
and Master  
Rich. Tomlyn.

Entred . . . & pts of copies by vertue of a bill of sale und the hand & seale of JOHN WOODROFFE execr to Andrew Hebb, and und the hand of warden THRALE, all the copies & pts of copies belonging to ye sd Andrew Hebb hereafter menconed, viz<sup>t</sup>, *The Generall Practice of Phisick* in English. Hackluit's *Voyages*. The *workes* of Josephus. Cambden's *Brittania* in English & Latine. *Spanish Dictionary*. *Piscator in Epistolas*. Aesop's *Fables*, in English. Asop's *fables* grammatically translated. *French Academy* in 4 pts. Stowe's *Chronicle with Howe's addicon*. Homer's *Iliads* in Greeke. Jewell's *Apologie* in Latine. Bond on *Horace*. Reinold's *Theses* in Eng & Lat. *Shepheards Calendar*. *The Birth of Mankind*. Ovid's *Metamorphosis* in Eng translated by M<sup>r</sup> Geo. Sandys, wth commentaries & pictures. Ovid's *Metamorphosis*, alone by M<sup>r</sup> Sandys. Wither's *Brittains' 2<sup>d</sup> Remembrancer*, Ovid's *Festivalls*, Grafton's *Computacon*. Rastall's *Computacon*. Hopton's *Concordance of Yeares*. Sandys' *Paraphrase on JOB*, the *PSALMES*, *CANTICLES* & other divine Poems, Hesiodorus Graece, *The History of Affrick*, *The triall of Witts*, *The posing of the Accidence*, *Cato & Sententiae Pueriles* translated into English by M<sup>r</sup> Brinsley, & all his pte of the *Turkish history* . . . . . xv<sup>s</sup>

**Master: Miles Fleisher, Master.**  
**Master: Henry Seile . . . }**  
**Master: Humphrey Robinson } Wards.**

### 6th July 1653

[Page 274] Entred for his copie under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master  
 Master Stephens. Warden ROBINSON a booke called *A discourse touching the Spanish*  
*monarchy*, by Thomas Campellana . . . . . vjd

### 8th July 1653

Livewell Chapman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYL and Master  
 ROBINSON warden a booke called *Generation worke, or a briefe & season-*  
*able word offered to the view of the saints & people of God in this generation,*  
*relateing the worke of this present age or generation wee live in, wherein is*  
*shewed &c*, by John Tillinghast, minister of the gospell at Trunch in  
 Norfolk . . . . . vjd

### 9<sup>o</sup> Julij

Master Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *Scholae Wintoniensis, Latin Phrases, or*  
*The Latin Phrases of Winchester Schoole*, by Nicholas Robinson, D<sup>r</sup> in  
 Divinity . . . . . vjd

### Die codem

Master Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *A discourse of the Warre of Germany.*  
 Written by the Lo: Chancellor Bacon, wth his Peticon & submission to the  
 house of peeres . . . . . vjd

### Die codem

Master Mosely. Entred also . . . a booke called *A German Diett, or the ballance of*  
*Europe, att a solemne Conventon of some German Princes in sundry*  
*elaborate Orations pro & con*, by James Howell, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd

### 9<sup>o</sup> Julij

[Page 275] Entred . . . a booke called *Specimen Oratorium*, Ric. Gardiner ex  
 Master Mosely. Ac. de Christi Oxon . . . . . vjd

### Die codem

Master Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *Buxtorf's Epitomie of the Hebrew Grammer*  
 translated into English by John David . . . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Julij

Master Mosely. Entred for his copie a Play called, *The Gentleman of Venice*. Written by James Shirley . . . . . vjd

**Dic codem**

Master Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *Mercurius Academicus, or the second part of the Academy of Complements* . . . . . vjd

**Dic codem**

Master Mosely. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of MARY VAVASOUR widdow, all her late husbands right in a booke or copie called, *The Northerne Lasse*, written by M<sup>r</sup> Rich: Broome, to wch the hand of Master ROBINSON warden is subscribed . . . . . vjd

**Dic codem**

Master Mosely. Entred for his copie by assignmt from THOMAS WALKLEY, under his hand & seale, all his the said Walkley's right & title to a booke or copie called, *Poems*, &c by M<sup>r</sup> Edm. Waller. Licensed by S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT, & already printed, to wch the hands of Master LEGATT and Master THRALE wardens are subscribed . . . . . vjd

**Dic codem**

Master Mosely. Entred . . . by asst under the hand & seale of MARG<sup>t</sup>: FAULKNER widd, all her late husband's right in a booke called, *Byron's Conspiracy & Tragedie* by Geo: Chapman to which the hands of the said wardens is subscribed . . . . . vjd

9<sup>o</sup> Julij

[Page 276]  
Master Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *The History of the Kingdome of Naples, with a large description of the situation, quality & nature of the countrey*, &c. By Samson Leonard Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd

10<sup>th</sup> July

John Place. Entred . . . a booke called *A perfect guide for a studious young Lawyer. Being precedents for conveyances*, &c. Collected by Thomas Fidell of Furnival Inn, gent. . . . . vjd

**Dic cod**

Master Roycroft. Entred . . . a booke called *Interiora, seu Anatomia temere incon-sultaeque viventium*, &c, by Richard Whitlock . . . . . vjd

**Dic Codem**

Master Mosely. Entred . . . a small tract called, *Fasciculus poematu & Epigramatu miscellaneorum*, by D<sup>r</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Donne late Deane of S<sup>t</sup> Pauls. Licensed March 15, 1650, by Master DOWNHAM & subscribed by Master STEPHENS then warden . . . . . vjd



12<sup>th</sup> July 1653

Tho. Pierrepont. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN BOOKER and Master warden ROBINSON a booke called *The purchasers patterne or a path for purchasers to walke by*, by Henry Phillips &c . . . . . vjd

12<sup>th</sup> July 1653

[Page 277]  
Tho. Pierrepont. Entred also . . . under the hands of Master JOHN BOOKER and Master THRALE late warden a booke called *The descripcon & use of the univrsall quadrat, whereby alone (& yt in a portable size) is performed wth great expediçon the whole doctrine, trigonometricall aswell plaine as sphricall* &c by Thomas Stirrup, well willer to the mathematickes vjd

## Die Codem

Master  
Roger Norton. Entred . . . Franconis Burgersdici *Institutionum metaphysicarum Lib: 2. Opus posthumum Editio tertia priori correctior*, containing 17 sheetes of pap . . . . . vjd

## Die codem

Master  
Giles Calvert,  
Henry Hills and  
Thomas Brewster. Entred . . . *Severall Informaçons and examinaçons taken concerning Lieutenant Coll John Lilbourn his apostacy to the party of Charles Stuart and his intentions in coming over into England, out of Flanders* . . . vjd

## 18 July

Master Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and [ a booke called *A pocket companion* &c, by Nath: Church, minister vjd ]

19<sup>th</sup> July 1653

William Ballard. Entred . . . a booke called *The way to heaven discovered and the stumbling blocks (cast therein by the world, flesh, & divell) removed*, &c, by Rob<sup>t</sup> Purnell . . . . . vjd

20<sup>th</sup> July

Master Eglesfield. Entred . . . a booke called *Paradoxes* by I. de la Salle. Translated out of French by John Davis . . . . . vjd

21<sup>o</sup> July

Master Simonds. Entred . . . a sheete called, *A List of the Comon Wealth of England's navy in their expediçon in May, 1653*, &c . . . . . vjd

22<sup>th</sup> July

[Page 278]  
Master Hope. Entred . . . a booke called *A true relation of the unjust, cruell and barbarous proceedings against the English at Amboyna* . . . . . vjd

23 July 1653

Master Sawbridge. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of MARTHA HARISON, late wife and executrix of John Harison, late of London, staconer dec<sup>d</sup>, all her estate, right title and intrest in the severall bookes hereafter menconed wch the sd John Harison had therein, or in any pte or pts thereof, to wch assignement the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*Cheape and good husbandry*  
*Countrey Contentments*  
*The enrichmt of the weald of Kent*  
*MARKHAM's farewell to husbandry*  
*English Huswife*  
*Orchard and Gardening*—by W<sup>m</sup> Lawson.

} by Gervis Markham.

25<sup>th</sup> July 1653

Jno. Field. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL, clerke to the Parliament a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliament* vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> August 1653 \*

Master Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor GEORGE ENT and Master warden ROBINSON two bookes the one called, *The second part of the Treatise of simple medicines*, the other called *A treatise of the diseases of children*, both of them written by Robert Pemel phisitian at Cranebrock vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>d</sup> August 1653

Master Ralph Smith. Entred . . . under the hands of Master EDMOND CALAMY and Master [ ] ward *An exposition of the 2<sup>d</sup> ffifty PSALMES*, by David Dixon, minister of the gospell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> August 1653

[Page 279]  
Master John Rothwell. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARILL and Master ROBINSON warden, a booke called Mr Dening's *Milke & honey* . vj<sup>d</sup>

*Die eodem*

Master John Rothwell. Entred also . . . under the hands abovesaid a booke called *The wise virgin*, by Mr Fisher . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*Die eodem*

Master Geo. Calvert and Joseph Nevill. Entred . . . *A discussion of the great point in divinity, the sufferings of Christ & the questions about his righteousness active & passive* by John Norton teacher of the church of Ipswich in New England . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* An entry dated 1st August 1653 has been entered 5th August. See next page.

## 1st Aug. 1653

Master Jn<sup>o</sup>. Field. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master SCOBELL, clerke to the Parl<sup>t</sup> a pamphlett called, *Severall Proceeding* [sic] *in Parl<sup>t</sup>* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Aug.

Mercy Meighen, Gab. Bedell and Tho. Collins. Entred . . . under the hand of [ ] a booke called *Cabala, or misteries of state, or the Duke of Buckingham's private cabinet unlocked, viz<sup>t</sup>, the one moyety of the said copie to the said Gabriell Bedell, & the other moyety to the said Mercy Meighen & Thomas Collins* vj<sup>d</sup>

## 8th Aug. 1653

[Page 280] Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The second part of the Tragedy of*  
Tho. Mathewes. *Amboyne, or, &c.* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL clerke to the Parl<sup>t</sup> a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parl<sup>t</sup>* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9th August 1653

Master F. Leach. Entred . . . a booke called *L'HEPTAMERON, or the history of the fortunate lovers, it being the novells of the most illustrious & most excellent princesse Marg<sup>t</sup>. of Valois, Queene of Navarre, translated into English by Robert Codrington, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 10th Aug. 1653

Master Sawbridge, Entred . . . under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master  
for the ptners of ROBINSON warden, Fourteene sevall *almanacks & Prognostications* under  
the English the names of, *Gallen, Pigot, Goldsmith revised by W. L., Wing, Harfleet,*  
stock. *Philips, Dade, Neeve, Woodhouse, White, Vaux, Partridge, Daniell & Smith* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Tho. Newherry. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden, two treatises, 1. *The Saints Conjunction wth Jesus Christ on MATH: 26<sup>th</sup> 29 v. 2<sup>d</sup> Acquaintance with God on JOB 22<sup>th</sup> 21 v.* by John Brinsley, minister of the gospell at Great Yarmouth . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 15th August 1653

[Page 281] Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called,  
John Field. *Severall Proceedings in Parliament* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 22th August 1653

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Sevall Proceedings in Parliament* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



### 24<sup>th</sup> of August 1653

Master And. Crooke. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master ROBINSON warden a booke called *Vulgar Arithmetique* by M<sup>r</sup> Noah Bridges, in trust for the use of the authour M<sup>r</sup> Bridges aforesd . vjd

### Die eodem

John Field. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL and Master ROBINSON warden, *An Act touching marriages & the registering thereof, and also touching births & burials* . . . . . vjd

### Aug. 31

Master James Flesher. Entred . . . a booke called *Petri Gassendi Institutio Astronomica Nuntius Siderius Galilei Galilei et Johannis Kepleri dioptrice* . . . vjd

### Die eodem

Master Ja. Flesher. Entred . . . a booke called *Coniectura Cabbalistica, or a conjecturall essay, interpreting the mind of Moses according to a threefold Cabbala*. By Henry Moore, fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge . . . vjd

### Die eodem

Master Sawbridge, Entred . . . a pamphlet called, *Hemeroscopeion Anni aerá Christiana* for the partners. 1654 . . . . . vjd

### Aug. 31

[Page 282] Master Ja. Flesher. Entred . . . a booke called *Aesopi Phrygis Fabulae*, greeke and latine, salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vjd

### Die eodem

John Stafford. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *The witch of the woodlands* . vjd

### Die eodem

John Field. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL Clerke of the Parl<sup>t</sup> and Master ROBINSON warden, *An act for the more speedy & effectual bringing in of the arreares of the excise* . . . . . vjd

### Die eodem

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of the said Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parliament* . . . . . vjd

### 1<sup>o</sup> Septemb. 1653

Master Brookes. Entred . . . a booke called *Wonder-working Providence, of Sions Saviour, being a history of New England from the yeare 1628 untill the yeare 1652*, by Edward Nash of New England, gent. . . . . vjd

3<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Rich. Royston. Entred for his copie a booke called *The grand conspiracy of the Members agt the Mind, or Jewes agt their king.* Delivered in 4 sermons, by John Allington a sequestred divine . . . . . vjd

7<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1653

Hen. Hills. Entred . . . *A Letter to L<sup>t</sup> Coll Jn<sup>o</sup> Lilburne now prisoner in the Tower,* by M<sup>r</sup> George Walker of Linc Inn, Gent. . . . . vjd

8<sup>o</sup> Sept.

Rich. Baddely. Entred . . . under the hand of Master G. MABBOTT a pamphlett called, *The Grand Politique Informer, better informed, &c* . . . . . vjd

September ye 9<sup>th</sup> 1653

[Page 285] | Entred . . . a play called *Alphonso, Emperor of Germany,* by John Master Mosely. Poole . . . . . vjd

## Dic codem

Master Mosely. Entred . . . by Assignmt under the hand and seale of RICHARD MARRIOTT, all his the said Richard's right & title unto a booke or copie called *Argalus & Parthenia*, written by Francis Quarles, already printed & entred in this Regtr, as the copie of the said Rich: Marriott. To wch assignment the hand of Master ROBINSON warden is subscribed . . . vjd

## Dic codem

Master Mosely. Entred also . . . the severall plays following . . . xx<sup>s</sup> vjd

*The Widdowes Prize*, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Samson.  
*Witt in Madnesse*  
*The Lovesick Maid, or the honour of young ladies*, by } Rich: Brome.  
*The Discreet Lover, or the Foole would bee a*  
*Favourite*, by }  
*Osman, the great Turke, or, The Noble Servant,* } Lod: Carlel.  
both by }  
*The Countrey Man.*  
*The Siege*, by . . . . W<sup>m</sup> Davenant.  
*The Jew of Venice*, by . . . . Tho: Decker.  
*The woman's mistaken*, by Drew & Davenport.  
*The history of Cardenio*, by M<sup>r</sup> Fletcher & Shakespeare.  
*The Governour*, by S<sup>r</sup> Cornelius Formido.  
*The Kings Mistresse.*  
*Beauty in a Trance*, by . . . . M<sup>r</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Ford.

[Page 286]  
More to  
Master Mosely.

*More Dissemblers besides women*  
*A right woman, or women beware of women*  
*No witt, no helpe like a woman*  
*The Puritan Maid, modest wife & wanton*  
*widdow, by* } M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Midleton.  
*The Noble choice, or the orator*  
*The wandring lovers or the painter*  
*The Italian night-peete, or, the unfortunate*  
*piety*  
*Alexius, the chast gallant, or, The bashfull*  
*lover*  
*A very woman, or, the woman's plot.*  
*The Judge, or Beleive as you list*  
*The Prisoner, or the Faire Anchoress*  
*The citie honest man, or the guardian*  
*The Spanish Viceroy or the honor of women*  
*Minerva's sacrifice, or the forc'd lady*  
*The Maids Tragedie, 2<sup>d</sup> part.*  
*The crafty merchant, or the souldred citizen, by Shakerly Marmion.*  
*The politique bankrupt, or which is the best girle.*  
*The foole without booke*  
*A knave in print or one for another* } by W<sup>m</sup> Rowley.  
*The Polititian, by . . . . James Shirley.*  
*The Spanish Duke of Lerma*  
*The Duke of Guize*  
*The Dumbe Barvd &*  
*Giraldo, ye constant lover* } by Henry Shirley.  
*The merry devill of Edmonton, by W<sup>m</sup> Shakespeare.*  
*Henry the first, & Hen: the 2<sup>d</sup>, by Shakespeare & Davenport.*  
*The Nobleman or Great man, by Cyrill Tourneur.*  
*The inconstant lady, by M<sup>r</sup> Arth: Wilson.*

**Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1653**

Master Mosely. Entred also for his copie a booke called *Grammatica Burlesa, A new English gramer*, composed by Edward Burles, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts and Schoole-master of East Acton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die pred**

[Page 287]  
Master Mosely. Entred . . . a booke called *The Academy of Eloquence* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Mossly. Entred also . . . a play called, *The Court secret*. Written by James Shirley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>  
Master Mosely. Entred also . . . a booke called *A discourse of Constancy in two bookes*, written in Latine by Justus Lipsius, and Englished by Rich: Goodridge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



13<sup>o</sup> Sept.

W<sup>m</sup>. Tallor. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER, and Master SEILE warden a booke called *A tutour to Astronomy & Geography* &c. Translated from the first part of Gulielmus Blaeu, by J. M. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1653

Thomas Brewster. Entred . . . called *A stopp to the madd multitude or a seasonable antidote against a dangerous cupp of poyson presented in a late scandalous pamphlett entituled The Grand polique (sic) informer*, by J. H. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1653

Henry Hills. Entred . . . a booke called *Choice experiences of the kind dealing of God before, in, and after conversion*, by J. Turner wife to Cap Jn<sup>o</sup> Turner . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Henry Hills. Entred also . . . a booke called *The moderne statesman foretelling the fate of this Comon wealth*, by M<sup>r</sup> George Walker . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

John Feild. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlet called, *Severall Proceedings in Parl<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup> September 1653

[Page 288]  
Master Moseley. Entred . . . a booke called *Flores solitudinis, containing Nierembergius De arte gubernande voluntatis*, in English, *The World contemnd by Eucherius & the Life of Paulinus Bp of Nola*, all translated by Henry Vaughan, gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup> September

Henry Herringman. Entred . . . a booke called *A short treatise of adhearing to God*, written by Albert the great, Translated by S<sup>r</sup> Kenelme Digby . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1653

Master Twiford and John Place. Entred . . . a booke called *The laymans lawier, or, A second part of the practique pte of the law*. Collected by M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Foster, gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 22 Septemb. 1653

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlet called, *Severall proceedings in Parl<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1653

Master Rothwell. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master warden ROBINSON, Mr Sclater upon the *CANTICLES* in verse to bee sung  
vj<sup>d</sup>

*Die codem*

Master Rothwell Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master  
and Tho. Maxe. warden ROBINSON a booke called *The Good old way*, by M<sup>r</sup> Broxholme,  
minister . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

29<sup>o</sup> Sept.

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY SCOBELL clarke to  
the Parl<sup>t</sup> a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliament* . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 289]

Master Ward

Robinson,

Master

Rich. Thrale,

Master

Josuah Kirtton

and Master

Sam. Thomson.

John Field.

27<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1653

Entred . . . a booke called *The New Testamt in Greeke according to  
Passers Lexicon*, by Charles Hoole . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*Die cod*

Entred . . . *two Acts of Parl<sup>t</sup>* und the hands of Master SCOBELL,  
called, *An Act concerning the Planters of Tobacco, & An Act for  
continuance of the rectx of Excise untill 29<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1653* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

*Die codem*

John Harrison,  
Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Entred . . . a booke called MIKPOKOΣMOΣ, a *discription of the  
body of man*, by Robert Turner, Philomathes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup>

John Field.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master HEN: SCOBELL, *An Act  
of Parliament* called, *An Act for the speedy & effectuall satisfaction of the  
adventurers for lands in Ireland* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>th</sup> Octob. 1653

Master  
Abra. Miller.

Entred . . . a booke called *Naturall and Universall Philosophy never  
before published* by Francis Bacon of Verulam . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>th</sup> Octob. 1653

Master  
Hen. Twyford.

Entred . . . a booke called *the humble remonstrance of S<sup>r</sup> John  
Staywell* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*Die codem*

John Field.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL Clerke to the Parl<sup>t</sup>  
*An Act for the releife of Creditors and poore prisoners* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>th</sup> Octob. 1653

Idem. Entred also for his copie under the same hand, *An Act for Accompts & clearing of publique debts & for dicovering frauds or concealemts of any thing due to the Comon Wealth* . . . . . vjd

10<sup>th</sup> Octob. 1653

[Page 290]  
Thomas Williams. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of M<sup>rs</sup> ELLINOR COTES, late wife and executrix of Richard Cotes, late citizen and staconer of London deceased, one full moyety or halfe pt of the booke or copie called, *A Christian Dictionary &c* by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Wilson, wth additions by M<sup>r</sup> Andr: Simson, to wch assignemt the hand of Master warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vjd

11<sup>th</sup> Octob.

Francis Grove. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of EDWARD BLACKMORE, all his the said Edwards right & title in a booke or copie called, *The true Christians plaine way to Heaven*, by W<sup>m</sup> Simons, to wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vjd

12<sup>o</sup> Octob.

Hen. Herringman. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master BOOKER and Master SEYLE warden a booke called *Parthenissa, a romance heretofore written by the Lo: Broghall* . . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master HENRY SCOBELL clerke to the Parl<sup>t</sup> a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings in Parliament* . . . . . vjd

## Die eodem

Master Sawbridge, Entred . . . under ye hands of Master JOHN BOOKER and Master  
for the partners Warden ROBINSON a booke called *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris: Astro-*  
in the English *logicalall Predictions for the yeare 1654 As also of the Comett seene Decemb.*  
Stock, and 1652. By W<sup>m</sup> Lilly, student in astrologie . . . . . vjd  
Humph. Blunden

19<sup>o</sup> October 1653

[Page 291]  
Master Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master warden  
John Wright. ROBINSON a booke called *The saints treasury, being 5 sermons, (1) On the*  
3. COLLOSSIANS 11. (2) HEB. 11. 1. (3) HEB: 9. 27. (4) JOHN 8. 36.  
(5) EXODUS. 15. 11. by M<sup>r</sup> Jeremy Burrowes, minister of the gospel . . . . . vjd

21<sup>o</sup> Octob. 1653

Richard Moone. Entred . . . a booke called *Baptisme without bason, &c*, by William  
Kay, minister . . . . . vjd



21<sup>o</sup> Octob. 1653

Idem. Entred for his copie a booke called *Dissertatio de pace, &c, or a discourse touching the peace & concord of the Church, translated out of Latyn* vjd

26<sup>o</sup> Octob. 1653

Master  
Rob. White. Entred . . . a booke called *A reply to an uncertaine pamphlett written by an unknowing & unknown author who taketh upon him to answer, the true & perfect narrative of the severall proceedings concerning the Lord Craven published, &c* . . . . . vjd

27<sup>o</sup> Octob. 1653

Master  
Hum. Tuckey. Entred . . . a booke called *Amanda a sacrifice to an unknowne goddessse, by N. H. of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge* . . . . . vjd

*Dic codem*

Master  
William Lee. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master THRALE warden a booke called *A systeme or body of divinity consisting of ten bookes, by Edward Leigh, Esq<sup>r</sup> and Master of Arts of Magdalen Hall in Oxford* . . . . . vjd

*Dic codem*

Master  
William Lee. Entred also . . . a booke called *Petrus Cuneus of the Comon wealth of the Hebrews, translated by C. B.* . . . . . vjd

28<sup>o</sup> Octob. 1653

[Page 292]  
Master  
George Calvert. Entred . . . a booke called *the Art of Logicke or the entire body of logicke in English. By Zackery Coke of Graies Inn, Gent.* . . . . vjd

1<sup>o</sup> Novemb. 1653

Joseph Cranford. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master warden ROBINSON a booke called *A gate or doore to the Holy tongue, by W<sup>m</sup> Robertson, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts from the University of Edenburough* . . . . . vjd

2<sup>o</sup> Novemb. 1653

Edward Blackmore. Entred . . . a booke called *An humble vindication of a free admission unto the Lord's supper, by John Humfrey, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts & minister of Froome in Sommersetshire* . . . . . vjd

*Dic codem*

Edward Blackmore. Entred . . . a booke called *A rejoinder to M<sup>r</sup> Drake, or a reply unto his booke entituled, A Boundary to the Holy Mount, by the same author* vjd

**4<sup>o</sup> November 1653**

Master Butter. Entred for his copie a booke called *The holy order, or fraternity of the mourners in Syon.* By Dr Hall, Bp. of Norwich . . . . . vjd

**5<sup>o</sup> Nobemb. 1653**

Master  
Jno. Williams  
and Master  
Fran. Eggesfield. Entred . . . . *A booke of all the Arguments, speeches & passages in the Parliamt, from the 17<sup>o</sup> March, 1627, to the 26 June, 1628* . . . . . vjd

**9<sup>o</sup> Nobemb. 1653**

Mrs. Sarah Griffin. Entred . . . . a booke called the second part of *Cloria and Narcissus.* By S<sup>r</sup> Percy Herbert . . . . . vjd

**9<sup>o</sup> Nobemb. 1653**

[Page 293]  
Richard Royston. Entred . . . . a booke called *The history of the church of Scotland* by Dr Spotswood late Archbishop of S<sup>t</sup> Andrewes in Scotland . . . . . vjd

**Die eodem**

Richard Royston. Entred . . . . a booke called *The reall presence & Spirituall of Christ in the blessed sacrament. Proved against the doctrine of transubstantiation.* By Jere. Taylor, D:D: . . . . . vjd

**Die eodem**

Richard Royston. Entred also . . . . a booke called *Ετυμολογικὸν μικρὸν sive Etymologium Parvum*, by Ffrancis Grigory, schoolmaster at Westminster . . . . . vjd

**Die eodem**

Richard Royston. Entred . . . . a booke called *A contemplation of Heaven with an exercise of Love, and a descant on the prayer in the garden.* By Thomas White . . . . . vjd

**12<sup>o</sup> November 1653\***

Thomas Brewster. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CARYLL a booke called *Vindiciæ Justificationis Gratuitæ, Justification without condition, Or the free justification of a sinner.* By W. Eyre, minister of the gospell and pastor of a church in the city of New Sarum . . . . . vjd

**15<sup>o</sup> Nov.**

Master Roper. Entred . . . . a booke called *Consideracons concerning comon fields and enclosures, dialogue wise* . . . . . vjd

\* Three other entries dated 12<sup>o</sup> November are inserted after 9<sup>o</sup> December.

17 Novemb. 1653

Henry Hills. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master THURLOE, secr to the Councell, *A Declaration for none to bee molested in their publique meetings for the worship of God* . . . . . vjd

22<sup>o</sup> Nov. 1653

[Page 294]  
John Field. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SCOBELL, and warden ROBINSON, *An Act of Parliament entituled, An Act for the Deafforrestacon, sale, & improvements of the forrests, &c* . . . . . vjd

26<sup>o</sup> Novemb. 1653

John Harrison  
Jun<sup>r</sup>. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *A Breife discourse shewing that it is very probable that the calling of the jewes will beginn in this ensuing yeare of our Lord 1654* . . . . . vjd

Die eodem

Master  
James Fleisher. Entred . . . under the hands of Doctor PRUEJAN and Master warden SEILE a booke called *Lazari Riverii praxis medica integrâ morborum theoria et quamplurimis remediis selectissimis locupletata* vjd

28<sup>o</sup> Novemb. 1653

Master  
Thomas Ratcliffe. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master warden ROBINSON a booke called *Præcursor or a forerunner to a Welsh ministers case rightly stated* by John Hardwicke, minister of the Gospell vjd

Die eodem

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL a pamphlett called, *Severall proceedings of Parl<sup>t</sup>* . . . . . vjd

1 Decemb. 1653

John Field. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SCOBELL, *An Act for an assessment at the rate of 120000<sup>li</sup> by the moneth, for six months* . vjd

3 Decemb. 1653

[Page 295]  
Master Ward.  
Robinson. Entred . . . a booke called *The schoolmasters Auxiliaries to remove the barbarian siege from Athens, advanced under two guides &c.* By Richard Loyd . . . . . vjd

Die eodem

Master  
Wm. Dugard. Entred . . . a booke called *The English Grammar*, by Jeremiab Wharton, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . . . vjd



## 3 Decemb. 1653

Francis Titon. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master warden SEYLE a sermon called *A voice from Heaven calling the people of God to a perfect separation from misticall Babilon*, preached at Pauls the 5. Novemb. 1653. By W<sup>m</sup> Strong, preacher of the Gospell at the Abbey, Westminster . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Decr 1653

James Crompe. Entred . . . a booke called *A touchstone to trye, by our knowledge, beleife & life, whether wee bee Christians in name only, or Christians in deed*, &c, by Rich: Young of Roxwell in Essex . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eod

James Crompe. Entred . . . also a booke called *The whole dutie of a Christian, or the character of a true beleiver &c*, by R. Young, the author aforesd . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> Decemb. 1653

John Redman. Entred . . . under the hands of Master THOMAS GATTAKER and Master SEYLE warden a booke called *Lexicon Geographicum*. By Fr. Phillipi Fararij . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>o</sup> Novemb. [December] 1653

[Page 296] Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of  
Master Moseley. GEORGE BADGER and subscribed by Master SEILE and Master ROBINSON wardens, all his the said George Badger right, title & interest, of and in two bookes or copies (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

*Private devotions in 6 Lettanyes* by Henry Valentine D<sup>r</sup> in Divinity.

*Publique devotions, or, a collection of prayers used at sundry times by divers reverend and godly divines*, by Thomas Reeves.

## Die eodem

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of RICHARD MARRIOTT and subscribed by Master SEILE and Master ROBINSON wardens, all his the said Richard's right & title in these 11 copies (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*A feast for wormes*

*Hadassa, the history of Queen Hester*

*The History of Sampson*

*Eligies on D<sup>r</sup> Aylmer*

*Eligies on D<sup>r</sup> Wilson*

*Eligies on the Lady Luchin*

*Enchiridion, containing Institutions devine and morall*, by the same

Fra: Quarles.

} Divine Poems written by  
Fran: Quarles.

*Poems, songs, sonnets, eligies, & letters, Anniversaries on Mr Drurys death, with eligies on the Authors death with some new additions,*  
by Jn<sup>o</sup>. Donn, Dr D. Dean of S<sup>t</sup> Pauls.

*The benefitt of contentation:* 1 TYM: 6. 6

*The Affinity of the faithfull,* LUKE 8: 19, 20, 21 } by Mr Hen: Smith.

*The lost Sheepe found,* 1 JOHN 4. 1

*The gentleman's Exercise, or the Art of Lyming, painting & blazoning of coates, and armes, &c, by, bý [sic] Henry Peacham, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts.*

*The Revenge of Bussy D'Amboys, a tragedy written by Geo: Chapman, gentleman.*

### 12<sup>o</sup> Nobemb. [December] 1653

Master Moseley. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hands and seales of JOHN CROOKE and JOHN BAKER, all their the said John Croke and John Bakers right and title of & in a booke or copie called, *Dianix a romance*, translated out of Italian by S<sup>r</sup> Aston Cockaine to wch assignment the hand of Master ROBINSON warden is subscribed . . . . . vjd

### 16<sup>o</sup> Decemb. 1653

[Page 297]  
Henry Hills. Entred for his copie a *Proclamaçõn by the Councell proclaimeing Ol: Cromwell Lord Protector of the three nations* . . . . . vjd

### 20<sup>th</sup> Decemb. 1653

Master Moseley. Entred . . . under the handes of Master JOHN THURLOE, secr to the councell of State and Master Warden ROBINSON a booke called *Curiae Politiae, Discourse politiques des roys*, written in French by Monsieur de Scuderey and translated into English by [ ] vjd

### Dic codem

Master Moseley. Entred also . . . a booke called *Politique maxims and cautions, written in Latynè by Hugo Grotius, & translated into English by M<sup>r</sup> [ ] Clay* . . . . . vjd

### Dic codem

Master Moseley. Entred also . . . a booke called *The marrow of compliments*. By M<sup>r</sup> Sheapard . . . . . vjd

### 22<sup>o</sup> Decemb. 1653

Henry Hills. Entred . . . A *proclamaçõn by the LORD PROTECTOR with the consent of his councell continueing all persons being in office to the execuçõn of publique justice at the tyme of the late change of govnmnt untill his Highnes further direction* . . . . . vjd

## 22 Dec. 1653

John Playford. Entred for his copie a booke called *Select ayres & dialogues for 1, 2 & 3, voices*, by Hen: Lawes & others . . . . . vjd

22<sup>o</sup> Decemb. 1653

[Page 298]  
Master Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master warden ROBINSON a booke called *Spirituell refining Part 2<sup>d</sup>, or a Treatise of Sinne &c.* By M<sup>r</sup> Anthony Burgesse . . . . . vjd

29<sup>th</sup> Novemb. [December] 1653

Rich. Marriott. Entred . . . the severall playes following (viz<sup>t</sup>) . . . x<sup>s</sup> vjd

*The Paraside, or, Revenge for honor*, by Henry Glapthorne.  
*The Florentine freind.*  
*The Proxe, or Loves aftergame.*  
*The Eunuch*, a tragedy.  
*The Conceits.*  
*Salisbury Plaine*, a comedy.  
*The Womans Master Peice.*  
*Pitty the Maid.*  
*The Royall Choice*, by S<sup>r</sup> Rob Stapleton.  
*The Noble Ravishers.*  
*A Foole and her maidenhead soone parted.*  
*Supposed Inconstancy.*  
*The woman's law.*  
*The Divorce.*  
*The Bond Woman.*  
*Castara, or Cruelty without hate.*  
*The Thracian wonder.*  
*The Blacke wedding.*  
*The Law Case.*  
*The Younger Brother.*  
*The Noble Triall.*

30<sup>th</sup> December 1653

Maaster W<sup>m</sup>. Dugard.  
Henry Hills. Entred . . . *The government of the Comon Wealth of England, Scotland & Ireland & the dominions thereto belonging, with the Id Protectors oath thereunto annexed* . . . . . vjd

2<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

[Page 299]  
Master Norton. Entred . . . a booke called *Prosodia construed, &c, being an Addicon to the Construing of Lillies Rules, & of like necessary use*, by Barnab. Hampton . . . . . vjd



2<sup>o</sup> Januarij 1653 [*i.e.* 1653-4]

Master  
Geo. Calvert.  
Ve 13 Aug. 46. Assigned to him by vertue of a note under the hand & seale of JOSEPH HUNSCOTT, his moyetie or whole halfe part of & in the booke or copie called *Jus Divinum Regiminis Ecclesiastici, or &c.* wch booke was formerly entred to them ioyntly. To which assignmt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> January 1653 [*i.e.* 1653-4]

George Hurlocke. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under hand and seale of Master BELLAMY, all his right in the booke or [copie?] called, *The Seamans Dictionary* to which Assignmt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>th</sup> January 1653 [*i.e.* 1653-4]

George Hurlocke. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master JOHN BOOKER and Master Warden ROBINSON a booke called *Institutio Mathematica, A mathematicall institution.* By John Newton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die eodem**

George Hurlocke. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of Master SPARKES all his right in the booke or copie called, *The English, Latin, French and Dutch schoolemaster*, to which assignment the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die eodem**

Master  
Ralph Smlth. Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master Warden ROBINSON a booke called *A Breife Exposition of the prophecies of OBADIAH, JONAH, MICAH, NAHUM, HABAKUK & ZEPHANIAH*, by M<sup>r</sup> George Hutchinson, Minister at Edinburgh . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>o</sup> January 1653 [*i.e.* 1653-4]

[Page 300]  
Master  
Wm. Dugard.  
Henry Hills. Entred . . . . *An Ordinance for repealing of severall Acts and resolves of Parl<sup>t</sup>, made for or touching the subscribing or takeing the engagement* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die eodem**

Master  
Wm. Dugard.  
Henry Hills. Entred also . . . . *An ordinance declareing that the offences herein mentioned and no other shalbe adjudged high Treason, wthin the Comon wealth of England, Scotland & Ireland & the dominions thereunto belonging* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> January 1653 [*i.e.* 1653-4]

Master  
Hen. Twiford,  
Master  
Nath. Brookes,  
and John Place. Entred . . . . a booke called *A relation of a dispute had betwixt John Tombes, B.D. respondent, and John Cragge and Henry Vaughan Mrs As, Opponents, touching Infant Baptisme, the 5<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1653, in the church of Maries in Abergavennie in Monmothshire* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

24<sup>o</sup> January 1653 [*i.e.* 1653-4]Master  
Ralph Smith.

Entred for his copie under the hands of Master CARILL and Master Warden ROBINSON a booke called *A Breife exposition with practicall observations upon ECCLESIASTES & the CANTICLES*. By that learned & holy divine M<sup>r</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Cotton of Boston in New England . . . vjd

**Die eodem**Master  
Ralph Smith.

Entred also . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master Warden ROBINSON, *A Breife exposition of the last fiftie PSALMES being the 3<sup>d</sup> volume*, by M<sup>r</sup> David Dickson, Professor of D in the Colledge of Edenbor. . . . . vjd

25<sup>th</sup> Janua. 1653 [*i.e.* 1653-4]Master  
Nath. Brookes.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of NATH: BUTTER (wch note beareth date 30<sup>th</sup> Mar. 1650) all his the sd Nath: right & title in the booke or copie called *The remedy of discontent* written by D<sup>r</sup> Hall, to wch assignmt the hand of Master warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vjd

25<sup>o</sup> January 1653[Page 301]  
Master  
Nath. Brookes.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of NATH: BUTTER, all his the said Nath: right and title in theis two bookes or copies called, *The fraternity of the mourners in Sion, & songs in the night, or comforts in affliccon*, to wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vjd

**Die eodem**

John Place.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hands and seales of RICH: BEST and SAMUELL CARTWRIGHT, one full 3<sup>d</sup> pte in three equall pts to bee devided in the booke or copie called, *The History of the World*, By S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rawleigh, to which assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vjd

**Die eodem**

John Place.

Ve 266.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and scale of MATH: WALBANCKE one full moyety in the booke or copie called, *Choice Declaracons & Pleadings being the 2<sup>d</sup> pts collected by Richard Brownlow Esq<sup>r</sup> And also divs other cases and pleadings at the Upper Bench, by a learned clerke of the Comon Pleas*, to wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vjd

27<sup>th</sup> January 1653 [*i.e.* 1653-4]

Henry Hills.

Entred for his copie a booke called *The right constitucōns & true subjects of the visible church of Christ*, by Thom: Collier . . . . . vjd

30 January 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

Richard Roiston. Entred for his copie a booke called *The Quakers wilde questions objected against the ministers of the gospell, together with a discourse of the Holy Spiritt*, by Richard Sherloke, B.D. . . . . . vjd

30 January 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

[Page 302]  
Richard Roiston. Entred . . . . A sermon called, *the Matching of the Magistrates authority, and the Christians true liberty, in matters of religion*, by W<sup>m</sup> Lyford B.D. . . . . . vjd

**Die eodem**

Richard Roiston. Entred . . . . a booke called *A defence of the Church of England against the exceptions of the Romanists*, by Henry Hammond, D<sup>r</sup> D. . . . . vjd

**Die eodem**

Rich. Roiston. Entred . . . . a booke called *White Salt or a sober correction of a mad world, in some wel-wishes to goodnes*, by John Sherman B.D. . . . . vjd

**Die eodem**

Richard Roiston. Entred . . . . a booke called *The Comunicants Guide*, by Richard Grove, sometimes preacher of Gods word at Henton St. George in Somersett . . . . . vjd

1<sup>st</sup> February 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

Master  
George Latham,  
Master  
John Rothwell,  
Master  
Sam. Gellibrand,  
Master  
Tho. Underhill  
and  
Joseph Cranford.  
Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke called *Jus Divinum Ministerii Evangelici, Or the divine right of the Gospell ministry in 2 pts* . . . . . vjd

2<sup>d</sup> February 1653 [i.e. 1653-4]

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.  
V<sup>e</sup> page 249.  
Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of W<sup>m</sup> LEYBOURNE all his the said W<sup>m</sup> Leybourne's right and title in the booke or copie called, *Planometria, or the whole Art of surveying of Land*, by Oliver Wallingby to wch assignemt the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vjd

7<sup>o</sup> Feb.

John Stafford. Entred for his copie a booke containing *The prayers of Doctor Gillingham, D<sup>r</sup> Reeves, D<sup>r</sup> Holdisworth, D<sup>r</sup> Taylor, M<sup>r</sup> Goddard, M<sup>r</sup> Fuller, M<sup>r</sup> Harding, M<sup>r</sup> Machinest, & other divines, used before their sermons* . . . . . vjd

8<sup>th</sup> February

[Page 303]  
Master  
Walbancke.  
Entred . . . . M<sup>r</sup> Recorders speech to his Highnes the Lord Protector at his Entertainmt in London, upon Wednesday, 8<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1653 [i.e. 1653-4] . . . . . vjd



## 9th February

John Place. Entred for his copie a Trage-Comedy called *Passions calm'd or the setting of the floating iland*, by William Strode gentleman . . . . . vjd

## 17th Febr. 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]

Master  
Ralph Smith.  
20 Jan. 56. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master Warden ROBINSON a booke called *Gospell Insence, or a Discourse touching prayer*, being the substance of certaine lecture sermons upon 1. *THESALONIANS* 5. 17. By Tho: Cobbet, teacher of the church at Lyun . . . . . vjd

## 20 February

Richard Roiston. Entred . . . . a booke called *Fundamentalls in a notion referring to Practise*. By Henry Hammond, D.D. . . . . vjd

## 21 February 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]

Richard Moone. Entred . . . . a booke called *A twofold Catechisme, the one simply called A scripture Catechisme, the other, a briefe scripture Catechisme for Children*. By John Biddle M<sup>r</sup> of Arts. . . . . vjd

## 24 Febr. 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]

Joseph Cranford. Entred . . . . *The last houres of L<sup>d</sup> Andrew Rivet, faithfully collected & translated* . . . . . vjd

## 28 February 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]

Master  
James Flesher. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master SEALE warden a booke called *Euclidis sex primi elementorum geometricorum*, by Georgio Fournier é societate Jesu . . . . . vjd

## 1mo Martij 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]

[Page 304]  
Tho. Broad. Entred . . . . ye printed licenses for alehouses to bee signed by the Justice of Peace for the three Ridings in Yorkeshire . . . . . vjd

## 3d March 1653 [i.e. 1653/4]

Master  
Wm. Gilbertson. Entred . . . . a booke called *The History of Justine taken out of the 44 bookes of Trojus Pompeius*, translated into English by Robert Codrington, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . . . vjd

## 4o Martij

Master Wm. Lee. Entred . . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master ROBINSON warden, a sermon called, *The Nature of Faith*, by Barten Holiday, D<sup>r</sup> in Divinity . . . . . vjd

4<sup>o</sup> *Atarcij*

Master W<sup>m</sup>. Lee. Entred for his copie a booke called *The innocent lady, or the illustrious innocent*. Translated out of French by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lower, knt. Lic. by Master CALAMY and Master Warden ROBINSON . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>o</sup> *Atartij*

Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . a booke called *The court of Rome, &c.* Translated out of Italian by [ . . . ] Cogan, into English . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>mo</sup> *Atarcij*

Master Underhill. Assigned over to him by vertue of an instrumt under the hand & seale of Master W<sup>m</sup> DUGARD, dated the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Jan: ~~instant~~ \* last, to wch the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed, all his the sd M<sup>r</sup> Dugard's right in a copie called, *The History of the church*, formerly entred to him the said M<sup>r</sup> Dugard, the said assignment being in trust to the use of M<sup>rs</sup> Bridgett Harding, daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Harding the authour, as by the said assignmt appears . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

11<sup>th</sup> *Atarcij* 1653 [*i.e.* 1653-4]

[Page 305]  
Master  
Thomas Vere.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a Bill of Sale under the hand and seale of RICHARD HARPER all his the said Richards right, title and interest of in and to the bookes or copies hereafter following (*viz*<sup>t</sup>) i<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

*Food from Heaven*, by D<sup>r</sup> Preston,  
*The Unfortunate Son* 1<sup>st</sup> pt,  
*Cupid's love lessons*,

to which Bill the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed.

13<sup>o</sup> *Atarcij*

John Crooke. Entred for his copie a booke called *The victory of truth, for the peace of the Church, &c.*, by Monsr De La Militerre, with an answer to the sd Monsr de la Militierre, &c, by John Bramhall, D.D. & Bp of Derry . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

*Die codem*

John Crooke. Entred . . . a booke called *A vindicaçõn of the Church of England, from the unjust aspersion of Criminall schisme, &c.* By Jn<sup>o</sup>. Bramhall D.D. & L Bp of Derry . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

14<sup>o</sup> *Atarcij*

Rich. Moone. Entred . . . a booke called *The order of causes of God's foreknowledge, election, & predestination, & of man's salvation or Damnation, &c.*, by Henry Haggar . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

14<sup>o</sup> **March**James Cotterell  
and Rich. Moons.Entred for their copie a booke called *Clavis ad aperiendum Carceris Ostia*  
or, *The high point of the writt of Habeas Corpus discussed, being the case of*  
*Mr John Streater, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>16<sup>th</sup> **March** 1653 [*i.e.* 1653-4]Master  
Hodgkinson.Entred . . . a booke called *An Enchiridion or epitome of Epigramatic*  
*essays in Latin, Englished* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

[Page 306]

Master  
Thom. Roycroft.  
Ass. to Master  
Twiford, &c.16 **March** 1653 [*i.e.* 1653-4]Entred . . . a booke called *The second pte of the faithfull Counsellor,*  
*or the marrow of the Law in English.* By W<sup>m</sup> Shephard, Esq<sup>r</sup> . vj<sup>d</sup>25<sup>th</sup> **March** 1654Master  
Tho. Underhill.Entred for his copie a booke called *Short writeing shortned &c,* by John  
Farthing, approved by Master GATAKER and Master CALAMY &c vj<sup>d</sup>31 **March** 1654Edw. Brewster.  
V<sup>e</sup> Aprill, 1656.Entred . . . Several *sermons upon the 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> verses on the*  
*Epistle of JUDE, & on the 2<sup>d</sup> ACTS 47; 1. ROM. 21; 26. MATHEW, 20;*  
*2. SAM. 24. 10.; 1. PHILLIPIANS 1. 2.; 1. THESSALONIANS 4. 18.;*  
*3. REVELACON 1. 2. 3.; 2. JAMES, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Fenner, late minister of*  
*Rochford in Essex* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>4<sup>o</sup> **Apr.**

John Stafford.

Entred . . . *the Praiers of M<sup>r</sup> Sparkes & M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Jenkyn, before their*  
*usuall sermons* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>**Die eodem**Master  
Hum. Moseley,  
Master  
Octa. Pullen  
and Master  
And. Crooke.Entred . . . joyntly by vertue of an assignemt under the hands and  
seales of the said OCTAVIAN PULLEN and ANDREW CROOKE bearing date  
the 14<sup>th</sup> of March 1653 [*i.e.* 1653-4], the booke or copie called, *Seaven*  
*Prelections of the obligation of a Promissory Oath, &c* (or *Seaven lectures*  
*read in the Divinity schooles at Oxford of the obligacon of Promissory*  
*Oaths) by Rob<sup>t</sup> Sanderson, D D. to wch assignemt the hand of Master*  
*Warden* [ . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



8<sup>th</sup> Apr.

Master Mosely. Entred for his copie a booke called *Divine Poems written by a Divine*, by Tho: Washbourne B.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die cod.**

Master Mossly. Entred . . . . *A Catechisme* by W<sup>m</sup> Gay, Rectour of Buckland, *Together with sundry sermons on sevall texts*, by the same authour . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

8<sup>th</sup> of Aprill

Master Hodgkinson. Entred . . . . a booke called *Theologicall treatises, containing 8 Theses of Divinity*, by Rob: Vilvain D<sup>r</sup> in Phisick . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Apr. 8<sup>th</sup> 1654**

[Page 307] Entred . . . . a booke called *The Perfect Horseman, or The experienc'd*  
Master Mosely. *secretts of M<sup>r</sup> Markham's fiftie yeares practice*. Published by Launcellott Thetford Practitioner in the same art for the space of fourty yeares vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die codem**

Master Mosely. Entred . . . . A Tragedie called, *Medea*, written in lat. by Lucius Annaeus Seneca. Englished by Ed: Sherborne Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die codem**

Master Mossly. Entred . . . . a booke called *Philocophus or, the deafe & dumbe mans friend*, by John Bulwer, Gent . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die codem**

Master Mosely. Entred . . . . a booke called *Pathomyotomia, or a dissection of the significative muscles of the affecons of the mind* by John Bulwer, Gent vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die codem**

Master Mosely. Entred . . . . A comedie called *The Maidens Holiday* by Christopher Marlow & John Day . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die codem**

Master Mosely. Entred . . . . A play called, *The Jeweller of Amsterdam, or the Haguc*. By M<sup>r</sup> John Fleisher, Nathan Field & Phillip Massinger . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die codem**

Master Mosely. Entred . . . . two plaies called, *The life and death of S<sup>r</sup> Martyn Skink, w<sup>th</sup> the warres of the low countries*, by Rich: Broome, & Tho: Heywood, & *The Apprentices Prize, &c.* . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>th</sup> of Apr. 1654[Page 308]  
Rich. Lownes.

Entred for his copie a booke called *The Art of Cookery, refin'd & augmented* Collected from the practise of M<sup>r</sup> Jos: Cooper, chiefe Cooke to the late King . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>th</sup> Aprill

Stephen Chatfield.

Entred . . . a booke called *Opus Astrologicum memoriae traditum*, by M<sup>r</sup> Nich: Culpepper deced. Salvo &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1654

Master Wm. Lee.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Disputation at Winchomb Novemb. 5<sup>o</sup> 1653.* 2<sup>d</sup> edition, by M<sup>r</sup> Clem<sup>t</sup> Barksdale minister at Gloces . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1654Master  
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . a booke called *Semigraphy or Short Writeing*, by Jeremiah Rich, professor of the said art . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

17<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1654Master  
Tho. Newcombe.

Entred . . . a booke called *Inauguratio Olivariana sive pro Praefectura Serenissimi Principis Angliae Scotiae et Hiberniae Dom<sup>i</sup> Protectoris Olivari Carmen votivum*, in Latyn and English written by Fitz-Payne Fisher, Gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master  
Tho. Newcombe.

Entred . . . a booke called *Theatri tabidorum vestibulum seu exercitationes Dianotriacae cum Historiis et experimentis demonstratinis &c*, by C. Bennett M.D et Col. Londo Sociu. Lycensed by FRANCIS PRAEJEAN preces Coll. Maed. Lond. et EDMUND SMITH, ED. EMILIE, in Latyn and English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>o</sup> Apr. 1654

Tho. Brewster.

Entred . . . *A curious, new & playne mapp of England Scotland & Ireland, or a guide for travellers, and the plaine mans mapp, with a description of England, Ireland, Scotland & Wales; together with a chronologie of sundry remarkable passages, wch have happened within the said Nations, from the yeare 1640 untill the yeare 1654* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 28 Aprill 1654

[Page 309]  
Henry Herringman.

Entred . . . *A maske & comedie called, The Nuptialls of Peleus & Thetis, Or the great Royall ball* Acted lately at Paris. Translated into English by James Howell Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4 May 1654

Master  
John Crooke. Entred for his copie a booke called *De Hibernia et antiquitatibus ejus dis-*  
*quisitiones authore Jacobo Waræo, Equ: Aur:* . . . . . vjd

**Die codem**

Master  
James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hand of Master SEALE warden a booke called  
*Hugonis Grotij Annotata ad vetus Testamentum* . . . . . vjd

**Die codem**

John Playford. Entred . . . a booke called *A Breife introduction to the skill of*  
*Musick, for song and violl by J. P.* . . . . . vjd

8th of May 1654

Gabriell Bedell  
and  
Thomaa Collins. Entred . . . a booke called *Sacrinia Sacra, Secretts of Empire in*  
*letters of illustrious persons. A supplement of the Cabala, &c* . . . . . vjd

**Die codem**

Master  
George Sawbridge. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand of RICHARD  
MARRIOTT, all his right and Tytle of and in the booke or copie called,  
*The Art of Angling*, by Gervas Markham to which note the hand of  
Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vjd

9 May 1654

Master  
Henry Cripps  
and Master  
Lodowicke Lloyd. Entred for their copie a booke called *The orthodox Evangelist, or, a treatise*  
*wherein a great many Evangelicall Truths are briefly discussed &c.* By  
John Norton, Teacher at the church at Ipswich in New England . . . . . vjd

10th May 1654

[Page 310]  
Charles Addams. Entred . . . a booke called *A Poem of Hunting, written in Latyn by*  
*Gratius the Falescian & Englished by Christopher Wase* wth annotations  
thereupon . . . . . vjd

**Die codem**

Robert Bostocke. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of  
GEORGE BADGER, and subscribed by Master ROBINSON warden, all his  
right and tytle in the moyetie or one full halfe of the bookes or copies  
hereafter mentioned (viz') . . . . . iiij<sup>a</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> REYNOLDS on the 110<sup>th</sup> PSALME.

— his three treatises (viz<sup>t</sup>) *The vanity of the Creature, &c.*

— his meditations on the sacrament.

— his passions of the soule.

— his shields of the earth, a sermon.

— his peace of the church, a sermon.

D<sup>r</sup> MAYER upon ST. JAMES epistle.

*The Arcadian princesse.*

M<sup>r</sup> CHIBBALD's Sume of all, &c.

*The Saints Sollace by Peter Bostocke.*



**13 May 1654**

Richard Marriott. Entred for his copie A *sermon* preached at Christ Church at Oxford, called, *Naturall reason no sure ground to salvation*, by Francis Palmer, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, & fellow of the same house . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die eodem**

Richard Marriott. Entred . . . a play called *Appeus and Virginia* Tragedy written by John Webster . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**18th May 1654**

Master James Flesher. Entred . . . under the hands of Master SEYLE and Master ROBINSON wardens, a booke called *The most notable antiquity of Greate Brittain*, Comonly called *Stoneheng*. Restored by Inigo Jones, architect general to the late king . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**18th of May 1654**

Master Hodgkinson. Entred . . . a booke called *Chronography, or Disquisition of Times from the Creation to Christ*, by Ro: Vilvain D<sup>r</sup> in Phisick . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**19 May 1654**

[Page 311] Thomas Newberry. Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of JOHN BELLAMIE (bearing date 11<sup>th</sup> Octob. 1653) All his the said John Bellamie right and tytle in the bookes or copies following, (viz<sup>t</sup>) *Precepts for Christians Practice*, A *survey of the church discipline*, by M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Hooker; *The way of the Congregationall Church cleared*, by M<sup>r</sup> Cotton, and *A Miror or Looking glasse for saints & sinners*, by M<sup>r</sup> Sam: Clarke, to which note the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed ij<sup>a</sup>

**29 May 1654**

Master John Williams. Entred for his copie a booke called *Dayly meditations divine & morall*. Written by a person of honour and piety . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**2 June 1654**

John Stafford. Entred . . . a booke called *Triana, or a threefold Romanza of Mariana, Paduana, Sabina* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**3 June 1654**

Master Mathew Symonds. Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of HUMPHREY BLUNDEN (bearing date 16 Aprill 1654) All his the said Humphreys right in the copie called, *Witts Recreations*, to which note the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 3 June 1654

Master  
Mathew Symonds. Entred for his copie by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of  
LIVEWELL CHAPMAN (bearing date 16 Aprill 1654) all his the said Livewells  
right in the copie called, *The Covenant of grace*, by M<sup>r</sup> Bulkley of New  
England, to which note the hand of Master Warden ROBINSON is sub-  
scribed . . . . . vjd

### 5 Junij

John Stafford. Entred . . . a booke called *An abstract of divinitie, or a survey of  
the land of Canaan, flowing wth milke & honey for Babes in Christ*. By  
Thomas Carter . . . . . vjd

### 5th June 1654

[Page 312]  
Master  
Thomas Harper. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master SEYLE  
warden, a booke called *The dividing of the hoof, or seeming contradictions  
throughout sacred Scripture, distinguished, resolved, and applied*, by  
William Street, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . . . vjd

### 15<sup>o</sup> Jun.

Master W<sup>m</sup>. Lee. Entred . . . A sermon called, *Of the nature of Faith*, on HEB. 11. 4,  
by Barten Holiday, D<sup>r</sup> of Divinity . . . . . vjd

### 15 Jun. pred.

Master W<sup>m</sup>. Lee. Entred . . . A tract called, *A breife discourse of changing ministers  
tithe into stipends, or into another thing* by Tho: Tyrrell Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . vjd

### Die pred.

Master W<sup>m</sup>. Lee,  
Master  
Dan. Pakeman  
and Gab. Bedell. Entred . . . a booke called *The Parsons guide, or the law of Tithes*  
by Will<sup>m</sup> Sheppard, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vjd

### Die codem

Master W<sup>m</sup>. Lee,  
Master  
Dan. Pakeman  
and Gab. Bedell. Entred . . . a booke called *The Justice of Peace clcrkes Guide\**  
*Cabinett, or a booke of Presidts or warrants, fitted and made readie to his  
hand for every case that may happen, &c.* By W<sup>m</sup> Sheppard, Esq<sup>r</sup> vjd

### 20th June 1654

Master  
Thomas Newcombe. Entred . . . An excellent new Romance called, *Theophania* written  
by an honourable person . . . . . vjd

\* Deleted in Manuscript.

23<sup>th</sup> June 1654

Master  
Rapha Harford  
and Master  
Nath. Brookes.

Entred for their copie a booke called *The Judgement set, and the bookes opened, Religion tried, whether it bee of God, or of men the Lord cometh to visit his owne*, in severall sermons, by John Webster . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

23<sup>th</sup> June 1654

[Page 313]  
Joseph Cranford.

Entred . . . a booke called *Refreshing streames flowing from the fulnes of Jesus Christ*, held forth in severall sermons by William Colvill, sometymes preacher at Edenburgh . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> June 1654

Master  
Ph. Stephena.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CARYLL and Master ROBINSON a booke called *The Mistery of Godlines or godlines in a Mistery*, by J. C. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> June 1654

Nathanlell Ekins  
and John Allen.  
Ve Dec. 55.

Entred . . . a booke called *Three treatises tending to the establishment of Peace, both Spirituall, Ecclesiasticall & Politicall* by M<sup>r</sup> John Cotton of New England . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> July 1654

Henry Hills.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Doctrine of Baptisme, and the Distinction of the covenants, &c.* By Thomas Patient a labourer in the church of Christ at Dublin . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> July 1654

Master  
Raph Smith.

Entred . . . a booke called *Liveing loves between Christ and dyeing Christians*, being a sermon preached at the funerall of M<sup>r</sup> Jeremiah Whittaker, wth a narrative of his life by Simeon Ash, to wch booke the hands of Master CALAMY and Master Warden NORTON is subscribed . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Richsrd Royston.

Entred . . . a booke called *Reasons of the present judgement of the University of Oxford, concerneing the solemne league & covenant*, by D<sup>r</sup> Robert Sanderson . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

James Crumpe.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master GATAKER and Master Warden NORTON a booke called *The Poores advocate*, by Richard Young, gentleman . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



### The 5<sup>th</sup> of July 1654

[Page 314]  
Master  
Henry Seyle.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of ROBERT DAWLMAN Esq<sup>r</sup> all his estate, right tytle and interest in D<sup>r</sup> Sanderson's *Sermons* (heretofore entred unto mee as my proper copies) viz<sup>t</sup>, *Ad clerum* 1 Sermon; *ad magistratum* 3 sermons; *ad populum* 6 sermons; and 2 sermons more, the one upon 1 PETER 2. 16; The other upon ROMANS the 14<sup>th</sup> chap & 23<sup>th</sup> verse, to which note the hand of Master LEE warden is subscribed . . . . . xij<sup>d</sup>

### Die eodem 5<sup>o</sup> Julij 1654

Master Leach.

Entred for his copies under the hand of Master GILBERT MABBOTT Agent for the Army Fifty-two weekly pamphletts called, *The Perfect Diurnall*, beginning July 1653 & ending the 2<sup>d</sup> of July, 1654 . . . . . xxv<sup>s</sup>

### 6<sup>th</sup> Julij 1654

Master Newcomb.

Entred . . . . under ye hand of Master Secretary THURLOE Fifty-two weekly pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus*, beginning 8<sup>th</sup> July 1653, & ending the 6<sup>th</sup> July, 1654 . . . . . xxv<sup>s</sup>

### Die eodem 6<sup>o</sup> Julij 1654

Master Ibbitson.

Entred . . . . under the hand of Master MALYN secretary to his Highnesse, Fifty-two weekly pamphletts called, *The Perfect Occurrences*, beginning the 8<sup>th</sup> July 1653, & ending the 6<sup>th</sup> July 1654 . . . . . xxv<sup>s</sup>

### Die eodem 6<sup>o</sup> Julij 1654

Master  
George Sawbridge,  
treasurer for  
the partners in  
the English  
Stock of the  
Company of  
Stationers.

Entred . . . . severall *Almanacks* for the yeare 1655 under the names of *Wing, Culpepper, Pond, Dove, Swallow, Dade, Neve, Woodhouse, White, Vaux, Gallen, Goldsmith, Phillips, Perkins, Poole, Hewett, Pigott, Berridge, Healy, Smith, Jackson, & Partridge* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Master: Samuell Mann, Master.  
Master: William Lee & } Wardens.  
Master: Roger Norton }**

### The 10<sup>th</sup> July 1654

[Page 315]  
Master  
Francis Leach.      Entred for his copie *The comique history of Francion translated by Major Wright* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### Die eodem

Master  
Ralph Smith.      Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke called *A briefe exposicon of the Prophecies of HAGGAI, ZECHARIAH & MALACHY* by Geo: Hutchinson, Minister at Edenburgh . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 13<sup>th</sup> July

Master Walbanke. Entred . . . . a booke called *The life and death of the renowned John Fisher sometimes Bp of Rochester, &c Wherein sevall & remarkeable passages of the state of those tymes are brought to light and exaied*, by Tho: Baily, D.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 18<sup>th</sup> July 1654

Joseph Cranford. Entred . . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke called *A prospect of eternity, or mans everlasting condition opened and applied*, by Jn<sup>o</sup> Wells, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, sometymes fellow of S<sup>t</sup> John's Colledge in Oxford, now pastor of Olaves Jury, London . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 18<sup>th</sup> July

Master Twiford  
and  
Roger Wingate.  
V 4 Sept. 1656.      Entred . . . . a booke called *The bodie of the comon law of England, as it stood in force before it was altered by Statute or Acts of Parl<sup>t</sup> or State, &c*, by Edward Wingate Esq . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 21<sup>th</sup> of July 1654

[Page 316]  
Master Twiford  
and  
Roger Wingate.  
V 4 Sept. 1656.  
Vide 20 Jun. 51.      Entred . . . . ioyntly by vertue of an asst from Master JA: FLESHER to ROGER WINGATE, & by vertue of the said Roger Wingate's consent under his hand and seale dated this instant 21<sup>th</sup> July a booke or copie called *A sumary of all statutes now in force & use &c*, by W<sup>m</sup> Wingate Esq<sup>r</sup> which copie was entred to the sd M<sup>r</sup> Flesher in this Register. To weh asste the hand of Master Warden NORTON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>th</sup> of July

Master  
Hodgkinson. Entred for his copie under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> NATH: BRENT and Master  
warden LEGATT dated Apr 12. 1651 a booke called *De usu et autoritate  
juris civilis Romanoru in Dominiis Principum Christianoru. Libri duo*  
Authore Arch. Duck, L.D. to be translated into English . . . 6<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> August 1654

John Crooke. Entred . . . a booke called *The conquest of the great and most renowned  
Empire of China*, translated out of Latyn wherein it was written by  
Martinus Martinus S.J. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Aug. 1654

Gabriell Bedell  
and Tho. Collins. Entred . . . a booke called *Cabala sive scrinia sacra. Misteries of  
state and Governmt, in letters of illustrious persons, & great agents, in the  
reignes of Hen: 8<sup>th</sup>, Qu: Elisabeth: King James, & the late King Charles. In  
two parts. In wch the secretts of Empire and publique mannage of affaires  
are contained: with many remarkable passages no where else published*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>o</sup> Aug. 1654

[Page 317]  
Gabriell Bedell  
and Tho. Collins. Entred . . . a booke called *The Compleate Embassadour, or Two  
treaties of the intended marriage of Queene Elisabeth of glorious memory.  
Comprised in letters of negotiation of S<sup>r</sup> Fra: Walsingham, her resident in  
Fraunce, together wth the answers of the Lo: Burleigh the Ea: of Leicester,  
S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Smith and others. Wherein as in a cleare mirrour, may bee seene  
the faces of the courts of England and Fraunce as they then stood, wth  
many remarkable passages of State, not at all mentioned in any history.  
Faithfully collected by the truly Hono<sup>ble</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Dudley Digges Kn<sup>t</sup>, late  
M<sup>r</sup> of the Rolls . . . vj<sup>d</sup>*

8 August 1654

Master  
Wm. Willson. Entred . . . *Divers sermons (upon these words, MATHEW 6. 20, Lay  
up for yourselves treasure in heaven)* preached by M<sup>r</sup> William Strong,  
late minister at Westm<sup>r</sup> . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

10<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1654

Master  
Fra. Eglesfield. Entred . . . a booke called *A declaracon of the States o<sup>f</sup> Holland and  
West Friesland containing a true & reall informacon of the fundamentall  
govnmt of the United Low Countries &c. Translated according to the  
Dutch copie. Printed att the Hague, Aug. 1654 . . . vj<sup>d</sup>*

21 August

Charles Adams. Entred . . . a booke called *The Innocent Lord, or, the divine provi-  
dence, being the incomparable history of Joseph, written originally in French,  
& illustrated by the unparaleld pen of the Sieur de Cenriere. Rendred into  
English by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lower Knt. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>*



## 21 August

Tho. Broad  
of Yorke.

Entred for his copie a pamphlett called, *Three excellent sorts of medicinall waters, the Spaw & sulphur well, upon the forrest of Knaresborough, & S<sup>t</sup> Magnus Well att Capgrave &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Aug. 21<sup>th</sup> 1654[Page 318]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke called *Three score & one lectures upon ye eighth chapter of CANTICLES & the fifth verse*, by M<sup>r</sup> Faithfull Peat, Minister att Sudbury . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Dic eodem

Master  
Wm. Willson.

Entred . . . *One hundred & sixe sermons* . . . all preached by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Strong late Minister att Westm<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

Aug. the 21<sup>th</sup> 1654[Page 319]  
Master  
Wm. Willson.

Entred . . . *Seaven Sermons preached att the funeralls of sevall psons* . . . all preached by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Strong aforesd late Minister at Westm<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Dic eodem

Thomas Brewster.

Entred . . . a Booke of Mapps being a ready guide or direccion for any stranger or other who is to travell in any part of the Comon Wealth of England, Ireland or Scotland, by wch he may find the way in any part thereof though hee knew it not before. Wherein are alphabeticall tables shewing the longitude & latitude of all the townes named in the said mapps, &c by Tho: Porter . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Dic eodem

Master  
Hum. Robinson  
and Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke called *A second gate or doore to the holy tongue opened in English, being a compendious Hebrew Gramer & Dictionary &c.* Published by W<sup>m</sup> Robertson, A.M. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

August the 22<sup>th</sup> 1654

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . a booke called *The workes of Lazarus Riverius, Phisitian to the King of France, containing seaventeene bookes of the practice of phisick*, translated by Nich: Culpepper, & W<sup>m</sup> Rowland, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, out of Latine . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Dic eodem

Peter Cole.

Entred . . . a booke containing *Foure bookes of Observations, three of them written in Latine by the said Lazarus Riverius & the fourth imparted by others, translated out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper, & W<sup>m</sup> Rowland* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### August the 22<sup>th</sup> 1654

[Page 320]  
Peter Cole. Entred for his copie a booke called Johanes Riolanus *his Anatomy*  
translated out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper . . . . . vjd

### August 22<sup>th</sup> 1654

Peter Cole. Entred . . . a booke called *The Workes of Daniell Senectus*, translated  
out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper & W<sup>m</sup> Rowland . . . . . vjd

### August 22<sup>th</sup> 1654

Peter Cole. Entred . . . a booke called *The Idea of practicall Phisick* by  
[ ] Johnson, translated out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper vjd

### Aug. 22<sup>th</sup> 1654

Peter Cole. Entred . . . a booke called Bartholinus *his anatomy*, translated out  
of Latine by Nich: Culpepper . . . . . vjd

### Aug. 22<sup>th</sup> 1654

Peter Cole. Entred . . . a booke called *The Workes of* [ ] Fernelius,  
translated out of Latine by Nich: Culpepper . . . . . vjd

### Aug. 22<sup>th</sup> 1654

Peter Cole. Entred . . . a booke called *The Eighth booke of Mr Jeremiah Bur-*  
*roughs, being a treatise of the Evill of Evills, or the exceeding sinfulness of*  
*sinne* . . . . . vjd

### 30<sup>th</sup> of August

Master  
Wm. Du Gard  
and Hen. Hills. Entred . . . *An Ordinance for the better regulating & lymiting the*  
*jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery* . . . . . vjd

### die eodem

Master Ibbitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MALYN, secr Eight newes  
bookes called ~~the perfect occurrences~~\* *Severall Proceedings, &c. viz<sup>t</sup> from*  
*6<sup>th</sup> July to the last of August 1654* . . . . . vjd

### 1<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1654

[Page 321]  
Robert Boydell. Entred . . . under ye hands of Master L. RooKE, Prof. Astron in  
Coll Gresh and Master Warden NORTON a booke called *The art of appar-*  
*relling & fitting of any ship wth masts, yards & cordage, &c.* by Hen: Bond,  
teacher of navigation . . . . . vjd

\* Deleted in Register.

1<sup>o</sup> Sept. 1654

John Stafford. Entred for his copie a booke called *Antheologia, or the speech of flowers* vj<sup>d</sup>

## die eodem

John Stafford. Entred . . . a booke called *Abel Redevivus, or, the dead yet speaking*  
*The lives and deaths of 107 moderne divines, written by severall able &*  
*learned men, &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> Septemb. 1654

Master  
Phill. Stephens. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master NORTON  
warden a booke called *A Comentary or Exposition upon the twelve minor*  
*prophetts, by John Trapp, M.A. once of C C in Oxford, now pastor of*  
*Weston upon Avon in Gloucester-shire* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>th</sup> Septemb. 1654

William Roybould. Entred . . . a booke called *True Christianity, or Christs absolute*  
*dominion, & mans necessary selfe resignation and subjection.* In two assize  
sermons preached at Worcester by Richard Baxter . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>th</sup> of Septemb.

Master Roycraft. Entred . . . a booke called *Introductio ad lectionem linguarum*  
*orientalium Hebraicae, Chaldaicae, Samaritanae, Syriacae, Arabecae,*  
*Perseiae, Ethiopicae, Coptae, Armenae,* by D<sup>r</sup> Bryan Walton . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> Septemb. 1654

John Marshall. Entred . . . *The Acts & Statutes of the island of Barbadoes, since the*  
*reducement of the same, under the authority of the Comonwealth of England,*  
*& sett forth the 7<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1652, wth the caracier of the same island* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1654

[Page 322]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . a booke called *His Highnes the Lord Protectours speaches*  
*to the Parliament in the Painted Chamber on the 4<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> of Septemb. 1654.*  
Taken by M<sup>r</sup> R. Hatter, Secretary to the Councell of Warre &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

25<sup>th</sup> Septemb. 1654

Edward Thomas. Entred . . . a booke called *An historicall and legall vindication of*  
*the fundamentall liberties, rights and laws of England,* by William Prynne  
of Swainswicke Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



26<sup>th</sup> Septemb. 1654

John Place.

Entred for his copie a booke called *Cases reported by Sr John Popham knt, Lord Chiefe Justice of England, in the tyme of Queen Eliz: written by him in French, & now faithfully done into English, to wch are added some remarkable cases reported by other learned and judicious pens since his death* . . . . . vjd

**Die eodem**

Maater  
Hen. Twiford,  
John Place and  
Thomas Dring.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Abridgement of Cases concerning the tytles most materiall for the students and practisers of the laws of the realme, digested into certaine divisions under the same tytle, done into English, for the benefitt of young students, wth an Appendix, containing an abridgmt of all Acts & Ordinances to this day, by William Hughes, Esq.* . . . vjd\*

27 Septemb. 1654

Maater  
Hen. Twiford,  
John Place and  
Nath. Ekins.

Entred . . . a booke called *A Comentary upon Fitzherberts Natura Brevium in 5 pts, extracted out of the body of the whole law, by M<sup>r</sup> Hughes of Graies Inn, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . . . . . vjd

**Die eodem**

Maater  
Hen. Twiford.

Entred . . . a booke called *Solliloquies of the renowned D<sup>r</sup> of the church of Saint Bonaventure containeing 4 Mentall exercises, with a treatise called, A Bundle of myrth concerning the passion of our Saviour in English* . . . . . vjd

27 Septemb. 1654

[Page 323]  
Maater  
Hen. Twiford.

Entred . . . a little booke called *An abstract or short abridgmt of the late Ordinance for the regulateing and ordering the jurisdiction of the Chancery, and the fees now to be taken* . . . . . vjd

**Die eodem**

Maater  
Hen. Twiford.  
Vz 9<sup>o</sup> May 55.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Compleate Clerke, or the scriveners guide, being an exact collection of all manner of presidents wth other instruccions by severall judicious judges and counsellors at law* . . . vjd

30<sup>th</sup> of Septemb. 1654

John Crooke.

Entred . . . a booke called *Psalterium Hebraeum, ex recensione doctissimi Hebraei R. Menasseh Ben Israell* . . . . . vjd

2<sup>d</sup> October 1654

Maater  
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . a booke called *Milke for children, or a plaine & easy method teaching to read and write, by Lambrocke Thomas, D.D. and now vicar of Pemsey in Sussex* . . . . . vjd

\* The last part of this entry appears to have been made at a later date, in another hand.

**2<sup>d</sup> October 1654**Master  
Nath. Brookes.

Entred for his copie a booke called *The Queens Clossett opened. Phissicall and chirogicall receipts preserveing, conserving, canding and cookery, as they were transcribed from her Maties receipt booke by W. M. one of her late servants* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die codem**

Richard Mynn.

Ve 324, ass. to  
Clarks.

Assigned over unto him by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of STEPHEN CLIFTON admr of Fulke Clifton, all the estate, right, tytle and interest which the said Fulke Clifton in the booke or copie called, *The Faithfull Farrier*, to which note the wardens hands are subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die codem**

John Stafford.

Entred for his copie *A sermon preached at the recovery of the Countesse of Rutland from childbed and at S<sup>r</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Davers recovery from sicknes, 27 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1650, at Chelsey upon 38<sup>th</sup> ESAIAH, 9<sup>th</sup>, by M<sup>r</sup> Fuller* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**The 3<sup>d</sup> October 1654**[Page 324]  
Andrew Kembe.

Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master LEE warden, a booke called *Dies dominicus redivivus, Or the Lords Day enlivened, Or a treatise tending to recov the Christian Sabbath, &c*, by Phillip Goodwyn, M<sup>r</sup> A, Pastor at Watford in Hartfordshire . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**6 October 1654**Master John  
Clarke, senior.  
Ve 323.  
Ve No. 55.

Entred . . . by vertue of a note under the hand and seale of RICHARD MYN, all his estate right title and interest, in the booke or copie called *The Faithfull Farrier*, to which note the hand of Master Warden NORTON is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**17<sup>th</sup> October 1654**

Edward Thomas.

Entred . . . a booke called *A Declaration & protestation agst ye illegall detestable oft-condemned new tax and extortion of Excise in generall & for hops a particuler* by W<sup>m</sup> Prynn of Swainswicke Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**18<sup>th</sup> Octob. 1654**Master  
Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke called *A treatice of the whole armour of God in 3 parts, on EPHESIANS 6. 10*, by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Gournall Minister at Lavenham . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die codem**Master  
Ralph Smith.

Entred also . . . under the hand of Master CALAMY a booke called *The Wells of Salvation opened, or a treatise of the promise on 2. PETER 1. 4*, by D<sup>r</sup> William Spurstow, minister at Hackney . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 18th of October 1654

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie a booke called *An ephemeris for the yeare 1655. Being the third after Leape yeare, together with astrologicall predictions & monethly observacons.* By Nich: Culpepper gent, student in astrologie & phisick lately deceased . . . . . vjd

### 18th of October 1654

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke called OYPANOΘEΩPIA. *Coelestiall observations, or an Ephemeris of the motions, eclipses and phaenomenas of the luminaries, the planetary appearances, positions and conjunctions with their various aspects & configuracons, and judgements astrologicall and meteorologicall &c, by John Booker, student in astrologie & phisick.* . . . . . vjd

### 23th of Octob. 1654

[Page 325]  
Rich. Rolston.

Entred . . . a booke or pamphlet called *Inquisitio Anglicana, or the Disguise discovered &c* . . . . . 6d

### 23th of Octob. 1654

Rich. Westbrooke.

Entred . . . a sheete of paper cutt in copper & printed, consisting of Rime & Prose entituled, *Witt & Folly in a maze* [No sum stated]

### 27th October 1654

Master  
John Harrison.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Henry Cornelius Agrippa his fourth booke of occult philosophy,* translated into English by Robert Turner . . . . . vjd

### 28 Octob. 1654

Master  
Hum. Blunden.

Entred . . . a booke called *Misterium Magnum, or, an exposition of the first Booke of Moses called GENESIS &c,* comprised in 3 pts, written in 1623 by Jacob Behmen . . . . . vjd

### Die eodem

Master  
Hum. Blunden.

Entred . . . a booke called *A consolatory treatise of the four complexions &c,* written in 1621 by the Teutonicall philosopher Jacob Behmen . . . . . vjd

### 1st Novemb. 1654

John Martin and  
James Allestree.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden NORTON a booke called *An Italian English Dictionary containeing all the words in Vocabulario dell' Accademici della crusca franciosini, and the best Italian authors with an addicon of ten thousand more then any hitherto published; also another dictionary in English & Italian, the like never printed before, whereunto is added a compleat grammer, some choice dialogue & proverbes of the Italian tongue* . . . . . vjd



1<sup>st</sup> of Nobemb. 1654

Master Rich. Best. Entred for his copies by assignemt from LAUR: BLAICKLOCKE, to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed the bookes hereafter mencioned entituled, *Vade Mecum*, by Walt Young; his pte of Ames *Cases of Consc:* translated into Eng & *Poems* written by Fra: Beaumont  
xviij<sup>d</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> Nobemb. 1654

[Page 326]  
John Martin and James Allestree. Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden NORTON a booke called *Nicholai Uptoni de studio militari libri quatuor. Johan de Cido aureo tractatus de armis Henrici Spelmanni, Aspilogia, Edoardus Bissaeus, e codicibus Mss. primus publici juris fecit notisque illustravit*, in Latyn and English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup> Nobemb. 1654

John Redman. Entred . . . a booke called Cornelij Schrevelij *Lexicon manual Graeco-Latinu & Latino-Graecum* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 18 Nobemb. 1654

Richard Marriott. Entred . . . a booke called *Rules and orders for regulation of the Common Bench, made by the Lord Cheife Justice S<sup>r</sup> Johns, Justice Atkins, Justice Hale & Justice Wyndham* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## Die eodem

Master Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . a booke called *The true doctrine of Justification asserted & vindicated from the errors of many, &c Or a treatise of the naturall righteousness of God, and imputed righteousness of Christ*, by Anthony Burgesse, Pastor of the church at Sutton Coldfield in Warwickshire vj<sup>d</sup>

21<sup>th</sup> Nobemb. 1654

Master Octavian Pulleyn. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER NORTON warden a booke called *Francisci Glissonij in inclyta Cantabrigia Academia, Medicinae Professoris publici & Collegii Londinensi Socii, Anatomia Hepatis*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>th</sup> November 1654

John Clowes. Entred . . . a booke called *A discourse upon the nature of Eternitie, & the condition of a seperated soule according to the grounds of reason, & principles of Christian religion*. By William Brent of Graies Inn Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
Not to bee printed without the authors consent . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup> Nobemb. 1654

Master Hen. Twiford and Roger Wingate. Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER NORTON a booke called *Notes and Observations concerning the reception, entertainment, audiences &c, given Embassadors of forreigne princes, and other persons of eminent quallitie; From the tyme that King James (of ever blessed memory) conferred on (S<sup>r</sup> John Fynett, kn') the office of Assistant Master of the Ceremonies, in October 1612, in the 10<sup>th</sup> yeare of his Maties raigne* vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> Novemb. 1654

[Page 327]  
Master  
Fran. Eggesfield.

Entred for his copie under the hand of Master ROGER NORTON, warden, a booke called *The Epitome of Divinity, &c, Or a summary abstract of divine knowledge, as far as is necessary to Salvation.* By Walter Franks, minister of Gods word . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die codem**

Master  
Fran. Eggesfield.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master ROGER NORTON, warden, a booke called *Of libertie and necessitie, a treatise wherein all controversie concerning Predestination, election, free will, grace, meritts, reprobacon &c, is fully decided & cleared, in answer to a treatise written by the Bishop of Londonderry on the same subject.* By Tho: Hobbs . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> December 1654

Master  
Abell Roper.

Entred . . . a booke called *Rules and orders for the Court of the Upper Bench at Westminster, made and published by the judges of the same court in the Tearme of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, in the yeare One thousand six hundred fiftie and foure* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**Die codem**

Master  
Fran. Eggesfield.

Entred . . . a booke called *An Apologeticall letter to a person of quality concerning a scandalous and malicious passage in a conference lately held betwixt an inquisitor at Whitehall and Mr Anthony Sadler, published in his Inquisitio Anglicana, by Jo: Hall, B<sup>p</sup> of Norwich, in vindication of himselfe* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

5<sup>o</sup> Decemb. 1654

Master  
Roger Norton.

Entred . . . (by vertue of an order of a court of Assistants, dated the 4<sup>th</sup> of Dec. instant, referring to their former order of the 7<sup>th</sup> of March 1652) Foure bookes or copies called, *Institutio Graecae Gramatices compendiaria &c, comonly called, Cambden's Greeke Gramer. Lillies rules, construed &c, comonly called The Construing Booke. A Short Introduction of Gramer comonly called The Gramer, & A Short Introduction of Gramer comonly called The Accidence* . . . . . oooo qooo

20<sup>th</sup> of December 1654

[Page 328]  
Timothy  
Garthwait.

Entred . . . a booke called *Dialecticae libri duo*, by R. S. Cler vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> December 1654

John Crooke.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden NORTON a booke called *A relation of China, written by Alnarez Cimedon a Portuguese, & translated out of Italian and compared with the French by J. Henshaw* vj<sup>d</sup>

28<sup>th</sup> of December 1654Master  
W<sup>m</sup>. Gilbertson.

Entred for his copie by vertue of a Bill of Sale under the hand & seale of Master MICHAELL SPARKE deced (unto wch the hand of warden NORTON is subscribed) a booke or copie called or knowne by the name of, *Ovids Heroicall Epistles*. Englished by W. S. & formly belonging to the sd M<sup>r</sup> Sparkes . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>d</sup> January 1654 [*i.e.* 1654½]Tymothy  
Garthwaite.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master Warden NORTON a booke called *A Treatise of English Particles for the use of schooles* by M<sup>r</sup> William Walker, M<sup>r</sup> of the free schoole at Louth . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1654 [*i.e.* 1654½]

Richd. Marriott.

Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *The schoole of fortune, to wch is added a schoole\* Discourse of Dreames*, by Samuell Shepheard . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>th</sup> of Jan. [16]54 [*i.e.* 1654½]Master  
Sam. Gellibrand.

Entred . . . with the hand of Doctor TEMPLE and Master LEE warden subscribed a booke called *The Spirit of Bondage & adoption*, in two treatises, by Simon Ford B.D. & minister at Reading . . . . . 6<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1654 [*i.e.* 1654½][Page 329]  
Master Tomlyns  
and Hen. Hills.

Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke called *The history of Scotland from the yeare 1423 untill the yeare 1542, containing the lives & reignes of James the 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup>, with severall memorialls of State during the reignes of James the 6<sup>th</sup> & Charles the 1<sup>st</sup>*. By W<sup>m</sup> Drumond of Hanthornden . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1654 [*i.e.* 1654½]Master  
Humph. Mosely.

Entred . . . a booke called *Artamenes, or the Grand Cyrus, the 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> pts*, wch finisheth the whole work. Translated into English by Fra: Giffard Esq<sup>r</sup>. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1654 [*i.e.* 1654½]

Master H. Mosely.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Aphorismes of Hipocrates, with a short coment of Galen Heurninses & Fuchsius*. Translated into English. Subscribed by Master BOOKER and Master NORTON warden . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1654 [*i.e.* 1654½]

Master H. Mosely.

Entred . . . a booke called *Il Coralbo, a romance, written in Italian by Giovanni Francisco Biondi*, transl into Eng. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.



16<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654½5]

Master  
Humph. Mosely. Entred for his copie wth the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke  
called *Hermeticall Phisick*, by that famous Chimist Henry Nollyns.  
Englished by Hen: Vaughan, gent . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654½5]

Master  
Humph. Mosely. Entred . . . . . und the hand of Master NORTON Warden a booke  
called *The history of Anaxander & Orasia* by S<sup>r</sup> de Boys Robert, a new  
romance, translated into English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654½5]

[Page 330]  
Master  
Hump. Mosely. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke  
called Θεος Ανθρωποφόρος, or *God Incarnate*, shewing that *Jesus Christ is*  
*the only & most high God*, in 4 bookes, wherein also are contained a few  
*animadversions upon a late nameles & blasphemous comentary on the Epistle*  
*to the HEBREWES*, published under the capitall t<sup>r</sup>es G. M. Anno D<sup>n</sup>i 1646,  
by Edmond Porter, B.D. Prebend of Norwich . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654½5]

Master  
Hump. Mosely. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke  
called *Clorinda, a new romance*, translated out of French . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654½5]

Master  
Hump. Mosely. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke  
called *Clelia, a new romance*, written in French, by Mons. de Scudery,  
Govnor of Nostre Dame. Translated into English . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654½5]

Master Mosely. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke  
called *The English Treasury of Witt & Language*, or, *choice flowers collected*  
*out of the most & best of our English Dramaticall Poems. Digested into*  
*Comon Places* by J. Cotgrave, gent . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654½5]

Master Mosely. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke  
called *A fourth volume of Familiar Letters ptly historicall, politicall,*  
*philosophicall*, by Ja: Howell Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

22<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1654 [i.e. 1654½5]

[Page 331]  
Hen. Herringman. Entred . . . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden, a booke called  
*Honor redivivus, or an analysis of Honour & Armory*, by Math: Carter Esq  
vj<sup>d</sup>

**25th of Jan. 1654** [*i.e.* 1654/5]

Hen. Herringman. Entred for his copie under the hand of Master Ro: NORTON, warden a booke called *Anthropologie Abstracted, or the idea of Humane nature reflected in briefe Philosophicall & Anatomicall collections* . . . vjd

**25th Jan. 1654** [*i.e.* 1654/5]

Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A Reply to the Catholick Gentleman's answer to the most matteriall pte of the booke of schisme, &c, by H. Hamond, D D.* . . . vjd

**25th Jan. 1654** [*i.e.* 1654/5]

Rich. Royston. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *The Golden Grove, or a Manuall of daily prayers and Lettanies fitted to the daies of the weeke Containing what is to be believed, practised, desired, Also festivall hymnes according to the manner of the auncient church, by the authour of the Great Exemplar* . . . vjd

**1mo Febr. 1654** [*i.e.* 1654/5]

Peter Cole. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *The sizes & lengths of riggings for all the States shippes, & frigatts, as also proporcons of Boateswaines & carpenters stores of all kinds for 8 monethes sea service upon the coasts of England, Together wth sundry other usefull observacons* Performed by Edward Hayward, clerke of the Survey at Chattham . . . vjd

**2<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1654** [*i.e.* 1654/5]

[Page 332]  
Tho. Newberry. Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master NORTON warden a booke called *Lawlesse tith robbers discovered &c* . . . vjd

**3<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1654** [*i.e.* 1654/5]

Henry Hills. Entred . . . a booke called *His Highnes speach to the Parliam<sup>t</sup> in the Painted Chamber att their dissolution upon Monday the 22<sup>th</sup> of January 1654* [*i.e.* 1654-5]. Published to pvent mistakes & false copies, wth the hand of Master LEE warden subscribed . . . vjd

**5<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1654** [*i.e.* 1654/5]

Master  
John Williams. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A petition for the vindication of the publique use of the Booke of Comon Prayer &c, Humbly pnted to the Parl<sup>t</sup>, Anno 1654.* By Lionell Gatford, Batch of Divinity . . . vjd

10<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654~~5~~]

Henry Hills and  
John Field.

Entred for their copie with the hands of Master NORTON warden subscribed a booke called *An Order & Declaracon of His Highness the Lord Protector with the advice of his Council, for an Assessmt of threescore thowsand pounds by the moneth for sixe moneths, for & towards the main-tenance of the armies and navies of this Comon-Wealth* . . . . vjd

15<sup>th</sup> of February 1654 [i.e. 1654~~5~~]

Henry Hills and  
John Field.

Entred . . . with the hand of Master LEE warden, A Proclamacon by his Highnes.\*

15<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654~~5~~]

[Page 333]  
Henry Hills and  
John Field.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden. *By his Highnes. A Proclamacon prohibiting the disturbing of ministers & other Christians in their assemblies and meetings* . . . . vjd

17<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1654

Joseph Cranford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Enchiridio Medicum, containing the causes, signes & cures of all those diseases that doe chiefly affect the body of man. Divided into three bookes, with alphabeticall tables, &c, Whereunto is added a treatise, De Facultatibus medicamentoru compositoru et dolibus*. By Robert Bayfield vjd

19<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654~~5~~]

Henry Hills and  
John Field.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden, *An Epistle to the Reader. The end of this print is to present to thy view a most wise and pious speech spoken to King James the 5<sup>th</sup> of Scotland by a councillor of his, &c* . . . . vjd

20<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654~~5~~]

John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Heaven upon Earth, or the transfiguracon of Christ upon the Mount, opcned in severall sermons*, by Richard Holsworth, Doctor in Divinity vjd

20<sup>th</sup> of Febr. 1654 [i.e. 1654~~5~~]

John Stafford.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A cordiall for the love sick soule. Delivered in ix sermons on CANT. 2. 5.* by Richard Holsworth, D<sup>r</sup> in Divinity . . . . vjd

\* Deleted in Register. See next entry.



**22<sup>tb</sup> of Febr. 1654** [*i.e.* 1654~~5~~][Page 334]  
Henry Hills and  
John Field.Entred for their copie a booke called *An Ordinance for reviving the court of the Dutchy of Lancaster*, by order of his Highnes & counsell, dat 14<sup>th</sup> Feb. 54 [*i.e.* 1654-5] to wch booke the hand of Master LEE warden is subscribed vj<sup>d</sup>**23<sup>tb</sup> of February 1654** [*i.e.* 1654~~5~~]

Richard Marriott.

Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON, warden, a booke  
*acticall*  
called *Euchologia, or the doctrine of private\* prayer*, left as a legacie by a  
father to his daughters, in private directing them to the manifold use of our  
comon prayer booke, &c, by John Prideaux D.D. late Bp of Wore vj<sup>d</sup>**27<sup>tb</sup> of February 1654** [*i.e.* 1654~~5~~]Master  
Henry Selle.Entred . . . with the hand of Master Warden NORTON subscribed  
a booke called *Holy Devotions wth directions to pray. Also a briefe*  
*exposicon upon the Lds praier, the creed, the x Comdntes &c* by the Right  
Reverend Father in God, Lancelot Andrewes, late Bp of Wore . vj<sup>d</sup>**27<sup>tb</sup> Febr. 1654** [*i.e.* 1654~~5~~]Henry Hills and  
John Field.Entred . . . By his Highnes. *A Proclamation prohibiting Horse-*  
*races for six moneths* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>**27<sup>tb</sup> of Febr. 1654** [*i.e.* 1654~~5~~]Master  
John Macock.Entred . . . under the hands of Master LEE warden a booke called  
*The History of the Ministry & Negotiācons of Armand Jean du Plessis*  
*Cardinall & Duke of Richlieu und the raigne of Lewis the Just, the 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*of the name, King of France & Navarre, wth politick reflecōns & divers*  
*letters, containing the transactions of the affaires of Piedmont & of Mon-*  
*ferrat, in 2 parts, done into English out of the 2<sup>d</sup> edition in French, by*  
*Henry Cogan, Gent.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>**28<sup>tb</sup> of February 1654** [*i.e.* 1654~~5~~][Page 335]  
Master Bartlett.Entred . . . under the hands of Master CALAMY and Master NORTON  
warden a booke called *Tentations, their nature, danger, cure, the 4<sup>th</sup> pte*, by  
Richard Capell, sometimes fellow of Magdalen Colledge in Oxford vj<sup>d</sup>**1<sup>mo</sup> Martii 1654** [*i.e.* 1654~~5~~]Henry Hills and  
John Field.Entred . . . a booke called *An Order & Declaracon of his Highnes the*  
*Lo: Protector, wth the advice of his Counsell touching the Continuance of*  
*the Duty of Excise & New Impost. To which was subscribed the hand*  
*of Master NORTON, warden* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>**2<sup>o</sup> Marc. 1654** [*i.e.* 1654~~5~~]

John Crooke.

Entred . . . a booke called *A vindication of true liberty from ante-*  
*cedent & extrinsecall necessity*, by John Bramhall, Bp of Derry, agt  
M<sup>r</sup> Hobbs . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

\* Deleted in Register.

**2<sup>d</sup> of March 1654** [*i.e.* 1654½]

James Crompe. Entred for his copie a booke called *The prevention of poverty, together with the cure of melancholy (alias) discontent &c.*, by R. Young of Roxwell in Essex, Florilegus . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**6<sup>th</sup> of March 1654** [*i.e.* 1654½]

Master Gellibrand. Entred . . . with the hand of Master LEE warden a booke called *Wisedomes Tripos, or rather its inscripcon, Detur Sapienti, in three treatises, 1. of worldly policy. 2. of morall wisedome. 3. of Christian Wisedome, &c* by Cha: Herte, minister at Winwick in Lancash . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**12<sup>th</sup> of March 1654** [*i.e.* 1654½]

[Page 336]  
Master  
Abra. Miller. Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden subscribed a booke called *Culpepper's last legacy left & bequeathed to his dearest wife for the publike good, being the choisest and most profitable of those secretts, wch while he lived were lockt up in his breast & resolved never to bee published till after his death, containing sundry admirable experimts in sevall sciences, more especially in Chirurgery & Phisick &c, Being a collection out of Barrough's Method of Phisick & other authors* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**14<sup>th</sup> of March 1654** [*i.e.* 1654½]

Master  
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Culpepper's Astrologicall Judgmt of diseases, from the decumbiture of the sick, much enlarged &c, with a compendious treatise of urine* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**14<sup>th</sup> of March 1654** [*i.e.* 1654½]

Master  
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *Milke for Children, or a plaine & easie method teaching to read & write, &c. As also an appendix of praier by Lambrocke Thomas, D.D. now viccar of Pemsey in Sussex* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**14<sup>th</sup> of March 1654** [*i.e.* 1654½]

Master  
Nath. Brookes. Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden subscribed a booke called *Witts Interpreter, or the Art of Logick with sevall songs, verses, fancies, epigrams, letters &c* by J. Cragge . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**14<sup>th</sup> of March**

Master Ibbitson. Entred . . . under the hand of Master MALYN secr xxvij newes bookes called, *Sevall Proceedings, viz<sup>t</sup> from the last of Aug. to the 8<sup>th</sup> March, 1654* . . . . . xiiij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

**14<sup>th</sup> of March 1654** [*i.e.* 1654½]

[Page 337]  
Master  
Nath. Brooke. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called *A satyr agt Hippocrites*, by Edward Phillips, Gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**15<sup>th</sup> of March 1654** [*i.e.* 1654-5]

John Stafford  
and Master  
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred for their copies joyntly by assignemt under the hand & seale of  
M<sup>rs</sup> MARTHA HARISON widd the sevall bookes following, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . iij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

MARKHAM's *Method*,  
*Secretts of Angling*, by Lawson,  
MASCALL's booke of *Cattell*,  
SCOGGIN's *Jests*,  
*The booke of riddles*,  
*The rape of Lucrece*, &  
*The Game att Chesse*,

unto which assignmt, dated the 12<sup>th</sup> of Mch. 1654 [*i.e.* 1654-5] the hand  
of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

**15<sup>th</sup> of March 1654** [*i.e.* 1654-5]

Master  
Nath. Brookes.

Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale  
of Master ABR: MILLER, dat 14<sup>th</sup> March 1654 [*i.e.* 1654-5] (unto  
which the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed) a booke called  
*Culpepper's last legacy left to his dearest wife for the publique good*, formerly  
entred to the sd M<sup>r</sup> Miller in this Register . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**19<sup>th</sup> of March 1654** [*i.e.* 1654-5]

Master  
Octavian Pulleyn.

Entred . . . und the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke called  
*Liberti Fromondi S. Th: L. Collegii Falconis in Academia Louaniensi  
Philosophiae Professoris Primarij, Meteorologicoru libri sex* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**20<sup>th</sup> of March 1654** [*i.e.* 1654-5]

[Page 338]  
Master Lloyd.

Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden subscribed a  
booke called *Silex Scintillans. Sacred poems & private ejaculations in  
two bookes*, by Henry Vaughan, silurist . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**20<sup>th</sup> of March 1654** [*i.e.* 1654-5]

Master Lloyd.

Entred . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden subscribed  
a booke called *A Body of Phisick, consisting of 5 bookes, wherein the  
Institutions or fundamentalls of the whole art both of Phisick and Chirur-  
gery is exactly handled, &c, Also the grounds of Chimistry & the way of  
making all sorts of salves &c, whereunto is added the epitome of 4 bookes  
of Feavers & Agues, written in Latyn by that great & learned phisitian  
D. Sennertus. Done into English by N. D. B. & professor of Phisick*  
vj<sup>d</sup>

**24<sup>th</sup> of March 1654** [*i.e.* 1654-5]

Tho. Maxey.

Entred . . . with the hand of Master LEE warden, a booke called  
*The Parasynagogue Paragorized, or a Paraneticall confutation of the  
Epidemicall error wch asserteth sepeacōn from parochial church comunion,  
&c. By John Lesly, minister, neare S<sup>t</sup> Albans in Hertfordshire* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



**28<sup>th</sup> of March 1655**

[Page 339]  
Timothy  
Garthwayt.

Entred for his copie a booke called *A short Rationale or Accompte of the service of the Church of England, wherein (as it is hoped) that service is vindicated from the two grand accusacons of superstition & novelty, &c.* To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**28<sup>th</sup> of March 1655**

John Stafford.

Entred . . . . with the hand of Master NORTON warden subscribed, A delightfull addicon to the booke called, *The Gentle Craft*, belonging to the said John Stafford . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**29<sup>th</sup> of March 1655**

Stephen Chatfield.

Entred . . . . (to which the hand of Master LEE warden is subscribed) a booke called *Heaven and Hell upon Earth, or, a treatise of contentacon & sevall Divine Meditacons*, by John Quarles Gent . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**4<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1655**

Master  
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . . by vertue of an assignment from Mistress FALCONER widd two bookes, the one called, *Merry conceited Jestes*, by George Peele Gent. &c, & the other called, *a comedie of the Merry Devill of Edmonton*, to wch assignment the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed  
xij<sup>d</sup>

**4<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655**

Master  
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . . by vertue of an assignmt und the hand & seale of EDWARD WRIGHT the bookes or copies following, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . j<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>

1. *The tragicall history of King Leire, & his 3 daughters,*
2. *The vertuous life and memorable death of S<sup>r</sup> Rich: Whittington, mercer, sometymes Ld Maior of the honorable cittie of London,*
3. *M<sup>r</sup> DENT's Sermons of the miracles of Christ,*

to wch assignment, the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

**4<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655**

[Page 340]  
Master  
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . . by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of EDWARD WRIGHT, the severall bookes or copies following, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . iiij<sup>s</sup>

1. *A platforme made for the prooffe of God's Providence*, by M<sup>r</sup> Dent.
2. *A booke called the 2<sup>d</sup> pte of Adam Bell, &c.*
3. *The opening of Heaven gates, or the ready way to everlasting life, &c.*
4. A play called *The Shooemakers Holiday, or the gentle craft.*
5. *The tragicall history of ye horrible life & death of D<sup>r</sup> Faustus*, by C. M.
6. *The handmaid of repentance*, by M<sup>r</sup> Dent.
7. *The figure of 4, the 2<sup>d</sup> pte.*
8. *SCOGGINS Jestes.*

To which asst ye hand of Master NORTON is subscribed.

## 4th of Aprill 1655

Master . . . Entred for his copies by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of  
Wm. Gilbertson. EDWARD WRIGHT, the severall bookes or copies following, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . iiij<sup>a</sup>

1. *The life and death of the Ladie Jane Gray.*
2. *Crosse and Pile, or the crossing of proverbs.*
3. *The 1<sup>st</sup> & second parts of the Crossing of Proverbs, by B. N.*
4. *The soothing of proverbs, wth only, True forsooth.*
5. *The Schoole of Good Manners.*
6. *The comedy called, Mucedorus.*
7. *A short catachisme, by Rob<sup>t</sup> Hutchins.*
8. *The story of Katherin Stubbs.*

17 June 1656.

To wch asst the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

## 4th of Aprill 1655

[Page 341]  
Master . . . Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt und the hand & seale of  
Wm. Gilbertson. EDWARD WRIGHT, the sevall bookes or copies comonly called, as  
followeth, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . iiij<sup>a</sup>

1. *The hand-full of Delights.*
2. *Merry Jests concerning Popes, Monkes & Friars, &c.*
3. *Keepe within Compasse.*
4. *Live within Compasse.*
5. *A sermon called, The food of ye soule by A. D.*
6. *A sermon called, Mary sitting att Christs feete preached at the  
funerall of Mary Swaine.*
7. *Venus & Adonis.*
8. *The first pte of the figure of 4.*

To wch assignment the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

## 4th of Aprill 1655

Master . . . Entred . . . by vertue of an assignmt und the hand & seale of  
Wm. Gilbertson. EDWARD WRIGHT, the sevall bookes or copies, comonly called as  
followeth, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>a</sup>

1. *The Golden Trumpett.*
2. *ANDREWES' Resolution to turne to God.*
3. *ANDREWES of Repentance.*
4. *A scourge from God to beware of his rod.*
5. *A soveraign salve to cure a sick soule.*
6. *A play called, The Tragical history of the life & death of Doctor  
Faustus.*
7. *A Dreame of the Devill and Dives.*
8. *The Crowne Garland of Golden Roses, both parts.*
9. *The pleasant conceits of old Hobson.*
10. *ANDREWES' Golden Chaine.*
11. *ANDREWES' Necessary Caveat to winne siners.*
12. *ANDREWES' Petition.*

To wch assignmt the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.

**5th of Aprill 1655**

[Page 342]  
Master  
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred for his copie und the hand of Master NORTON warden, a booke called *A rich Cabinet wth variety of inventions, &c* Collected by J. W. vjd

**5th of Aprill 1655**

Master  
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . the sevall bookes or copies hereafter menconed & comonly called as followeth, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . iiij<sup>s</sup>

1. *Venus Turtle doves, or Cupids conquest, being love's garden plott, planted wth variety of new complements.*
2. *The famous history of that ignoble knight Sr Laurence Lazieus.*
3. *The third part of ye Unfortunate Soune wth his Death & Buriall, by H. C.*
4. *The Welsh Traveller, or the unfortunate Welshman, by H. C.*
5. *No jest like a true jest, being a compendious record of the merry life & mad exploits of Capt. James Hinde, &c.*
6. *The famous history of Valentine & Orson, &c, drawne up in a short volume.*
7. *The second pte of Unfortunate Jack.*
8. *Vinegar & Mustard, or wormewood lectures for evie day in the weeke, &c, by W. J.*

To wch sevall copies the approbacon of Master NORTON was had.

**5th of Aprill 1655**

Master  
Wm. Gilbertson.

Entred . . . by assignment from EDWARD WRIGHT, wth the hand of Master NORTON warden, the sevall bookes or copies following . ij<sup>s</sup>

1. *The history of frier Bacon.*
2. *The merry bugge, or Robin Goodfellow.*
3. *The Paradice of Dainty Devices.*
4. *The vineyard of devotion.*

**Aprill the 7th**

[Page 343]  
Master  
John Sweeting.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Saints Jewell, shewing how to apply the promise, & the soules invitacon unto Jesus Christ. In a sermon preached by Tho: Shepheard* . . . . . vjd

**11th of April 1655**

Tho. Ferby.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Philizer's office, or the measne processe they make out before appearance, &c.* To wch the hand of Master LEE warden was subscribed . . . . . vjd

**12th of Aprill 1655**

Master  
Ralph Smith.

Entred . . . wth ye hand of Master NORTON warden subscribed a booke called *A fruitfull & usefull discourse touching the honour due from children to parents & the duty of parents towards their children, by Tho: Cobbett mr of Lynn in New England* . . . . . vjd



13<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Nath. Brookes.

Entred for his copie or booke a booke entituled *The joyes of heaven pronounced & pmised to the saints on earth*, being a coment & exposi<sup>c</sup>on on the Beatitudes, expresst in Christs sermons in ye mount, out of the 5<sup>th</sup> of *MATHEW* to the 16<sup>th</sup> verse, by M<sup>r</sup> Jeremiah Burroughs, late of Cripplegate, London, wth Master NORTONS hand . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

John Stafford.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Parliament of Pismires, or a most delightfull history of the famous clothier of England, called, Jack of Newberry, &c* To wch Master NORTON warden subscribed . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655[Page 344]  
Master  
James Flesher.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *An antidote agt Atheisme or an appeale to the naturall facultyes of ye minde of man, whether there bee not a God.* By Hen: Moore fellow of Christs Colledge in Camb wth an appendix thereunto annexed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

13<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
James Flesher.

Entred . . . a booke called *The most notable antiquity of Great Brittain called Stoneheng on Salisbury plaine, restored by Inigo Jones, Esq<sup>r</sup>* architect Genll to the late king, to wch Master NORTON warden subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup> \*

27<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655Master  
Wm. Gilbertson  
and John Stafford.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Academy of Pleasure &c*, by Sam: Shepheard, wth Master NORTON's hand . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

27<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Ed. Blackmore.

Entred . . . a booke called *The history of Dorastus and Fawnia, very pleasant & delightfull, lively expressing the whole history, being epitomized in one sheete & half*, to wch ye hand of Master NORTON ward is subscr . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

30<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Tim. Garthwalte.

Entred . . . a booke called *The Rogue, or the excellency of history displayed in the notorious life of that incomparable thief Guzman de Alfarach the witty Spanyard. Written in Spannish & from thence epitomized into Eng* by A. S. Gent, to wch Master NORTON warden subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655[Page 345]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . a booke called *Five hundred points of Good Husbandry* by Thomas Tusser Gent, to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

\* Entries dated 26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill follow those dated 30<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

---

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.      Entred for his copie a booke called *Littletons Tenures in English,*  
*lately pused & amended,* to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is  
subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.      Entred . . . a booke thus entituled *The whole booke of Psalmes, Collected*  
*into English metre by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins & others, conferred*  
*with the Hebrew. Sett forth & allowed to be sung &c,* to wch the hand of  
Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.      Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Psalmes of David in English meeter*  
*sett forth by Mr Fra: Rous, & pused by the Assembly of Divines.* To wch  
the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.      Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Psalter or Psalmes of David ac-*  
*cording to the new translacon of the English Bible.* To wch the hand of  
Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.      Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Psalter or Psalmes of David after*  
*the translation of the Great Bible, pointed as it shall bee said or sung in*  
*churches, with the addicon of Morning & Evening praier.* To wch the hand  
of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

[Page 346]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.      Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Primer or Catechisme sett forth*  
*agreeable to the booke of Comon praier, authorized by the Kings Matie to be*  
*used throughout his Realme & Dominions, wherein is contained Godly*  
*praiers & graces, very meete & necessary for the instruccon of youth.* To  
wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.      Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Primer or Catechisme wherein is*  
*contained Godly praiers & graces very meete & necessary for the instruccon*  
*of youth.* To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed.  
[No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.      Entred . . . a booke entituled *The Primer, or an easy way to teach*  
*children the true reading of English, with a necessary catechisme to instruct*  
*youth in the grounds of the Christian religion. Also choice places of*  
*Scripture for that purpose, composed by John Owen minister of the*  
*gospell, approved & allowed by a comtee of Parliament.* To wch the  
hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred for his copie a booke called *A most easy way to attaine to the true reading of English*, by N. W. Gent. To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . *All Primers Psalters & Psalmes, in meeter & prose with musicall notes & without notes, in great volumes & in small volumes, in the English tongue* . . . . . vjd

## 26th of Aprill 1655

[Page 347]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . a booke entituled *A new booke of spelling with sillables or, an Alphabet & plaine pathway to the faculty of reading the English, Roman, Italica & secretary hands, wth severall copies of the same, &c*; to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . a booke entituled *The English Schoolemaster teaching all his scholars of what age soever, the most easie, short, & pfect order of distinct reading & true writing, &c*, by Edw: Cooke M<sup>r</sup> of the free schoole in S<sup>t</sup> Edmonds Bury. To which ye hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . a booke entituled *A precious booke of Heavenly meditacons called, A private talke of the soule wth God* By Tho: Rogers. To wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . under the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Of the Imitation of Christ in 3 bookes*, by Thomas of Kempis. Now newly corrected &c, by Thomas Rogers. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Confession of Faith & the larger & shorter Catechisme first agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westmr, & now approved by the Generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland, &c*. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

[Page 348]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The grounds & principles of religion, contained in a shorter catechisme, according to the advice of the Assembly of Divines sitting at Westmr*. [No sum stated.]



---

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.      Entred for his copie (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Jus Feudale tribus libris comprehensum.* Authore M<sup>ro</sup> Thoma  
Cragio de Rivartoun. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.      Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Christianae Pietatis prima institutio ad usum scholarum.*  
[No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.      Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Epistolae Joan: Ravisii textoris.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.      Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Pueriles Confabulatiunculae.* Autore Evaldo Gallo.  
[No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.      Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Sententiae Pueriles pro primis latina lingua tyronibus ex diversis  
scriptoribus collecta,* p Leonard Culman. [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

[Page 349]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.      Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Marci Tullii Ciceronis epistolarum libri iiij. a Johanne Sturmis  
puerili educationi confecti* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.      Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Publii Virgilii Maronis opera variorum autorum annotationibus  
illustrata* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.      Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Athonii Progymnasmata, partim a Rodolpho Agricola partim a  
Joan: Maria Catanæo, &c.* [No sum stated.]

26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.      Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Terentius Christianus, sive comoediae duae Terentiano stylo  
conscripta.* Autore Corn: Schonaes. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred for his copie (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled Pub: Terentius A. M. Antonio Mureto emendatus, et argumentis  
in singulas fabulas et scenas illustratus &c. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled Catonis disticha de Moribus cum scholiis. Des: Erasmi  
Roterodami &c. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled Mat. Corderii colloquiorum scholasticorum libri iij. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

[Page 360] \*  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
called Aesopi Phrygis fabulae Indice correctiori pfixo. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled Dialogorum sacrorum libri iij. Autore Sebastiano Castalione.  
[No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
called De Officiis Marci Tullii Ciceronis libri iij. Item De Amicitia; De  
Senectute; Paradoxa & de Somnio Scipionis, cum indice in fine libri  
adjuncto. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled Linguae latinae exercitatio, Joan Lod. Vive autore.  
[No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (und the hands of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled Isocrates Orationes. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke en-  
tituled ΟΙΚΕΤΩΝ ΔΙΑΛΟΓΩΝ ΒΙΒΛΙΟΝ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΣΤΙ. ΚΑΙ ΡΩΜΑΙΣΤΙ.  
Familiarium colloquiorum libellus Graece et Latine auct: et recognitus, &c.  
Autore Johanne Posselio. [No sum stated.]

---

\* Incorrect pagination, pages 350-359 missing.

**26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655**

[Page 361]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie (under the hands of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphosis, ex accuratissimis virorum Doctissimorum castigationibus emendata, et in lucem edita.* [No sum stated.]

**26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655**

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Publii Ovidii Nasonis De Tristibus; libri v, cum annotationibus minime rejiciendis Ex collatione exemplarium a quamplurimis mendis purgati.* [No sum stated.]

**26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655**

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . und the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Pub: Ovidii Nasonis Heroidum Epistolae, una cum A Sabini epistolis tribus ad totidem ovidianas responsoriis. Amorum libri iij. De arte amandi libri iij. De remedio amoris libri ij, &c.* [No sum stated.]

**26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655**

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Prosodia Henr. Smetii Rub. F. A. Loeda, Alostani, Flandri, Medicinae doctoris promptissima. Quae syllabarum positione et diphthongis carentium quantitates sola veterum autoritate adductis exemplis demonstrat, &c.* [No sum stated.]

**26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655**

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Epithetorum Jo: Ravisii Textoris epitome Ex Hadr. Junii Medii recognitione, &c.* [No sum stated.]

**26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655**

[Page 362]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Sententiae Ciceronis, Demosthenis, ac Terentii Dogmata Philosophica, item Apothegmata quaedam pia.* [No sum stated.]

**26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655**

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . und ye hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Baptistae Mantuani Carmelitae Adolescentia seu bucolica, brevibus Bod: Badii comentariis illustrata. His accesserunt J. Marmelii in singulas eclogas, argumentum &c.* [No sum stated.]

**26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655 .**

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled 1. *Catonis disticha de Moribus.* 2. *Dicta insignia septem sapientum Graeciae.* 3. *Mimi Publani, &c, a Carolo Hoole, A.M. &c. Cato's distichs concerning manners.* 2. *Excellent sayings &c.* 3. *Publius stage verses &c, both in Latine & English, by Charles Hoole M<sup>r</sup> of Arts &c.* [No sum stated.]



## 26th of Apr. 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Pueriles Confabulatiunculae Anglo Latine &c Childrens talke, English & Latine, devided into sevall clauses, &c* by Charles Hoole M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, L. C. Oxon. Teacher of a private gramer schoole &c. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hands of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A treatise collected out of the Statutes of this Comon Wealth, & according to comon experience of the lawes, concerning the office & authorities of coroners & sherriffes, &c.* By John Wilkinson of Bernards Inn, Gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 26th of Aprill 1655

[Page 363]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Sententiae Pueriles Anglo-latinae &c, or, Sentences for children, English & Latine, collected out of sundry authors long since by Henry Culman & now translated into English by Charles Hoole.* [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Maturini Corderij Colloquia scholastica Anglo-Latina &c, or Maturinus Corderius's School Colloquies English & Latine &c,* by Charles Hoole, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, &c. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hands of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A catechisme or Institution of Christian religion to bee learned of all youth next after the litle catechisme appointed in the booke of Comon praier,* by A. Nowell. [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The A.B.C. with the catechisme, that is to say, An instruction fitt to bee taught & learned of evie child.* [No sum stated.]

## 26th of Aprill 1655

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The A.B.C. with the Lds Praier, comonly called Prints for horne-bookes.* [No sum stated.]

George Sawbridge, in whose name these nine pages of entries were made free of charge except in two instances, was treasurer of the English Stock, and the entries were probably made on behalf of the partners. It is curious that two items should have the fee placed against them.

1<sup>mo</sup> **Maif** 1655

[Page 364]  
Henry Hills and  
John Field.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master LEE warden, *By the Lo: Protector. A Proclamacon declaring his highnesse pleasure & comand for putting in execucon the lawes, statutes, & ordinances made agt Jesuits & preists & for the speedy conviction of Popish recusants* . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>do</sup> **Maif** 1655

Henry Hills.

Entred . . . . under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke entituled *The history of the lives and raignes of Mary, Queene of Scotland, & of her sonne & successor James the sixth of that name &c*, by W<sup>m</sup> Saunderson, gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> **Maif** 1655

Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . . (under the hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *An account of Mr Cawdry's triplex diatribe concerning superstition, will worship & Christmas festivall*, by H. Hamond, D.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> **Maif** 1655

Rich. Roiston.

Entred . . . . (under the hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *Unum necessarium, or the doctrine & practice of repentance, describing the necessities & measures of a strict, a holy & a Christian life & rescued from popular errors* by Jeremy Tailor, D.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> **Maif** 1655

Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . . (under ye hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *A correct copie of some notes concēning God's decrees, especially of reprobacion*. Written &c . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

3<sup>o</sup> **Maif** 1655

[Page 365]  
Rich. Royston.

Entred . . . . (under ye hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *The plaine mans senses exercised to discern both good & evill, or a discovie of the errors, heresies & blasphemies of these tymes*, &c by W<sup>m</sup> Lyford, B.D. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

7<sup>th</sup> of **May**

Master  
Geo. Calvert.

Entred . . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Gods holy covenants, the great & sweet mistery of all his holy scriptures clearely opened & unfolded in distinct aphorismes & their explanacions*, &c. By Ffra: Roberts, M.A. pastour of Wrington in Com Somerset . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

9<sup>th</sup> of **May** 1655

Master  
Oct. Pulleyn.

Entred . . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *De cometa anni CIQIQC xviii dissertacones Thomae Fieni in Academia Lovaniensi medicinae et Liberti Fromondi Philosophiae Proforum* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9th of May 1655

Master  
Octavian Pulleyn.Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *De causis naturalibus Pluviae Purpureae Bruzellensis Clarorum virorum Indicia* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9th of May 1655

Master  
Henry Twiford,  
Master  
Nath. Brookes  
and John Place.  
Ve 27 Sep. 54.Entred . . . (by vertue of an assignmt of two third pts thereof to ye sd NATH: BROOKES & JOHN PLACE, under ye hand & seale of ye sd Master TWIFORD, & his desire to have ye same entred ioyntly) a booke called *The compleate clerke, or Scriveners Guide* formly entred to him the sd M<sup>r</sup> Twiford, to wch asst the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9th of May 1655

[Page 366]  
Master  
Nath. Brookes.  
Ve 5<sup>o</sup> July 1633.Entred . . . (by vtue of an asst thereof, und the hand & seale of THO: HARPER to wch ye hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed) a booke entituled *The Garden of Health*, the wch is heretofore entred to ye sd M<sup>r</sup> Harp as his copie . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 10th of May 1655

Master  
Sam. Thomson  
and Master  
Tho. Newcomb.Entred . . . und ye hand of Master NORTON warden a booke entituled *Health's Improvement, or rules comprizing & discovering the nature, method & manner of preparing all sorts of food used in this nation*, by Tho: Muffett D<sup>r</sup> in Phis. corrected by Chr. Bennett, D.P. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 11th of May 1655

Robert Gibbs.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *Fraterna correptio, or the saints zeale agt sinfull altars*, in a sermon preached by Z. C. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 14th of May 1655

Master  
Joshua Kirton.Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A learned and very usefull comentary on the whole epistle to ye HEBREWES, being the substance of 30 yea Wednesdayes Lectures at Black-friers, London*, by that holy & learned divine W<sup>m</sup> Gouge, D.D. and late Pastor there . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 15th of May 1655

Tho. Parkhurst.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *A comentary or exposicōn upon ye whole first epistle of JOHN*, by John Cotton, of New England . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 16th of May 1655

[Page 367]  
Master  
Rich. Tomlyn.Entred . . . (und ye hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *The Civill warres of France, or a short collecōn of ye most matteriall passages during the raigne of Charles the 9<sup>th</sup>* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



16th of May 1655

Rich. Hodgkinson. Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Monasticon Anglicanum, sive Pandectae Coenobiorum, Benedictiuorum Cluniacensium Cisterciensium Carthusianorum a primordiis ad eorum usque dissolutionem &c* p Rogerum Dodsworth, Eborac, & W<sup>m</sup> Dugdale Warw. . . . . vjd

16th of May 1655

Master John Rothwell. Entred . . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A Catalogue of the most approved divinity bookes, wch have bene printed or reprinted about 20 yeares past, & continued down to this pnt yeare 1655* . . . . . vjd

16th of May 1655

Master Tho. Underhill. Entred . . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Supplementum Chirurgiae, or the supplement to the Marrow of Chirurgery &c* by Ja: Cooke . . . . . vjd

16th of May 1655

Master Fra. Underhill.\* Entred . . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Daemonium Meridianum, Satan at noone, &c* by Christopher Eglesfield. Fowler, Minister at S<sup>t</sup> Maries in Reading . . . . . vjd

16th of May 1655

[Page 368] John Hancock. Entred . . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Precious remedies agt Satans devices, or salve for all mens sores.* By Thomas Brookes of Margarets, Fish streete hill . . . . . vjd

16th of May 1655

John Hancock. Entred . . . . (und the hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *Heaven on Earth, or a serious discourse touching a well grounded assurance of mens everlasting happines & blessednes.* By Thomas Brookes preacher of ye Gospell at Margts, Fish street hill . . . . . vjd

16th of May 1655

John Hancock. Entred . . . . (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The unsearchable riches of Christ, or meate for strong men, milke for babes, held forth in 22 sermons from EPHES. 3. 8.* by Thomas Brookes, Preacher of ye word at Margarets New fish street . . . . . vjd

\* Deleted in Register.

16<sup>th</sup> of May 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie (und ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Countrey Justice, containing ye practise of the Justices of Peace out of their sessions &c.* By Mich. Dalton of Lincolnes Inne Esq<sup>r</sup> & one of ye Masters of ye Chancery. Now againe enlarged with many Presidents & resolucons of ye quaeres contened in ye form impressions. Whereunto is also added by way of Appendix under their pper heads all such Acts & ordinances as are necessary to bee knowne & put in execucon, by the Justices of ye Peace made & published before ye yeare 1655 . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> of May 1655[Page 369]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The first part of ye Institutes of ye Lawes of England, or a comēntary upon Littleton, not the name of ye authour only but of ye law itselſe.* Authore Edw. Coke, Milite. [No sum stated.]

17<sup>th</sup> of May 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Les termes de la ley or certaine difficult & obscure words & termes of the comon lawes & statutes of this realme now in use, expounded & explained, with a new addicon of above Two hundred & fiftie words.* [No sum stated.]

18<sup>th</sup> of May 1655Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A colleccōn of sundry statutes frequent in use with notes in the margent & references to the booke cases & bookes of entries & registers where they bee treated of, with an abridgmt of the residue, which bee expired, &c, with tables annexed, by Ferdinando Pulton Esq<sup>r</sup>.* [No sum stated.]

18<sup>th</sup> of May 1655Master  
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Dialogue in English betweene a Doctor of Divinity, & a student in the lawes of England.* [No sum stated.]

24<sup>th</sup> of May 1655Master  
George Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Οὐρανοδείξις. coelorum declaratio. An Ephemeris for the yeare of Christ 1656. Being Bissextile or Leape yeare & from the Creation according to Kepler 5649. Containing a description of the foure quarters of the yeare, of the Eclipses &c, by Henry Harflete, Gent.* [No sum stated.]

**24th of May 1655**

[Page 370]  
Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred for his copie (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Swallow. An almanack for the yeare of our Lord God 1656, being the Bissextile or Leape yeare & from the Worlds Creation* [ ]. Calculated pperly for ye meridian of the University & Towne of Cambridge, wherein ye Pole is elevated 52 Degrees & 17 minutes above ye horizon.  
[No sum stated.]

**24th of May 1655**

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Dove Speculum anni a partu virginis MDCLVI. An almanack for the yeare of our Lord God, 1656, being Bissextile or Leape yeare & from the Creation of the World 5660. Calculated proply for the famous University & Towne of Cambridge &c.*  
[No sum stated.]

**24th of May 1655**

Master  
Geo. Sawbridge.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Pond, An almanack for the yeare of our Lord God 1656, being the Bissextile or Leape yeare, & from the Worlds Creation 5678. Amplified wth many things of very good use, &c.*  
[No sum stated.]

**25th of May 1655**

[Page 371]  
Mrs. Mary  
Simonds.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *An exposicōn wth practicall observacōns continued upon the 22<sup>d</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> chapters of ye booke of JOB, being the sume of 37 lectures delivered at Magnus neare London Bridge By Joseph Caryl, Pastor of ye congregacōn there* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**27th of May 1655**

Francis Titon.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *The Chiefest vertues epitomized or a compendious treatise of the 3 theologicall graces, Faith, Hope & Charity. By Rich. Ward, preacher att Bushy in Hartf* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**27th of May 1655**

Francis Titon.

Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *Heavenly treasure, or Mans chiefest good, by W<sup>m</sup> Strong, minister* vj<sup>d</sup>

**28th of May 1655**

Master  
Abell Roper.

Entred . . . a booke entituled *Reports of speciall cases touching sevall customes & liberties of the Cittie of Lond. Collected by S<sup>r</sup> H. Calthrop, knt, sometimes Recorder, &c, whereunto is annexed divers ancient customes & usages of the sd cittee of London, nev before in print* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



## 28th of May 1655

Master  
Giles Calvert.Entred for his copie a booke entituled *The reformed Comon Wealth of Bees.*  
*Presented in severall letters & observacons to Sam Hartlib, Esq<sup>r</sup>* . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29th of May 1655

[Page 372]  
Master  
Newcombe.Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *A Panegerick to my Lord Protectour* by E. W. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29th of May 1655

Master  
Newcombe.Entred . . . a booke called *An Anniversary on the Lord Protector* by  
Andrew Marvell . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 29th of May 1655

Master  
Andrew Crooke.Entred . . . by assignmt under the hand and seale of JACOB BLOOME  
Dat 24<sup>th</sup> of June, 1653, & whereunto ye hand of Master ROBINSON then  
warden is subscribed, the severall bookes & copies hereafter named, viz<sup>t</sup>  
ij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>Assigned over to  
Rich. Bloome,  
vide pa. [ ] .*The Helpe to Discourse,*  
*The Misteries of Art & Nature* by [ ] Bates,  
*The Display of Heraldry* by [ ] Gwilliam,  
All his part of HERBERTS *Travells* &  
ADAMS on *PETER*.

## 29th of May 1655

Master  
And. Crooke.Entred . . . by assignmt und the hand & seale of GODFREY  
EMERSON, to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed, the  
severall bookes & copies entituled as followes, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . j<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>*Clavis Homericae,*  
*LUCIANS Dialogues* in Greeke & Latine,  
The comedie called *Ignoramus*,wth all other copies & pts of copies at any time heretofore entred in the  
regr as the copies of Godfrey Emerson aforesaid.

## 1mo Junii 1655

[Page 373]  
Hen. Herringman.Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *Musarum Delitiae or the Muses recreation containing severall select*  
*pieces of sportive witt*, written by S<sup>r</sup> Jno. Mennis & Fr: Smith . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

## 9th of June 1655

Master  
Humph. Robinson.Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke  
entituled *A Colleccon of the sevall papers sent to his Highnes the Lo: Protector*  
*&c, concerning the bloody &c, massacres &c, on many thousands of reformed*  
*or protestants in the valley of Piedmont &c* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup> of June 1655

Master W<sup>m</sup>. Lee, warden, Master Daniell Pakeman and Master Gab. Bedell. Entred for their copie und the hand of Master LEE warden a booke entituled *The Clerkes Vade Mecum, or a choice collec<sup>o</sup>n of moderne presidts according to the best formes extant & such as have not formly bene printed.* Pusd by J. P. Barrister salvo iure cuiuscunque . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

15<sup>th</sup> of June 1655

Master John Rothwell, Master Joshua Kirton, Master Richard Tomlyn and Henry Hills. Entred . . . (under ye hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Large Annotations, according as they are in ye Dutch, upon the whole Canonicall scriptures of the old & new Testamt, newly & exactly translated out of the originall Tongues (according to ye ord & appointmt of the Sinod of Dort, held in the yeares 1618 & 1619) wth the advice &c. Faithfully communicated to the churches of Christ in England, Scotland & Ireland, together wth the whole text according to their reading as also a true narrative, &c.* By Theod: Haak, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> of June 1655

[Page 374]  
Hen. Sells, Jun<sup>r</sup>. and Edward Dod. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The History of the life & raigne of King Charles, digested into annalls* by Hamond le Estrange, Esq<sup>r</sup> . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

19<sup>th</sup> of June 1655

Master Rich. Hodgkinson. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Villar Anglicum, or a view of the townes of England. Collected by the apptmt of S<sup>r</sup> H. Spilman, kn<sup>t</sup>.* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> of June 1655

Livewell Chapman. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The signes of the tymes in two sermons on MATH: 6<sup>th</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> verse*, by John Tillinghast late minister of Trunch in Norff . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> of June 1655

Livewell Chapman. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Fifth Kingdome or kingdome of Christ, founded upon the New Covenant, in one sermon upon JER: 33<sup>th</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> verses*, by John Tillinghast, late minister of Trunch in Norff . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

20<sup>th</sup> of June 1655

Timothy Garthwayt. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A large rationale upon the booke of common praier*, by Bp Andrewes & D<sup>r</sup> Cosens. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**20<sup>th</sup> of June 1655**

Robt. Bostock. Entred for his copie a booke called *Joy in the Lord, opened in a sermon preached at Pauls, May the 6<sup>th</sup>*, by Edward Reinolds D.D. . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**20<sup>th</sup> of June 1655**

[Page 375]  
Master  
John Sweeting. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke called *The Love-sick King, an English tragicall history wth the life & death of Cartis Mundy the faire Nunne of Winchester*. Written by Anthony Brewer, gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**20<sup>th</sup> of June 1655**

Master  
Jn<sup>o</sup>. Sweeting. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke called *The Poore Mans comfort, a Tragicomedie* written by Robert Dawborne, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**20<sup>th</sup> of June 1655**

Master  
John Sweeting. Entred . . . (under the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Fortune by Land & sea, a tragicomedie*, written by Tho: Heywood & W<sup>m</sup> Rowley . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**20<sup>th</sup> of June 1655**

Master  
Jn<sup>o</sup>. Sweeting. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *The Twinnes* a tragicomedy, written by W. Rider, M<sup>r</sup> A . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**20<sup>th</sup> of June 1655**

Master  
Giles Calvert. Entred . . . a pamphlett called, *A true declaracōn of the bloudie pceedings of the men in Maidstone in the county of Kent* . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**20<sup>th</sup> of June 1655**

[Page 376]  
William Sheares. Entred . . . a booke entituled *A narrative of the proceedings of the comttee for preservacōn of the customes in the case of M<sup>r</sup> George Cony merchant*, by Samuell Selwood, Gent. . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**25<sup>th</sup> of June 1655**

Master  
Tho. Dring. Entred . . . (und the hand of Master LEE warden) a booke entituled *A catalogue of the Lords, knights & gent that have compounded for their estates* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>



### 26th of June 1655

Master  
Richard Thrale.

Entred for his copie (by vertue of an assignmt under the hand & seale of FRANCIS CONSTABLE dec<sup>d</sup>) *eight sermons preached before King James* by Lancelot Andrewes, D.D. & late Bp. of Winchester: the first preached on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1604, text, *LAMENT. OF JER.* 1<sup>st</sup> chap. & 12<sup>th</sup> verse; the second preached on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August 1606, text, *PSALME* 144<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> verse; the third preached on the 28<sup>th</sup> of Septemb. 1606, text, *NUMBERS* 10<sup>th</sup> chap & 1 & 2 verses; the fourth preached on 25<sup>th</sup> Decemb. 1609, text, *GALLATIANS* 4<sup>th</sup> Chap. & 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> verses; the fifth preached on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1610, text, 1. *CHRON.* 16<sup>th</sup> Chap. & 22<sup>th</sup> verse; the sixth preached on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Decemb. 1610, text, *LUKE*, 2<sup>d</sup> Chap. 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> verses; the 7<sup>th</sup> preached on the 24<sup>th</sup> March, 1611, text, 118<sup>th</sup> *PSALME*, 22<sup>th</sup> verse; the eighth sermon preached on Easter day, 1614, text, *PHILLIP.* 2<sup>d</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> verses. To wch the hands of Master LEE and Master NORTON were subscribed the 20<sup>th</sup> of June, 1655.  
vj<sup>d</sup>

### 28th of June 1655

[Page 377]  
Master  
John Macock.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *Vignola, or the Compleat Architect, shewing in a plaine & easy way the rules of the 5 orders of Architecture &c, sett forth by M<sup>r</sup> James Barozzio of Ignota.* Translated into English by Joseph Moxon . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 28th of June 1655

Master  
John Macock.

Entred . . . (und the hand of Master NORTON warden) a booke entituled *A helpe to calculation, or two tables the one of Decimall numbers, & the other of their Logarithmes for the readie computing of sexagenary tables into decimall & ye contrary, by John Newton* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

### 28th of June 1655

Master  
John Waterson.  
Ve 21 Aug. 48.

Entred . . . by assignmt und the hand & seale of Master JOHN LEGATT dat this 28<sup>th</sup> of June, to wch ye hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed, the sevall copies & pts of copies or bookes hereafter men<sup>c</sup>oned, viz<sup>t</sup> . . . . . iij<sup>a</sup>

1. One sixth parte of RIDERS *Dictionary*.
2. His pte of PERKINS *workes* in all volumes.
3. A collection of the *History of England* by Sam: Daniell.
4. CAMBDENS *Remaines*.
5. *The Preachers Plea* by M<sup>r</sup> Hieron &
6. His pte of PAGETTS *History of ye Bible*.

### 30th of June 1655

Master  
Georgs Sawbridg.

Entred . . . by assignmt from Master JOHN WATERSON to wch the hand of Master NORTON warden is subscribed, one sixth part of *Riders Dictionary* . . . . . vj<sup>d</sup>

**June the 30<sup>th</sup> 1655**

[Page 378]

Master  
Henry Twiford,  
Gabriell Bedell,  
Thomas Collins  
and Nath. Ekins.

Entred for their copie under the hand of Master LEE warden a booke entituled *Natura Exenterata, or Nature unbowelled by the most exquisite anatomizers of her, wherein are contained her choicest secretts &c, containing in the whole* 1720 &c . . . . . vjd

MD: it is agreed by the ptners of ye said copie to divide ye same into 3 shares only, of wch Gab: Bedell & T. Collins are to have but one betwixt them.

**3<sup>d</sup> of July 1655**

Master Ibbitson. Entred . . . by license of Master Secretary MALYN sixteene weekly pamphletts called, *Ye perfect Occurrences*, viz<sup>t</sup> from the 8<sup>th</sup> of March 54 [i.e. 1654-5] to ye 28<sup>th</sup> of June 55 [i.e. 1655] . . . . . viij<sup>a</sup>

**3<sup>d</sup> of July 1655**

Master Newcomb. Entred . . . by licence of Master Secretary THURLOE 51 weekly pamphletts called, *Mercurius Politicus*, viz<sup>t</sup> from 6<sup>th</sup> July 1654 to the 28<sup>th</sup> of June 1655 . . . . . xxv<sup>a</sup> vjd

**3<sup>d</sup> of July 1655**

Master Leach. Entred . . . by licence of Master MABBOTT, Secretary of ye Army, 51 weekly pamphletts called, *The perfect Diurnall*, viz<sup>t</sup> from 6<sup>th</sup> July 1654 to ye 28<sup>th</sup> of June 1655 . . . . . xxv<sup>a</sup> vjd













Z  
2002 London. Stationers' Company  
L653 A transcript of the  
v.1 registers of the Worshipful  
Company of Stationers, from  
1640-1708

General  
Reference

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
LIBRARY

